



5 passenger De Luxe Sedan

29.4 h.p. 22 miles per gallon Nott Price U.S.\$1170.00

EAST MOTORS

THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED. Nathan Rd., Kowloon, Telephone 59101. Dollar T.T.: "Hoaydong Telegraph".
The Profit Links Figuring Post, Ltd.,

# The

三拜破 號二十月十英港香

日九十月八

SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS

The Tyre with 2,000 Teeth

# Effect Landing Japanese Forces

# HONGKONG TROOPS SENT TO FRONTER PRESERVE ORDER

# Captain of British Steamer Saw Fifty Transports, Warships Enter Bay

JAPANESE LANDING HAS BEEN EFFECTED AT HACHUNG, IN BIAS

BITTER FIGHTING IS NOW IN PROGRESS.

THE LANDING WAS EFFECTED FROM A LARGE CONVOY OF TRANSPORTS AND WARSHIPS WHICH CREPT INTO BIAS BAY SHORTLY AFTER MIDNIGHT.

The Captain of a British steamer which arrived in Hongkong at 5 o'clock this morning has officially reported that he sighted at least fifty transports, warships and supply ships entering the Bay at 10.30 o'clock last night.

At least 35 vessels were counted, while an additional twenty or so ships were seen in the offing.

The preliminary landing at 4.30 a.m. was it is believed, by only a few thousand men.

At least 30,000 soldiers are believed to be aboard the ships and further landings are expected to-day.

# BRITISH TROOPS MOVE

The Telegraph is officially informed that two Companies of the Middlesex Regiment have been ordered to the New Territories to support the Police there. Large numbers of police officers have been drafted to the New Territories.

It is emphasised in official quarters that the drafting of soldiers and police to the New Territories is a precautionary measure to control the enormous flood of refugees expected to cross the frontier.

The Hongkong Government has constructed a huge concentration camp in the Territories and refugees will be detained there.

# **BRITAIN'S** DEFENCE LARDER

Almost Empty At Time Of Crisis

LONDON, Oc.t 11. MAJ. GEN. J. F. C. FUL-LER, Military Correspondent of the Daily Mail revealed in a special article to-day that "Britain's defence larder was almost sages. completely empty at the time of the crisis.

"We could not have sent 20,000 men across Continent for over month," he declared.

"The Territorials would not have been ready for almost a year. "Now Britain is at last doing the right thing. We are filling that

"One day the Eritish people will erect a statue to Herr Hitler because he shook us out of our lethargy." General Fuller recommends that the terms Regular and Territorial

Armies should be abolished. "We should call our forces, whether they be Territorials or Regulars, our Army, for that is what they are."

### STRACHEY CANNOT LAND IN U.S.

New York, Oct. 11. The special board at Eilis Island Japanese troops and British novelist, to be excluded from marines was effected somevissed passport-ulinited Press.

The landing at Hachung was effected after a bombardment which commenced at about 2 a.m.

It is believed that the Japanese will strain every effort to drive parallel with the Hongkong-Kwangtung frontier and cut the Kowloon-Canton Railway,

By this means they would effectively cut Canton off all supplies from Hongkong.—Reuter, United Press and Telegraph mes-

### ON OTHER SIDE OF HONGKONG

Above twelve Japanese warships the were seen yesterday steaming Chungshan district and at the mouth of the Pearl River, it is said.

### SIIIP MOVEMENTS CONFIRMED

munication from Waiyeung, an im- ment, the signing of an Anglo-Arab portant East-River town north of Blas Bay, confirms that 30 Japanese trans- prisoners, the release of arrested ports and 11 warships appeared off leaders. The resolution finally claims the const at 9.30 p.m. the warships all lights were ex-

tinguished. in. LANDING CONFIRMED

# SHANGHAI, Oct. 11.

A joint Japanese Army to-day .- Router.

# ARABS ASK **AUTONOMY** PALESTINE

Cairo, Oct. 11.

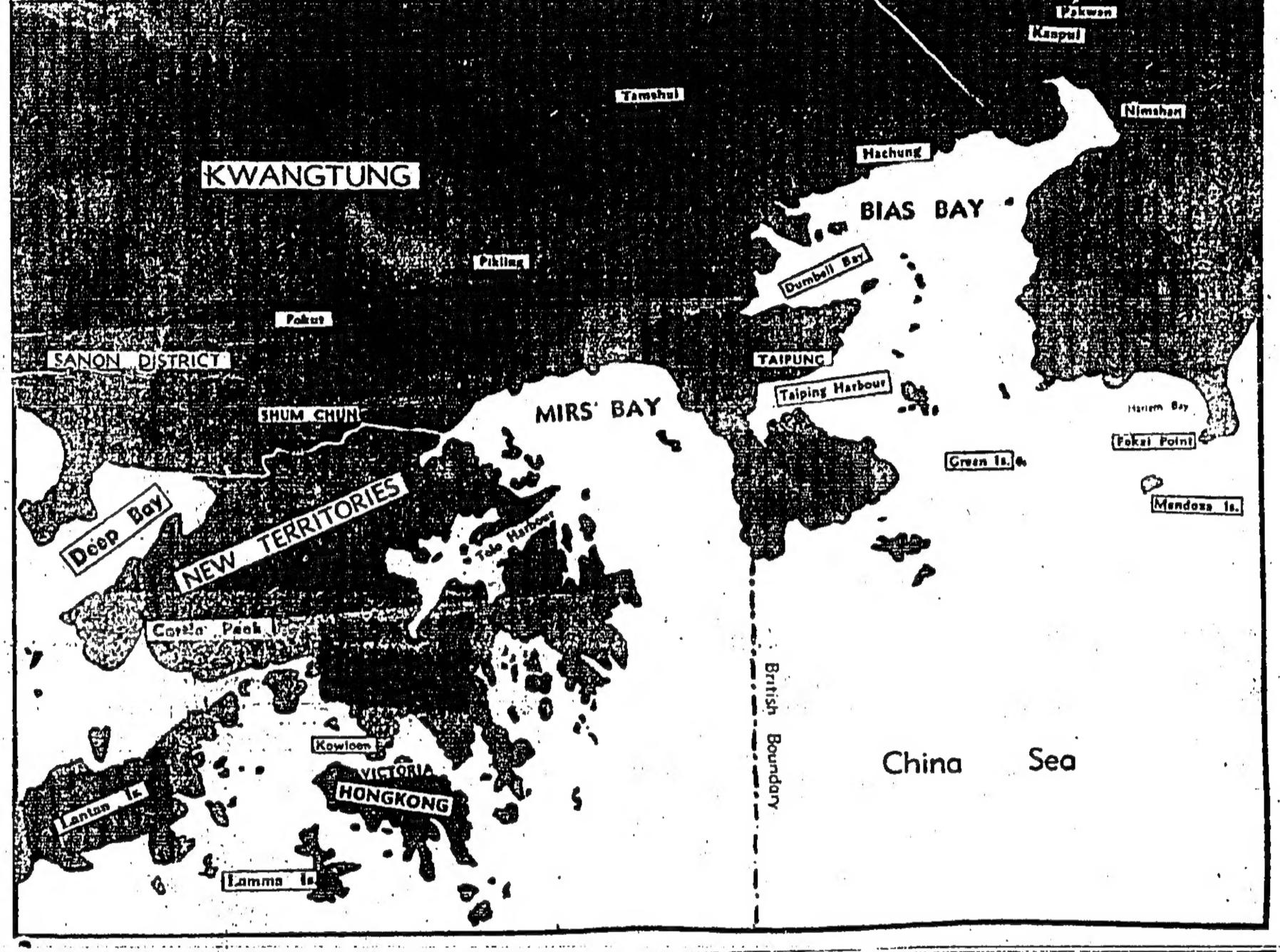
tional government in Pales- populace at Sateraljaujhely. tine was the major point in the Moslem Inter-Parliamentary Congress at present being held here.

The resolution declares that the Congress considers null and void the Balfour declaration in support of a national home for the Jews in Palestine, and demands the immediate. cessation of Jewish immigration to

It rejects the division of Palestine in any form and demands the estab-A long - distance telephone com- lishment of constitutional : Governtreaty, a general anthesty for political that the acceptance of the above de-Shortly after the appearance of mands is the only possible solution kian delegations met here again this in the United States or some other of the problem and unless it is ac- morning for three hours and later place. cepted all Arab peoples should be assembled for a short time in the asked to consider the British and the afternoon. Jews as enemies with all the con-

ments of all Arab countries to sup-

In a preamble the resolution states | ethnological and geographical expert that in order to show the good will has been called in therefore, and he the United States on the ground that where in South China early of the Congress the Jews slready in it expected to arrive in Czecho- The Lord Mayor's Fund for Czech sacrificed the possibility of restoring the United States on the ground that where in South China early of the Congress the Jews slready in its expected to arrive in Czecho- Trans- refugees is now nearly 250,000.— her former relations with Poland and he is not in possession of a properly where in South China early plant and the possibility of restoring the United States on the ground that the possibility of the Congress the Jews slready in its expected to arrive in Czecho- Trans- refugees is now nearly 250,000.— her former relations with Poland and



# HUNGARIAN TROOPS CROSS CZECH FRONT

BUDAPEST, Oct. 11.

HUNGARIAN TROOPS marched into Czecho-Slovakia to-day to make a "symbolic occupation" of the towns of Ipelysag and the Czech section of the town of Sateraljaujhely.

These areas have been ceded to Hungary by the Czecho-Slovakian delegates at the Conference at Komorn as an earnest of their readiness to hand over territory in which the Hungarian population dominates. SETBACK TO SCHEME BRITISH VOLUNTEERS

According to semi-official re-A demand for the ports the Hungarian troops were later dominating the river establishment of a constitu- enthusiastically received by the

resolution unanimously railway at this town the control passed at the closing session of the line joining Czecho-Slovakia with Rumania passes into Hungarian hands.—Reuter.

# OFFICIALLY ANNOUNCED

Budapest, Oct. 11. announced in the following terms:

In the Jubilee year of the com-Stephen, and in the Nineteenth year be dropped.-Reuter. of the Government of the Regent, Admiral Nicholas de Horthy, Hungarian troops have crossed the frontier dictated by the Treaty of Trianon .- Trans-Ocean.

# DELEGATES MEET

The resolution asks the Governmeeting for a week in view of the port the decisions reached in the lack of necessary statistical data was communique resolution and suggests the creation opposed by the Hungarians who inmorning con- of a permanent commission in Cairo settlement of the Hungarian minority problems in Czecho-Slovakia.

Professor Vinsittert, lije, British

Prague, Oct. 11. The Polish and Hungarian scheme Police Force which is awaiting to detach Ruthenia from Czechoorders to go to Czecho-Slovakia will Slovakia and unite it with Hungary leave the Olympia to-morrow and With the occupation of the received a set-back to-day with the embark at Tilbury on the steamers formation of an autonomous govern-Naldera and Dunera. ment for that region. The new Government is on the model of the as yet about the actual departure of new Slovak Government which was the ships and it is not likely that final orders will be issued to the formed last week within the Czech

This development was announced at the conclusion of the negotiations The news of the crossing of the which have been going on between border by Hungarian troops was the Czecho-Slovakian Government force carried out drill of various kinds and Ruthenian delegates. control.-Reuter.

It is hoped that the Hungarian memoration of Hungary's King St. proposal for a plebiscite will now

### REFUGEES APPEAL Prague, Oct. 11.

About 700 Austrian German refu- days gees have handed an appeal to Sir Neil Malcolm, the High Commissioner for refugees of the League of Nations, asking him to ald the United States The Hungarian and Czecho-Slova- Legation in finding them an asylum

The appeal'snys that many of the refugees would be sent to concentral tion camps and others are faced with the prospect of execution under

Prague is faced with the problem of finding homes for about 00,000 German refugees to whom the Hungarian and Polish frontiers are virtually closed.-United Press.

LONDON FUND GROWS

French betrayal and France has

London, Oct. 11.

Moscow, Oct. 11.

The British Legion Volunteer

Nothing definite has been decided

Legion until all the men have em-

barked. To-day large parties of the

men were engaged in taking the

corps' special transport wagons to

the ships. The remainder of the

including guard-mounting and crowd

AGREEMENT CRITICISED

. The policy of capitulation, says

the journal, continued after the

Munich Agreement had been signed

and "as a result of new concessions

to Germany she has been permitted

population represents only an insigni-

scant minority.

to occupy areas where the German

France loses practically all ther

political positions in Central and

south-eastern Europe, says the paper.

violated and practically concelled her

alliance and pact with 'Czecho-

Slovakia and reduced to nought the

validity of her pacts with two other

The existence of the Little Entente

has become precarious owing to the

The French Government has

A stinging criticism of the Munich i

been mined from the earth this year, according to statistics issued here to-World output has increased five per cent, compared with 1937, with Ger-

many the greatest beneficiary. Increase in Germany's coal output this year is approximately 25,750,000

World Mines

More Coal

Millions of extra tons of coal have

London, Oct. 11.

tons compared with last year, while the output in the United Kingdom has increased 12,000,000 tons German exports have increased by ten million tons, while British ex-

ports have shown a five million ton

# Huge German Debt Increase

Berlin, Oct. 11. The floating debt of the German Reich increased in August from 4,000 million Reichmarks to 4,500,000,000 Reichmarks, representing an increase of twelve per cent, over the preceding.

# GERMANY TO **DEMOBILISE**

Berlin, Oct. 11. agreement and the Soviet distrust of |. It is nuthoritatively learned that French foreign policy is expressed in Germany will commence demobilisathe Moscow Journal's editorial to- tion on October 18. All Reservists will return to civil life within two or three weeks of

that date.—United Press.



advice about something in a shop window, to took at something that takes your fancy across the street.

2 ...let your dog wander all over the pavement until he gets his lead twisted up in your companion's legs.

3 ...lag two or three steps behind him snatching hasty glances into shop windows.



4 ...tug backwards or rush forwards against his indicating arm when crossing the road.

5 ...fidule with your hair in the street, your elbow in your escort's eye.

6 ... hang clingingly on to his arm, a public street is no place for being demonstrative.

FOR EVEN NICE GIRLS MAKE MISTAKES LIKE THIS.

# BEAUTY ABOARD SHIP

THOSE who are aboard ship find that their usual make-up is not always successful. You want to have an open-air look, but at the same time you must protect your skin or you'll be sorry when you come to dress up for the evening festivities.

Your foundation, whether it be a lotion or a cream, should be used more heavily than usual and you can be lavish with powder, too. Use a darker colour than you would ashore, as your skin will be shades darker after a few days of sea breezes.

Take off surplus powder with a complexion brush-they are inexpensive and I find them better than dusting

with a piece of wool. Rouge should be in a natural shade -in fact, the wind may blow enough colour into your checks for you to dispense with any additional roses. You can go gay with lipstick.

It's a good idea to have two-one in a clear "straight" red to wear with greens and yellows, another in a slightly "blue" red, for use with more subdued clothes.

On Tiptoc

Don't forget some suntan oil-one which looks like a cake of soap and comes in a smart green case is nice. It he as you to tan beautifully and is up your suntan if necessary in conv lient for carrying. Another im-

almond macaroons, but special care

twenty minutes. By that time they

they get cold-

like a coffee flavour.

WALNUT

Make-Up for the Deck and the Dance

By DAPHNE EARL

portant tip is to see that toe nails are as smart as finger nails. Most sandals are toeless at the moment, so spare a bit of varnish to give your nails a

It's in the evening that you can let yourself go. When the moon rides serenely across the sky, the water laps against the sides of the ship, the band plays and fairy lights twinkle on deck. you can turn your sporty daytime self into a feminine glamour-girl,

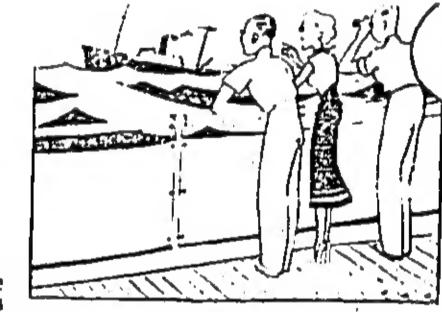
Sparkle up your eyes with shadow: and mascara. Bhadows which have gold or silver flecks in them are pretty, or you may like to pick up the colour of your frock, A green shadow gives brown eyes a

lovely glow when worn with a green dress, or the grey-eyed girl who wears blue will like a soft blue shadow. Remember to use it sparingly.
If your hair looks the worse for sea-

bathing, tie a chiffon scarf over it, or wear a little-girl bow of ribbon. It's pretty, fashionable and very useful when your curls won't behave. Another good idea is to take along a bottle of liquid bronze, so that you can touch the evening. Carefully applied, this

Finally, add a few drops of lemon

with a warm knife. When they are



" bottled sunshine ' is effective and doesn't come off until it is washed away. Choose a light perfume for cruising - heavy ones are not fresh enough at sea. Flower scents are nice -violet, lily of the valley, or one of the mixed bouquet perfumes.

Colour Accents

Some girls like to dispense with stockings for a while. You can use a film to make your legs look smooth. This cream will cover up blemishes and make the skin velvety. It's good for arms, too, though a liquid powder

is generally sufficient. When choosing evening make-up, remember that a dark frock, such as black, needs light, vivid cosmetic colours. With a bright dress, say emerald, wear a deeper make-upsomething with a bronze glow.

Pastel shades need colours just a bit brighter than natural—not too vivid or they'll "kill" the frock, but not pale or you'll look insipid. Accent your cheeks, lips and eyes if you would wear flowery pastels successfully.

# Marinade Fish In Batter

quantity frying batter, 1 tablespoon olive oil, I tablespoon vinegar or strained lemon juice, 1 tablespoonchopped parsley, salt and pepper, 1 tablespoon minced onion, frying fat, lemon, parsley. Method: Cut the washed fillets

into neat pieces, and arrange on flat dish. Mix oil, vinegar or lemon juice, onion, parsley and pour mixture over fish. Senson with salt and pepper, and leave for 15 minutes. Drain and dlp fillets into prepared batter, then lift into thoroughly heated fat or oil, and fry until even golden brown with both batter and fish thoroughly cooked. Drain on white paper, and serve on hot dish, garnished with sliced lemon and paraley spigs. Tartore sauce or mayonnaise may be served with the

PRATE half a cupful of cheese and U add a little made mustard, pepper, salt and a suspicion of grated onlon. Mix into a poste with a little cream, sour cream will do, and spread the mixture thickly on water biscuits. Add a sprinkling of chopped almonds and slip into a warm oven or under the grill. Serve

B. A. M.

totherwise dull pudding, or a stale cake can be used up in this way. Take a small tin of apricots and rub the fruit through a sleve. Add the syrup and enough caster sugar to sweeten and pour all into a double saucepan, or into a basin and stand the basin in a pan of boiling water. Stir occasionally till the sauce is thoroughly hented.

Brighten your Home

AGENT' CASTREAL CHIRADOLL PROPERTIES

THIS is a delicious sauce for an

### is left in it so as not to decrease . B. A. M. ther pale or deep yellow, should be the same colour all through. in your larder, plunge a knife

RECKITY & SOME LTD., MULL & LONDON

(CHINA) LTD. HONG HONG

DRINK When you go buying food

ask yourself

Is it

Fresh?

This list will give you

all the answers

MEAT

COOKED or uncooked, all meat

COOKED or uncooked, in the bone, so that is the place to look. Generally speaking, raw ment that isn't good appears wet, sodden, and flabby, and has a faint smell. But there are signs to notice before it has reached

" VEAL is not so digestible as beef

or mutton, and should not be

hung very long. The fat should hung very long. The fat should be very white, especially round the kidney. Veal is not fresh if the fat is soft, or the flesh flabby

BEEF should have deep red flesh

and pale yellow fat, not mottled. Pale pink flesh is a sign of dis-

ease; deep purple flesh shows that the animal has not been

MUTTON AND LAMB should

have rather firmer flesh than that of beef, and the fat should have a white waxen appearance.

In tamb the velue of the neckend in the forequarter ought to

be bluish, a green tint shows that it is state. Mutton is the

more degestible and nutritious,

and, unlike lamb, improves by

PORK is a good meat, but, if

chosen, be very careful that the

flesh is not clammy to the touch,

or flabby in any way. Even-apparently good pork, if badly cooked so that it is still pink

round the bone, may give you trichinosis, which is a painful

and dangerous disease. So never

HAM AND BACON. The lean

should not be very dark, nor the fut streaked with yellow. If you are a really strong-minded

person and not afraid of shop-

keepers, demand a shewer and run it into the middle of the

ham. If it comes out clean, the ham is good; if it smells strong and has fat sticking to it, choose

another ham. Remember, as

with all meat, near the bone is

clear, not sunken; feet limp and

pliable, not stiff and dry. Poul-

try flesh that is stale turns blue,

and has a slightly unpleasant

FISH

Fish that is in full season is always

best. Eyes should be bright, and not

sunken; flesh firm and close-gained; body rigid; gills a fine clear red.

FLAT FISH should be smooth

\* SALMON. COD. and, in fact,

bronze tint when freshly cut.

\* TURBOT AND BRILL should

and moist. Beware if the skin

all large fish, should have a

have a yellowish flesh. This fish

can be kept a day or two during

cool weather, but should be

cooked before the flesh loses its

KIPPERS are said to give off a

phosphorescent glow in the dark

reliable test is to see whether

MUSSELS. Put a small onion

in the water used for boiling

mussels. The onion will go

black if there is any poison in

them. If good, the onion will

DAIRY PRODUCE

BUTTER should be quite dry.

Sometimes a good deal of water

its weight, and this spoils its

keeping qualities. Butter, whe-

If you are doubtful of the butter

into it. If the blade smells

pins to sweat, have no more to

when stale than when freshly !

laid, and an experienced house-

wife can test them in her hand.

At home, a doubtful egg can be tested by putting it into a bowl

of water-if it floats, it's a bad egg. Another test is to hold it

up to a strong electric light. If

, a black spot attached to the

it looks clear, O.K. If there is

EGGS weigh considerable less

\* CHEESE. When a cheese be-

rancid when drawn out, better

not taint the mussels.

not eat the butter.

do with it.

shell, in an.

\* POULTRY. Eyes should be

that stage.

and spotted.

slaughtered.

being kept.

eat pink pork.

the danger spot.

smell.

is blistered.

firmness.

"SAFEMILK" Product of

The Hong Kong Dairy Supply Co., Ltd. Tel. 57988

La Cross brings you Blossom Tones for Finger-nails

CONCORD - blossom out In this new ylolet shade with prints, pastels.

POINSETTIA - the exciting new pain scarlet to dress up black, navy, white.

Join hands with the flower motif! Those now costume nai polish shades by La Cross make accessories as smart as your flower toques-as decorative as Sole-Agents: your boutonnières. ..... ing Co., Ltd., Hong-



Sturdy, happy Babyhood

> The foundations of a robust constitution are laid in the nursery, "KEPLER". COD Liver Oil with MALT Extract, an easily digested food, will supply the vitamins and nutriment necessary to the formation of firm flesh and bone.

COD Liver Oil MALT Extract

Bottles of two sizes from all Pharmacies and Stores

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO. ITHE WELLCOME FOUNDATION LTG. Lenton Ris. LONDON AND SHANGHAL

WE HAVE COMPLETE STOCK OF

KUNZ' CHARLIE MEDLIES PIANO RECORDS

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY 19, Queen's Road C. Marina House,

Tel. 24648.

when they are bad. But a more | washington and the bad a more the flesh in the centre of the fish has gone black. If it has, it's

10, Queen's Rd., C. (Wang Hing Bldg.) Try Our Special Tiffins also a la carte Tel. 27880.





In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

# COUNT THE

WALNUTS are as nourishing as Walnut wafers are also delicious. they are delicious and there are Cream two ounces of butter, with

many ways of introducing them into four ounces of caster sugar, stir in

Stored in a tin, walnut macaroons four tablespoonfuls of milk, a few will keep almost indefinitely. They drops at a time, then fold in four are made in the same way as ounces of flour.

must be taken to cream the ground julce and two tablespoonfuls of

nuts very thoroughly with the egg finely-chiopped walnuts. Stir the

whites and caster sugar. Use two mixture lightly, spread it thinly on

whites of egg to six ounces of sugar, a greased baking-sheet and mark

four ounces of freshly-milled wal- into square with the point of a

nuts, a tenspoonful of ground rice or knife. Bake it in a moderate oven

rice flour, and two tenspoonfuls of until nicely-browned and almost

coffee essence. The last can be crisp. Let it cool a little on a wire

omitted if desired, but most people trny, then cut the squares through

Force the mixture on to rice paper quite cold put a spot of icing on the

in little round heaps and bake them centre of each, and in the middle of

will be tanned, and if they are still These wafers, like the macaroons,

e little soft, they will crisp up as will keep for a long time in an air-

in a rather slow oven for about that a halved walnut.

**EVERYWHERE** 

"TELEGRAPHS"

WAKE UP YOUR LIVER BILE-

Without Calemal - And You'll Jump Out of Bed Fall of Vim and Vigour. The liver should pour out two pints of liquid bile into your bowels daily. If this bile is not flowing freely, your food doesn't digest, it just decays in the howels. Gas bloots up your stomach. You get constipated. Your whole system is poisoned and you feel sour, sunk and the world looks punk. Lexatives are only makeshifts. A mere bowel movement doesn't get at the came. It takes those famous Carter's Little Liver l'ills to get these two pints of bile flowing freely and makeyou feel "up and up". Harmless, gentle, yet amazing in making bile flow freely. Look for the name Carter's Little Liver Pills on the red package, Refuse any-

"TELEGRAPH"

A specially prepared map of the Northern War Zone in China. 151/2 by 11 inches,

printed on art paper. Price 20 cents Postage extra.

# Anti-Cruelty Leaders To Urge Cure Homes For Parents

# CHILDREN OF THE RICH ARE OFTEN VICTIMS

Cruelty to children has been much in the news recently. The News Chronicle asked the N.S.P.C.C. for the facts. An official

Any Cruelty to Children inspector in practically any populous locality can be certain of finding more cases than he can handle.

An inspector in North London, with 700 cases a year, was given an assistant. The expectation was that each would have 350 cases; at the end of the year each had dealt with more than 700.

"Cruelty appears to be mysteriously on the increase. But this is not the fact; the explanation is that more cases are coming to light," an N.S.P.C.C. official explained.

scientifically.

"We need badly to establish

a research bureau which would

investigate the whole field

"Even more badly do we need

special homes for parents who practise these cruelties. Most of them! are abnormal, and need treatment.

FIRST BIG TASK

ing up into brutes like their parents.

rating the family if we know in

A recent inquiry by the Society showed that in most cases the cause

In more than a quarter of the cases

was quarrelling between the parents.

under the influence of drink,

are not prominent causes.

FROM RICH FAMILIES

good," and in more than half "satir-

There is no standard that could be

fixed by the Society for the home in

which children would be secure

portant factor is family harmony.

cruelty, affecting the welfare

the state of the s

Turtle Carries 1844

Date

Blytheville, Ark.

from very rich families." .

from ill treatment.

9,598 children.

Stunder two.

mothers.

"There is often a hope of regene-

"Meantime, our Job is to save the children and keep them from grow-





Hair styles of today make careful washing a netessity. Ordinary soaps should be avoided. The free alkali they contain soon dries the scalp, makes the hair brittle and ruins it under the frequent shampooings necessary to keep the hair beautiful.

Discriminating women everywhere use Mulsified because its pure, natural and greascless oils keep the scalp well nourished. Mulsified leaves the hair soft and easy to manage - preserves the natural wave and colour -- makes it sparkle with new life, gloss and lustre.

Two or three teaspoonfuls gives an abundance of rich, treamy lather -cleanses thoroughly --completely removes dirt, dust and dandruff, Don't envy the



# **NEW TRANSPARENT** COLOUR FOR LIPS

This method of lip colouring, stelen from the glamerous South Sea Malden, makes lips positively irrestatible!



Instead | Coating your lips with an opaque lipstick that's more likely to repel than attract ... TATTOO them with a transparent South Sea red that is completely irresistible! It's marwless. Looks just like a part of your lips and stays on like mad. Softens lips too

... makes them doubly adorable. Try it! See the five luscious shades of TATTOO at your favourite store. There are various sizes at prices to fit every purse. TATTOO your lips!

CORAL .. MEOTIC. . MATURAL . PARTEL .. MAWATTAW

For your complete beauty treatment, use Tattoo Powder, Rouge and Maseara (Cream with brush) Sole Distributor: Auw Pit Beng's Trading Co., Lid.

COUNT THE TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

PART BOOK BOOK

# Gravely III



Dr. Kurt Schuschnigg, last Chancellor of independent Austria, reported gravely ill in Vienna. He is said to have suffered a nervous breakdown which may postpone his trial on a charge of treason.

# RECEIVE MAIL ONCE A MONTH

The newly built 50-tons motor ressel Leisha is optly known as the loneliest mailboat in the world." The vessel leaves Burketown, North Queensland, with mail and supplies for the crocodile hunters and isolated settlements round the south-west of Gulf of Carpentaria, once a month.

The round voyage covers nearly ,100 miles, and invariably the little vessel travels alone,

At the mouths of many tropical rivers the Leisha is met by solitary hunters who capture man eating crocodiles for their skins. Occasionally the boat takes on piles of these thick, scaly pelts which are used in the manufacture of shoes and other

Among her ports of call is the aboriginal mission on Mornington Island, and a place 45 miles up the MacArthur River, where a few miners are engaged in working one of the loneliest copper mines in the

# LONDON'S POMPEII HAS £1,000,000 SECRET

# Crystal Palace Mystery: "No-One Cares"

I paid sixpence to see London's Palace?' I asked him. "No one own Pompell, and stood alone in a knows," he said, "and no one seems vast and desolation where thousands to care, once thronged for laughter and

the father was unemployed, and in one-sixth one of the purents was nerry-making. By London's Pompeli, I mean the Crystal Palace, writes a Daily Herald These are other points from the

It has not yet been scheduled as Five-eighth concern children an "ancient monument," but it is inder two. Feeble-minded parents practical- of the past—a shattered ruin that never maltreat their children, guides will show to awe-struck sightseers as a glory that once was."

and average parents rarely maltreat their feeble-minded children. It is to-day precisely as it was left Fathers are more frequently when fire razed to the ground nearly responsible for cruelty than two years ago the great glass paince which for half a century was a land-Bad housing and overcrowding mark of England.

On its ashes was to rise another great national institution of pleasure and service. After two years all real manager to the trustees, about Only one-seventh of the cases that has been achieved is a wire it. came from slums or country hovels. fence, topped by barbed wire, sur-Home conditions in one-fourth of rounding the site of the old palace. the cases were described as "quite ! are sprouting luxuriously. There is from the Government. "Cruelty to children is not cona shattered wall running the whole. "The Government has been apfined to any one class," declared the official. "Cases have come to us Greece,

NO PLANS

A child could be utterly wretched surrounded by expensive toys, servants and luxury. The most im-The N.S.P.C.C. during July dealt with 3,983 cases of neglect and

That, precisely, is the truth about the Crystal Palace. There are no plans for its rebuilding and no one seems to have any idea what is to become of it.

Six months ago there were reports that the Trustees had a "plan," a great scheme which was "to preserve the traditions of the past." The kind of building contemplated was, It was stated, to cost £1,000,000. The details were kept a strict secret. The secret is being so well kept that no one has any idea of what to

# £1,000,000

I asked Sir Henry Buckland, gen-

"It is all a question of money," he told me. "Until we get the money Behind the fence is a mass of rub- we can do nothing. We need £1,ble and stone, among which weeds 000,000 and the bulk of it must come

length of one side which would not proached, but you will appreciate disgrace a ruined city of Ancient that there are so many problems facing it that it is not surprising l 4 has not been able to give attention to A notice reads, "Trespassers will the Crystal Palace. We have heard be prosecuted"; another says, "Dead nothing and, until we do, we can do

The silence is grim and over- I asked Sir Henry if there was a whelming. A workman's hammer in scheme as to how the money would the obscure distance clanged through be applied, if and when the trustees got it from the Government.

I mel a lone attendant walking "I cannot tell you anything about slowly through the desolation. that," he replied, "but there is no "What is going to happen to the detailed plan of rebuilding."

# Wealth Waits At South Pole

vinced that mineral wealth is presents no difficulty. waiting to be exploited at the A turtle found by Jerry Easley in South Pole.

a pond here had the date "1844" Mr. June was Admiral Byrd's chief of staff during the 1933-35 expedition to the Antaretic and he took part in the carving in the earlier visit to the South Pole.

Who would jump at the one, in gout of a love of adventure or for the sake of helping science.

"There is no doubt about the exist-

Mr. Harold June, American; "Whether we go or not," he said, airman and explorer, is con- "depends on finance. Personnel

"There are plenty of suitable men

for a joke. The turtle measures He hopes to join Admiral Byrd on cace of vast mineral deposits in the 36 Inches from tall to nose with a a third aerial expedition to the Antarctic which might be removed to the civilised zones."

# At the

# GLOUCESTER HOTEL

Special Dinner Dance To-Night with

LORETT and **BARBAKO** 

and

GISELA ASTOR

**DINNER \$5.00** 

NON DINERS COVER CHARGE

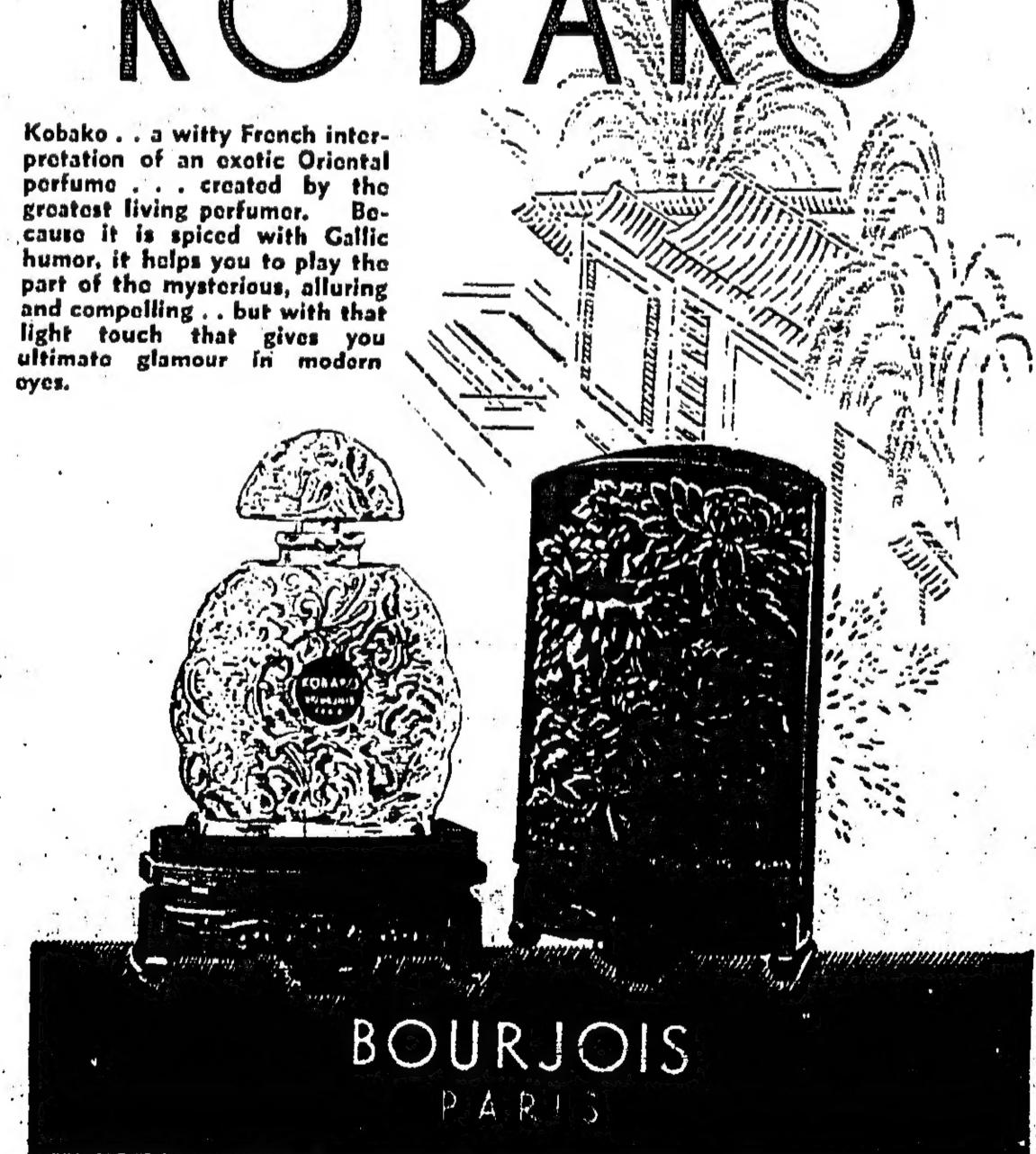
FOR RESERVATIONS PHONE 28128.

# SHE said "What is this I've found in your drawer?" HE said "That? Ah! that was meant to be a surprise for you! Something that's going to give you hours and hours of almost sinful pleasure! Open it!" " du Maurier! Oh you durling! I've heard they're. terribly good! Thanks ever so much." "Don't thank me-I didn't invent that filter tip. But here's to the man who did! He certainly knew how to improve Virginia!" QU PAURIER

EXCLUSIVE FILTER TIP CIGARETTES MADE IN LONDON Agents: Tabaqueria Filipina, 26, Queen's Rd., Central Hongkong. 18, Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

20 cents for 10 95 cents for **50** 

ISSUED BY THE MANUFACTURERS OF DU MAURIER CIGARITIES, 217 PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.I



CHINA IMPORT TRADING COMPANY

YORK BUILDING

77. TAL. 27622.

# WANTED KNOWN.

VIENNA MODE: Opening Tuesday, Reblocking a speciality, 12 Des Vocux Road, White House.

### MOTOR CARS.

WE BUY, kell and exchange cars from \$400, in good running condi-Box 209. Tel. 23583.

### EUROPEAN Y.M.C.A. Social and Other Functions Announced

Forthcoming events at the Eurorenn Y.M.C.A., Kowloon, are announced as follows: Saturday, October 15, American Tennis Tournament at King's Park at 2 p.m. Entries close at 1 p.m. Sunday, October 10, Discussion Group in West Lounge at 9 p.m. Monday, October 17, Ladles, Book Club at 10.30 a.m. Leader, Mrs. Howle. Service Men's Whist Drive

in West Lounge at 0 p.m. at 10 a.m. A.D.C. Rehearsal at 9 p.m., cause unnecessary suffering or injury and Mixed Swimming. ...

all day. Fencing 0 p.m. (members) Games Morning 10 a.m. at once with-Badminton 6.30 p.m.

tract Bridge Lessons, members only, Hongkong, or the Inspector, 49, at 10 n.m. A.D.C. Rehearsal at 0 p.m., Poktulum Road, 1st floor; or the tage of it to learn flying at Lympne. and Mixed Swimming.

### AIR MAIL DELAYED Next Plane Expected On Saturday

The Imperial Airways plane Deliu left Kni Tak yesterday morning with two passengers and 348 kilos of mail for Bangkok. The passengers were Dr. W. Thorbecke, for Bangkok, and Mr. H. Seldler for Calcutta.

terday, carrying the Home malls yesterday, says: which had been delayed owing to the European crisis. Owing to a delay on the main line

there will be no plane with mails to-morrow, the next arrival being scheduled for Saturday afternoon.

### AIR FRANCE DUE TO-DAY The Air France plane is expected

to arrive to-day from Hanol. The machine will return on Friday, instead of Saturday as previously announced.

# CHINA RELIEF WORK

Mr. B. Ward Perkins, a wellknown speaker, will lecture on "Relief Work in North China" with cinema film illustrations, to-day, October 12, at 5.30 p.m., at the School of Surgical, Hongkong University. All interested are welcome.

# ADVERTISEMENTS.

NOTICE TO CONSIGNEES AND UNDERWRITERS

> B/B "CHENONCEAUX" Voyage 22-Return/1938.

NOTICE is hereby given that the above mentioned steamer having grounded on the 4th o October, 1938, four miles off October 11. Hand made Felt, velour, Hongkong, General Average has velvet hats on view. Smart styles. been declared on all cargo on board from Japan Ports and Shanghal.

Consigneds of cargo for Hongkong are hereby requested to sign Lympne last month. a General Average Bond supported We also insure and repair, by two copies of the original known long-distance airman, was the Kitson, a retired naval officer, China Trading Company. G.P.O. invoices, and pay a 4% Average son of Sir William Liewellyn, the married in 1913 Miss Frances Mar-Deposit on the c. i. f. value of the goods before the cargo can be delivered.

# COMPAGNIE MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

R. OHL, Agent. Hongkong, October 11, 1938.

### FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN.

What to do to help a child

Anyone knowing of a child who has been assaulted, neglected, or Tuesday, October 18, Sewing Bec ill-treated in a manner likely to to health, or knowing of a parent Wednesday, October 19, Badminton who is seeking advice on any matter concerning a child, would be doing Thursday, October 20, Ladies' an act of kindness by communicating

The Hon. Secretaries, H.K.S.P.C. Friday, October 21, First Con- The Old City Hall, Queen's Road C., Inspector, Violet Peel Health Centre, Wanchai; or the Inspector, 12, Sai military duties. Yeung Choi Street, 1st floor, Kow-

> All further steps will be taken, and expenses borne, by the Society. The Informant's name will be kept strictly private, except in cases where malice is proved.

# STOCK MARKET REPORT

Market ruled very quiet, but prices are being maintained.

Union Waterboats \$9 Providents (Old) \$7 Hotels #7 Lands \$3814 Trains \$17 Peak Trams (Old) \$634 Star Ferries \$77 China Lights (Old) \$11 Electrics \$59 Telephones (New) \$9 Govt. 4% Loan 0% Prem. Govt. 354% Loan par . Bellers Hotels 57.10 China Lights (Old) \$11.15 Watsons \$8.20 Bales Electrics \$5915 Antamoks Ps. 27

Atoks 3435 Bagulo Gold 2435 Benguet Consol. 11.60 Coco Groves .42 Consol. Mines .0035 Demonstrations .27 Paracale Gumaus .12 San Mauricle .75 Suvoc Consol. .1834 United Paracales .30

# LLEWELLYN'S & PEER'S NEPHEW KILLLED

'Plane's Nose-Dive from 150 Feet

### **GUARDS** ACCIDENT OFFICER'S FLYING LESSON

B. Kitson, of the Royal Horse Guards, were killed in a plane crash at

Royal Academy for the past ten Mount Royal.

Fog conditions had prevailed at at Kyle, Inverness-shire. Lympne during the day, making This was the twelfth crash of a flying impossible, but shortly before private aeroplane resulting in loss 6 p.m. the weather had improved of life in this country this year. and Llewellyn decided to take off. The total number of lives lost is With Kitson, who had already flown twenty. nlone, Liewellyn completed a halfcircle of the nerodrome at a height of about a hundred and fifty feet when the machine nose-dived.

Mr. R. M. Hackney, second instructor of the Cinque Ports Flying Club, | John's Cathedral yesterday evening said to a reporter: "I was in the air between Captain Henry Charles with a pupil at the time and flying | Harland, of the Royal Scots, Mount conditions were then quite good."

Shortly after the crash heavy fog again descended over the aerodrome, wrecked machine from the roadway. a distance of about fifty yards. Kitson, who lived at Madchurst,

Arundel, Sussex, and was twentythree, was on a course at Hythe Small Arms School and took advan-This was not connected with his

Llewellyn took over the management of the Cinque Ports Flying Club in March after Mr. W. E. Davies, the managing director of the club, had been killed there in a flying accident. He had been chief instructor since last autumn.

18hr. 48min., completing the distance Bishop of Lichfield, Dr. E. S. Woods. in just over 61/2 days. He planned to fly the Atlantic, but his 'plane hospital for several weeks.

In March, 1937, Llewellyn flew both ways on the Cape-London do," said Mr. Soden, "is to invite right to freedom." trouble and unfavourable weather. Liewellyn was planning a record |

ing recent weeks training a large I regret that the number of members of the Civil Air allowed themselves

As a director and flying instructor country.

at Hanworth airport Flying Officer Liewellyn was well known in the sprang into prominence with his ence I have received supports me-Home Countries long before he African flights. He once made a re- that the Victorian attitude to women African flights. He once made a remarkable flight in a midget 'plane from England to Johannesburg by easy stages at a cost of about £40. He was recently made a member of the special committee appointed by the General Council of Light Aerothe General Council of Light Aero-

Flying Officer David William Academy since 1928. Flying Officer Llowellyn and a pupil, Lieutenant J. Llewellyn was his only son. Llewellyn was his only son.

Licutenant Kitson was a nephew of Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal. nephew of Lord Strathcona and son's death was conveyed to Captain good fight. Kitson at the family's Scottish home

### CATHEDRAL CEREMONY

The wedding took place at St. Austin Barracks, and Miss Rachel Osgood Hanbury.

The bride, who arrived here on

# MOAN OF THE PESSIMIST

(Continued from Page 6.)

But they did not so hadly. They had their problems. We have ours. What we must underline in red ink is that progress is not inevitable.

The Victorians and advanced so rapidly in means of locomotion and in the power of production that they imagined they were heading straight for the better land. Then came the Great War, and crash went their illusions. They had confused material prosperity with real progress.
Again we are witnessing a highly civilised world that shows the flerce

and primitive mind of the savage.

It is futile to lie back, fold our arms, and pretend that we are getting on. We shall reach the land Flying Officer Llewellyn, the well- His father, Captain James Buller of our dreams only when we roll up our sleeves and get down to the stern task of combating the evils of portrait painter and president of the garet Palmer Howard, a sister of the president will win the day but not until Right will win the day, but not until years; Lieutenant Kitson was a present baron. News of his eldest we face up to facts and fight the

### CHEERO CLUB GALA

A Gala Dance will be held at the Cheero Club, in the main lounge, on Wednesday, October 10, commencing at 8.30 p.m. The band of the Middlesex Regiment, by kind permission of the Colonel and Officers, will play that evening. All Servicemen and their wives will be welcomed, also all Club helpers.

### SILVER WEDDING

Dr. and Mrs. V. N. Atienza and it was impossible to see the the transport Lancashire, is the celebrated the anniversary of their daughter of Major Philip Hanbury, Silver Wedding yesterday evening, of Updown House, Eastry, Kent, when they attended an "At Home" England. The bridegroom is the son to members of the Filipino Club and of the Rev. Charles Joseph Harland. their friends held in the Clubhouse.

# STICKS RECTOR HIS CHARGES

Wednesbury, Staffs.

"I stick to my guns," the Rev. D. I. Soden, rector of In 1935 Llewellyn, with Mrs. "Jill" St. James's Church, Wednesbury, said recently, after Wyndham, broke Miss Amy John- St. James's Church, Wednesbury, said recently, son's Cape-to-England record by Wednesbury Council had threatened to report him to the

Mr. Soden roused the anger of people in this Black Country reached Kal Tak at 5.30 p.m. yes- official summary issued at 3.15 p.m. crashed and his injuries kept him in town of 33,000 inhabitants by saying in his parish magazine, that wife-beating is a common pastime here.

Wednesbury.

route, abandoning the intention to the Mayor of Wednesbury and me break the record owing to engine to luncheon so that we can shake council's letter will be sent to him by to luncheon so that we can shake hands and make it up.

"I wish most emphatically to deny flight to the island to Mauritius in that I have made an altack October. He had been active dur- on Wednesbury and its people. He leaves a widow, Mrs. Margot meeting, as their debating what ap-Llewellyn, and a son aged about peared in the parish magazine may make them the laughing stock of the

# "MEAN ACTION"

\*\*I maintain—and the correspond-

organisation of the Civil Air Guard. thoroughly mean and un-English superficial observation, it is unfair to Sir William Llewellyn is 74, and action in trying to invoke my bishop blacken the name of the town, and its has been President of the Royal to take disciplinary action against townspeople."

"The best thing the bishop can me for exercising an Englishman's Dr. Woods is on holiday and the Mr. N. P. Lester, town clerk of

> In Cathedral circles in Lichfield Mr. Soden's criticisms are not regarded as infringing Church law or requiring action by the bishop. Mr. Soden is going on holiday on Monday, and will go far from Wednesbury.

"SPEAKING GENERALLY" Mr. Soden explained that when he wrote: "It is the absence of Christian moral principles that makes people turn new council houses into verminous pigsties. wallow in dirt, pick and steal, lie and slander, gamble and drink deeply. and beat their wives," he was not referring specifically to Wednesbury, but was speaking generally.

Replying to the rector, the council says: "When, as in this case, the allegations made are not founded on plane Clubs which assisted in the The council has been guilty of a fact, but merely, we assume, on

### AIR MAIL BERVICES

Air Mail Services to Shanghai, Nanking, Tsingtau, Tientsin and Pelping are temporarily suspended.

### AIR MAIL LETTERS .

Surcharged air mail letters may be posted in the ordinary posting boxes. They should be clearly marked "By Air Mail" and bear sufficient post- closed 15 minutes earlier than the age. Insufficiently prepaid letters time given below unless otherwise may be taxed with double the destated, and where mails are advertisficiency or forwarded by Steamer ed to close at or before 9 a.m., re-Service, at the discretion of the Post gistered and parcel mails are closed

### PARCEL POST Parcel Post Service to the Province

of Yunnan is temporarily suspended. VIA SIBERIA ROUTE

Letters and Postcards for Europa (except Great Britain and Eire) and South America are forwarded "via Siberia" if so superscribed.

# OUTWARD MAIL TIMES Registered and Parcol Mails are

at 5 p.m. on the previous day,

INWARI	MAILS		<b></b>
From	Per	Duc.	
Salgon			12.
Swatow	Anshun	.October	12.
Manila			12.
Stralts	Fushimi Maru	.October	12.
Japan	Hosang	.October	12.
Straits and Europe via Sucz (Letters			•
and Papers) London, 15th Septem-			
ber and London Parcels-London	471		
date, 8th September		October	12.
Shanghai, Amoy and Chuanchow			
Haiphong			
Java and Manila	. Wilesdane	October	17
		.October	14.
Shanghai and Europe via Siberia	M-4-1	Oalahan	10
(London date, 22nd September)			
Amoy and Swatow	van Heutsz	Ocwber	12.
Air Mail by "Imperial Airway	•		•
Direct Service"-London date		Ø	
6th October.	Imperial Airways Plane	October	13.
Japan	Kidderpore	.October	13.
Bangkok and Swatow	Kwelyang	October	13.
Air Mail by "Pan-American Air-	•	12.	
ways Direct Service" Bar	n Pan-American	₹.	1
Francisco date, 6th October.	Airways Plane	October	13.
Shanghal and Swatow	. Yingchow	Oclober	13.
Manila	. Adrastus	.October	14.
Japan	. Kidderpore	.October	14.
Japan and Shanghal	. Raiputana	Octobor	14.
Manila	Conte Blancamane	October	15.
Shanghai	Hein Peking	October	15.
Air Mail by "Imperial Airway	a		-0.
Direct Service"—due London date			
	Imperial Alrways Plano	October	15.
9th October.	Vochout	October	15.
Shanghai and Swatow	toon I phomis	October	16
Japan and Shanghai	. Scall Emborat	October	18
Parcels from Calcutta and Straits.	, Rutsing	October	10.
Shanghai and Swatow	. Kwangtung	October	10.
Amov	. Tilsaroca	Ocmper	10.
Strafta	. Agnpenor	October	18.
Straits	. Cremer	October	IU.
Japan and Shanghal	. Patroclus	, .Uctober	18.
l IISA Honolulu, Japan and Manil	a		
I San Francisco date, 23rd Sept.).	Pres. Coollage	October	18.
Japan	. Santos Maru	October	19.
U.S.A., Japan and Shanghi	าเ	•	
(Vancouver BC, date, 1st. Oct	.) Emp. of Russia	October	20.
(Vancouver B.C. date, 1st, Oct	Kario Mari	October	20

# OUTWARD MAILS

Australia and Manila ...... Kamo Maru ......October 20.

Japan and Shanghai ...... Potsdam ......October 20.

Wedn	esday
t Bayard and Haiphong	Jean Dupuls Wed., Oct. 12, 2 p.m.
anghai and Japan	Fushimi Maru Wed., Oct. 12, 3.30 p.m.
nov and Chuenchow	Shantung Wed., Oct. 12, 4.30 p.m.
nite Australia and New Zealand	Changte
ia Thursday Island—due Thurs-	G.P.O. & K.P.O.
In the 1 Oath Oatshop	Parcels, Oct. 12, 4 p.m.
lay Island, 24th October.	Particular, Transcourse, Particular, Parti
	RegOct. 12, 5 p.m.
	OrdOct. 12, 7 p.m.

Air Mail for Slan, Lanchow, Eurasia Plane ........Wed., Oct. 12, Changsha, and Chengtu, etc. (vla Hankow) by the "Eurasia Airways Service" (to further points by Surface transport as Services

20th October.

Reg., ......Oct. 12, 4.30 p.m. Ord., .....Oct, 12, 5 p.m.. Parcels only for Singapore and Van Heutsz ... Wed., Oct. 12, 5 p.m. Holhow, Pakhol and Haiphong .... Szechuen .... Wed., Oct. 12, 7 p.m.

Date and Time.

G.P.O. and K.P.O.

Thursday -----Samshui and Wuchow ...... Chung On .. Thurs., Oct. 13, 8.15 a.m. Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Hono- Pan-American lulu and U.S.A., by the "Pan Airways Plane .... Thurs., Oct. 13. G.P.O. and K.P.O. American Airways Direct Service".

Reg., ..... Oct. 13, 8.39 a.m. -due San Francisco, 20th Oct. Ord., .....Oct. 12, 9 a.m. Tai Lee .. Thurs., Oct. 13, 10.30 a.m. Tyosa Maru Thurs., Oct. 13, 10.30 a.m. Parcels and Papers only for Calcutta Hosang ..... Thurs., Oct. 13, Noon. Swatow and Tientsin ...... Chaksang Thurs., Oct. 13, 12.30 p.m.

Amov Amoy
Air Biall for "Imperial Airways Imperial Airways Plane

Thurs., Oct. 13. Direct Service"-due London, K.P.O. Reg. .....Oct. 13. 5 p.m. Ord. .....Oct. 13, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O. Reg. .....Oct. 13, 5 p.m. Ord. ......Oct. 13, 7 p.m. Air Mall for Malaya and Australia Imperial Airways Plane Thurs., Oct. 13. by "Imperial Airways Direct Ser-

Ord. .....Oct. 13, 5.80 p.m. Ord. .....Oct. 13, 7 p.m. Great Britain, and Elre) via

vice-due Sydney, 22nd October.

Central and South America and

(Parcels and Papers only for Canada)—due Vancouver B. C.,

Kowloon P. O. Reg., .....Oct. 13, 5.00 p.m. Ord., .....Oct. 13, 5.30 p.m. G. P. O. Reg., .....Oct. 13, 5.00 p.m. Ord., .....Oct. 13, 7.00 p.m. Shanghal, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., Emp. of Canada .... Thurs., Oct. 13.

Parcels, .....Oct. 13, 5 p.m.

Reg., ..... Oct. 14, 9.15 a.m.

K.P.O.

Reg. .....Oct. 13, 5 p.m.

Ord., .....Oct. 14, 10 a.m. 2nd November ..... Friday Samshul and Wuchow ..... Tai Hing .... Fri., Oct. 14, 8.15 a.m. Swatow Sinklang Fri., Oct. 14, 8.30 a.m.
Kongmoon On Lee Fri., Oct. 14, 9.30 a.m.
Haiphong Tingsang Fri., Oct. 14, 10 a.m.

Holhow ..... Oct. 14, 10.30 a.m. Swatow, Amoy and Foochow ..... Sagres ..... Fri., Oct. 14, 3.00 p.m. Saturday ...... Conto Blancamano Sat., Oct. 15, 8.30 a.m. Kongmoon ...... Kwong Fook Cheung

Sat., Oct. 15. 9 a.m. Direct Service"--due Austerdam. G.P.O. & K.P.O. Reg., ..... Oct. 15, 9.28 a.m. 25th October. Ord., ..... Oct. 15, 19.00 a.m. Air Mail for "France-Orient Air- Jean Laborde ........ Bat., Oct. 15. ways Service"-due Marsellles, G.P.O. and K.P.O. Reg. ..... Oct. 15, 4 p.m.

30th October. .....Oct. 15, 4.30 p.m. Salgon ..... Jean Laborde .. Sat., Oct. 15, 5 p.m.

Foochow ...... Oct. 10, 8.30 a.m Amoy and Chuanchow ........... Hein Peking .... Sun., Oct. 16, 9 a.m. Swatow and Shanghal ...... Kaying ...... Sun., Oct. 16, 9 a.m. Halphong ...... Yingchow ....Sun., Oct. 16, 9 a.m. ..... Sun., Oct. 16, 9 a.m.

Sunday

# DISCOUNT

NUMBER

OF.

MORRIS 12<sup>s</sup>

**OUEEN'S BUILDING** 

TEL. 32302.

Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers Members of New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade

> Winnipog Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York

Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Manila Stock Exchange

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE Cable Address: Swanstock

Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

COPIES OF

> PHOTOGRAPHS by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" may be purchased at the Business Office "The Hongkong Telegraph"

Morning Post Building,

Wyndham Street,

**\*** 

"SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"

# Magistrate Lifts Murder Trial Ban On Public

hearing of the case against Li Man, engaging three men to fill certain alias Li Wai-nam, a 43-year-old un- vacancies which were pending. At employed ship's greaser, on a charge the boarding-house, he entered the of murder, was commenced before office and saw Lam Chun, the ne-Mr. R. Edwards at the Central countant. Another man named So Magistracy yesterday afternoon, in Wah-kit was also present at the Open Court. Li was alleged to have time. After Lam had been told of murdered a man named Pun Shing ong's needs, Lam called defendant at the premises of the Luen Hing and two other men into the room. seamen's boarding-house, 24a Con- They were told what Tong wanted, naught Road Central, on August 4, and Lum emphasised that no optum The case is for committal.

Mr. Edwards had previously ruled consider the submissions made:

Yesterday, Mr. Edwards, before the call or telephone on August 31. opening of the case, and addressing Mr. Whyatt, said he felt it necessary to clarify a certain point. Referring

other proceedings. not necessary to put his case as high tember 1.

ns that. fied, under Section 74 of the Magis-

### Case Opened

Acting Detective-Inspector L. R. of the Taikoo vacancies but not have he pointed out, had seldom been from Home. His Lordship, it where the murder was committed Nothing further happened, and on person who had used it. When was inflicted, the wounds on the have not passed Part III of Training was the premises of the Luen Hing September 3, both defendant and Pun charged with the murder, Ll had forearm had been caused by the same Course will attend Indian Company Blue Funnel Line.

house was run was similar to that that time, would have to stay out. wound in the abdomen. Pun was that wound, assuming it had been on Friday, October 14, at 17.30 hours of other boarding-houses, namely. About 5.45 a.m. on September 4, transferred to the operating theatre, inflicted by the same blow?

almost two years. He took his meals also slightly ajar. at the boarding-house, and though In the meantime, the commotion prepared, and the police were in- visit to the boarding-house. he was sometimes absent in the had proused other inmates of the formed, but Pun died at 9.45 a.m.

his morning meal.

After many adjournments, the boarding-house with the view smokers were wanted.

Defendant assured Lam that he had that he would not allow the general given up oplum-smoking, and Tong public to attend the hearing of the told the men that they would have case, though permitting the Press to to wait until the end of the month attend. This ruling was attacked by before he could be certain about the the Crown Counsel, Mr. J. Whyatt, vacancies. He said he would call or last week, when the case was to have telephone on August 31 to let them begun, and it was subsequently ad- know. Tong then left, Defendant journed to enable the Magistrate to apparently assumed that he had got one of the jobs, but Tong did not

### Others Get Jobs

to the authorities quoted by Mr. Chau Fook had heard of Tong's visit, Septmber 8, and before the police to 25.2 gallons, and in Kowloon general inspection of equipment etc., Whyatt, he asked if it was the Crown and being acquainted with Tong Counsel's contention in fact that personally, went to see Tong at deposition could be taken, he died. month. committal proceedings should be Taikoo, and secured one of the vacant When charged with Pun's murder, begun in exactly the same way as jobs on August 30. Two of his defendant made a statement to the September 30 show that the Royal "Pocket Policeman" and note-book clausmen took the other two vacan- effect that Chang Wai-hing always Observatory recorded a fall of 48,720 to be carried. The Equipment Officer Mr. Whyatt replied that it was cies, and they began work on Sep-

Continuing, Mr. Edwards said he was not sure when defendant heard with the crime, and it appeared to was grateful to the Crown Counsel his hopes of getting a job had been be nothing more than an incoherent for his submission, and had come to frustrated, but on September 2, de- and inconsequential statement. the conclusion that he was not justi- tendant was in one of the rooms of the boarding-house about 11 p.m. case, Mr. Whyatt said that no one trates' Ordinance, in excluding the together with two other men named had any grievance against Pun expublic from attendance at the hear- Wong Ping and Lung Pat, while de- cept the defendant. It was clear sell, Acting Chief Justice, is leaving ber 12, at 17.30 hours: ceased was sitting nearby, when it that defendant had left the floor on Saturday next by the P. & O. was alleged that deceased mentioned early on the morning of September liner Rajputana for Singapore to Mr. Whyatt, who was assisted by romething about trying to get one 4 and had not returned. Defendant, meet his daughter, who is coming out Whant, then opened his case. It was ing succeeded. Defendant was known to miss his morning meal in understood, will return here about alleged by the Crown, he said, that alleged to have replied that Pun had the two years he had been in the October 26. defendant murdered Pun Shing by deceived and deprived him of his boarding-house. He had also left stabbing him in the abdomen on job. This remark was resented by without taking his baggage. No September 4, as a result of which Pun, who told defendant to mind weapon had been found; it had Pun's right arm had been lying across

seamen's boarding-house at Con- were seen in their respective rooms made no statement denying respon- blow which had penetrated the Hendquarters on Wednesday, October naught Road, and was run by a man about 11 p.m. when an employee sibility for the crime. named Chang Wai-hing. The re- went to close the main door of the Giving medical evidence, Dr. Dean that a knife had been used, the blade sidents were almost exclusively of boarding-house. It was the practice A. Smith said he examined Pun of which was at least four inches in the sen-faring class; mainly stokers, of the boarding-house to close the when the man was admitted to length, and no more than 1 ik inches greasers and cooks employed by the door at that hour, but it would be hospital about 7.20 a.m. on September broad. The system by which the boarding- midnight. Anyone arriving back at right forearm, and a perforated would have been necessary to inflict A. R. P. Course at the E. U. R. Club

that all the residents contributed to one of the employees named Chang and operated upon. Free blood was a fund while in employment, and Kwal-fook was awakened by shouts found in the abdomen and the wound would be necessary but not beyond when out of employment, they were by the deceased, and jumping out was perforating the masentery of the the power of any ordinary adult. allowed to stay at the boarding- of bed, rushed to Pun's room, where small intestine. house with free meals provided, until he found Pun bleeding from the After the operation, Pun's condi- and photographs of the premises they could get employment again. abdomen. In consequence of what tion was fair, and he improved dur- was given by Mr. F. C. Neville, Pun had been out of employment he was told by Pun, Chang, together ing that day and the following three Inspector of Works of the Public chiu. since February this year, and he had with another employee named So days. On the morning of September Works Department, and Sergeant T. received free meals and lodging until Wah-kit, ran to the rear of the 8, he was reported to have slept well G. Mackay, respectively, copies of the day of the crime. Defendant had boarding-house, and on getting there, and to be comfortable, but on being which were produced in Court. also lived there for a considerable observed that defendant's bunk was seen again at 9.30 a.m. was in a period, having been unemployed for empty. The door of the room was very much worse condition. The Chan Wai-hing, and Lam Chun, Tong tung.

evenings, was seldom known to miss boarding-house and a message was Dr. Smith conducted a post-mortem put to Tong, defendant alleged that sent to the Central Police Station afterwards, and found that death had Tong had promised him a job as a Sing. A little time before the crime, a regarding the affair. Chang Wai- been caused by masenteric throm- greaser, at \$24 per month. Tong man named Tong Yat-kwong, who hing, the licencee, called a muster bosis following the perforated wound denied this, saying he had merely was an engineer employed on a of the men, and discovered that all in the abdomen which had damaged stated he was offering the position Taikoo Dockyard tug, visited the were present except the defendant. the masentery.

A little later, the police arrived, and Pun was removed to the Queen Mary Hospital.

Investigations conducted by the police revealed that no person had apparently broken into the floor, and although it was possible for someone crime was a person who was already in the corresponding month, last Chinese Company as from September in the boarding-house when the door | year, had been bolted for the night. Went to Oplum Divan

defendant went into an opium divan 525.41 millions (a record) to 414.62 ying has been granted one year's at Wanchal, where he remained until millions. This was due to the water leave of absence from Colony with p.m. except for brief intervals, restrictions. About 1 n.m. on September 5, he verandah on the pavement outside tion has dropped. Last year, an esthe opium divan by a police constable, timated total of 380,000 people conwho on learning the defendant's sumed 329.29 million gallons while name, put him under arrest. He was this year 500,000 people consumed taken into the divan, and was re- 285.73 millions. Mainland reservoirs cognized by the keeper as the man who had been there some hours be-

At the time, it was thought that deceased would make a recovery. wanted to put him to death. There inches, as against a fall of 79.360 will make a point of being present. was nothing in the statement, said inches over a similar period last Continuing. Mr. Whyatt said he Mr. Whyatt, that he could connect year.

Making a few observations on the

operating theatre was ordered to be

Replying to Mr. Whyatt, Dr. Smith said it was possible that, assuming

# COLONY'S WATER Restrictions Result In

Decreased Consumption

TELEGRAPH,

Water returns for September show the verandahs of No. 24a and the that the total storage in Island re- Mr. T. H. King, Commissioner of adjoining house, no trace could be servoirs at the end of the month Police, state: discovered of anyone having at- was 1,554.47 millions of gallons as tempted to do so. The inference to compared with 2,325.42 million last ne drawn, said Mr. Whyatt, was that year. On the mainland, storage was the person who had committed the 1,637.51 millions as against 3,681.53 been taken on the strength of the

Despite an estimated increase of population from 445,000 in the Is- Man-kit, From further investigations, it land in 1937 to 550,000 tast month, appeared that about 8 a.m. that day, consumption shows a decrease from

In Kowloon, the population has seen squatting under the also increased, while the consumpsupplied 98.80 million gallons to the Island last month as against 161.33 millions in the corresponding period

### MR. JUSTICE LINDSELL

Dr. Smith: Considerable force

Formal evidence regarding plans After evidence had been given by

Asked if he had any questions to

The hearing was adjourned to this

### THE POLICE RESERVE Orders for the Current Week Issued

Police Reserve Orders by the Hon.

### Chineso Company

Strength.—The following have 1938: Constable R102 Arthur Valentine Wong R103 Hok Sal-ling, R40 Andrew Slu, and R104 Poon

Leave.-Constable R31 Bau Kaeffect from September 1, 1938.

Training Course-Part I .- All recruits of the Chinese Company who have not passed Part I of Training Course will attend Central Police Station on Thursday, October 13, at 17.30 hours for Part I of Training Course under P.S.R. 30 Thong Pohing. Dress-Muftl.

Inspection Parade.—All ranks of the Chinese Company will parade at Consumption per head per day in Central Police Station on Thursday, In the meantime, a man named but he suffered a sudden relapse on Hongkong dropped from 39.4 gallons October 13, at 17.30 hours for a could be informed so that a dying from 28.9 gallons to 19.1 gallons, last by the Company Commander. Dress -White Uniform, Cap with White Rainfall figures from January 1 to Cover, Belt with Brace, Truncheon,

### Indian Company

Training Course-Part II.-The undermentioned members of the Indian Company will attend Indian Company Headquarters for Part II of Training Course under L. S. R. 214 His Honour Mr. Justice R. E. Lind- | Channan Singh on Wednesday, Octo-

> Constables R230 B. Singh, R232 II. Mohamed, A235 A. A. Pipe, R238 H. G. Mohamed, R285 A. Singh, R252 is F. Mohamed, R288 H. Singh, R204 A. Rehman, R244 G. Sarwar, R237 K. Bachob, R295 F. Khan, R208 F. Alam, R206 S. Omar, and R300 B. Singh.

Training Course-Part III.-All presumably been removed by the his body at the time when the wound recruits of the Indian Company who

### Emergency Unit Reserve

A. R. P. Course.-The undermentioned members of the Police Reserve opened for any late comers until 4. There were two wounds on Pun's Mr. Whyatt: What degree of force have been detailed to attend the

> Mr. B. C. Randall, A. S. P. (R). Mr. Feroz Ali, A. S. P. (R). Inspector (R) David Loic. Sub-Inspector (R) Choa Hing-ki. Sub-Inspector (R) Chau Ching-

Sub-Inspector (R) Hardit Singh. Crown Sergeant R17 William K. S.

Crown Sergeant R29 Chan Chung-Crown Sergeant R30 Thong Po-

Lance Sergeant R20 Leung On-tai. Lance Sergeant R214 Channan

Lance Sergeant R269 Imam Din. Constable R303 D. Young. Constable R313 D. M. Xavier. Constable R339 Loo Chun-koo and Constable R269 M. S. Dillon. (Sd.) C. CHAMPKIN, D. S. P. (R).

# WON'T! I WON'T!

Fits of temper-tantrums-breaking up the party may not be serious to grown-ups but it's tragedy to childhood. There's something wrong with this "bridegroom". What he probably needs is CASTORIA, the children's laxative. Nervousness and fits of temper are not natural in children. At the first sign of irritation, temper, give them CASTORIA, the laxative made especially for children. It's pleasant, gentle, mild and thorough.

Don't let real tragedy grip your children. Insure their happiness with CASTORIA, the laxative which blends perfectly with their delicate, sensitive systems. Get a bottle today. Keep it in your home.



You can give CASTORIA with confidence to all the children-from babyhood to 11 years. It contains no

castor oil, no harmful or habit-forming ingredients.

Many doses in each bottle. Use as needed. It keeps.

NO WONDER THEY ARE PLEASED



These garments have been "ZORIC" Odourless Drycleaned before storage, so are Fresh, Clean, Air-conditioned and ready for immediate wear.

BUT, did you prefer to store your Winter Clothes before Drycleaning? If so we can still give you a first class air-conditioned cleaned and pressed Suit, Costume or Overcoat. Our Collectors will be pleased to call or You may phone Our Depots.

22A, Queen's Rd., C. Tel. 21279. Peak. Tel. 29352.

Gloucester Bldg. Tel. 28938 Kowloon, Tel. 58545.

LAUNDRY CO.

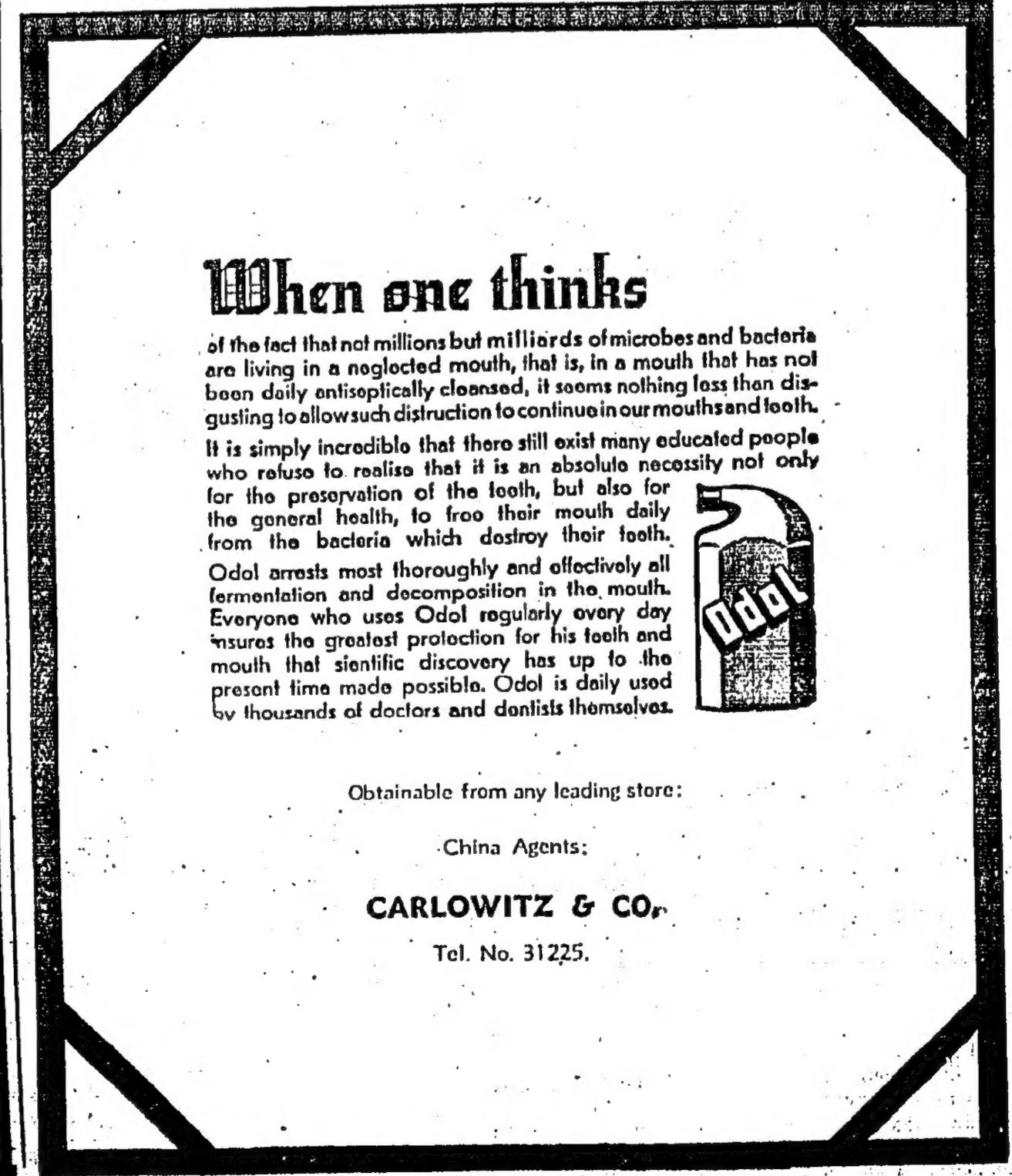
Head Office and Works Tel. 57032. 



MEDIOCRE WORK

WHETHER FOR REPAIRS, INSTALLATIONS OR THE MODERNISATION OF THE EXISTING SYSTEM, CONSULT







Sole Agents:--A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.

# REALISM H.M.V. RECORDINGS

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

KOUSSEVITSKY AND BOSTON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA:-Damnation of Faust (Berlioz) DB-3009-3010

HEIFETZ AND RUBINSTEIN:-Sonata in A Major (Cesar Frank) DB-3206-3207-3208

FLAGSTAD KIRSTEN:-

Songs my Mother Taught me (Dvorak) When I Have Sung my Songs (Charles) DA-1524

KREISLER FRITZ: AND LONDON PHILHARMONIC

ORCHESTRA:-Concerto in E Minor (Mendelssohn) DB-2460-2461-2462

RUBINSTEIN ARTHUR:-Prelude in a A. Minor (Debussy) D8-2450

Tombeau Couperin-Forlane (Ravel) TOSCANINI AND PHILHARMONIC SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA:-Semiramide-Overture (Rossini) DB-3079-3080

GIGLI BENIAMINO:-Lost Chord (Sullivan) DB-1526 Goodbye (Tosti)

STOKOWSKY AND THE PHILADELPHIA SYMPHONY

ORCHESTRA: Dance Macabre (Saint-Saens) DB-3077

CORTOT AND CASALS:-

Magic Flute (Moxart) Variations on air from Beethoven DA-915-916

SCHNABEL ARTHUR AND CARL:— Concerto for two Pianos (Bach) DB-3041-3042

# S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.

York Bldg.

Hongkong

Chater Road



# PROGRAMME Such has been the success of the present Flying Standard models that the Standard Motor Co. Ltd. have decided to continue them during the following acason.

"TWELVE" SUPER SALOON. C202 "TWELVE" DROP-HEAD COUPE 282 "FOURTEEN". . . . 288

"FOURTEEN" TOURING BALOON 307 "TWENTY" TOURING BALOOM 360 "TWELVE". . . . Dunlop Tyres Triplex Glau

> All-prices delivered Hongkong. FAR EAST MOTORS

THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED 26, Nathan Road., Kowloon. Telephone 59101.

COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS"

EVERYWHERE

AND ASSESSED OF THE PROPERTY O

# NEW-TWELVE-FOUR



# NOW HERE

THIS CAR INVITES YOUR

We shall be glad to demonstrate.

INSPECTION.

### HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Stubbs Road. . . Phone: 27778-9.

# The . Gongkong Eelegraph.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 12, 1938.

### NAZIISM AND RELIGION

it is impossible to withhold wonder, if not admiration, for people. the seemingly tireless energy with which it pursues its ends. The eradication of the Jew and all his works from Germany would seem to be a sufficiently onerous and complicated task to absorb the whole of the immediate attention of those who are seeking to fulfil their dream of an Aryan people, united by the Charter. an Aryan people, united by blood and soil in a totalitarian system of loyalty to a common purpose personified, almost dei
These workers sent out "missionaries" all over Britain, and armed insurrection was freely advocated, so keen was the for demogratic source of the system of loyalty to a common purpose personified, almost dei
These workers sent out "missionaries" all over Britain, and an old-timer who could see nothing good in the present. Every-thing good in the present. Every-thing that was beautiful belonged to the age when the mightly Caesar led his victorious legions to the ends of the known no longer what it used to be. What legions to the ends of the known There is every reason to believe fied, in Herr Hitler.

But there are other influences besides that of Hebraism that endanger the future of the totalitarian self-sufficient State. Chief among these is the Chris- revolution. tian Faith, partly because of its loyalty to another God than Caesar, and partly because its moral doctrines encourage of a universal human brotherhood quite incompatible with sembly all six points of the Nazi dogma of race Charter. superiority. Quite logically Democracy and the League of torchlight meetings held all ideology are anathema, must attack them at their fountain head. The surprises are (a) that the Nazi rulers sufficient vitality to launch and continue tion of Roman Catholic teaching the assault, and (b) that even and influence from the school a people so disciplined and system throughout Austria. idealistic as the Germans do not revolt.

# HISTORY'S MOST SUCCESSFUL FAILURE

citizenship were attacking insurrection. . the strongholds of privilege.

British democracy. On that day William Lovett, been made. Britain before it faded away almost as suddenly as it arose.

Six demands comprised the Charter:

Equal electoral areas; Universal suffrage; Payment of M.P.s; Vote by ballot; Abolition of property qualifications; and

Annual Parliaments. All but the last are now acof extreme misery and degra- but owing to mismanagement present the petition. dation of the workers, particu- these failed to unite and the The Government, by this time Its lessons live on. The



CHARTISM arose after early Trade Union movement the middle of 1840 the move- ment offices and banks were in the 1830's, when a small group of London men formed the Working Men's Association, which set to building unity of all the forces in that age of revolt upon the programme of

sentation.

demagogue who rarely made a was as stupid and insipid as postspeech without calling for war whisky.

claim on its members for a campaign was the setting up by poor fellow had grown sentimental tears with a dismal dirge. parliament called the National Convention, which sat as a rival nothing but the glory that is gone, and the despairing, a to the House of Commons and Those happy times that shimmered "We have been going to the dogs bent on helping and cleansing and sense of the dignity of man and presented a petition, bearing manding of that august as-

The Convention was attended gendered. therefore the Leader, to whom by delegates elected at vast Nations and other kindred con- over the country, and first sat ceptions born and bred in Chris- on February 4, 1839, at the British Hotel, Cockspur Street, Charing Cross. The spirit of revolt, already in action on the

superfluous working out, the entire elimina-

The struggle will be long and

bitter, for Roman Catholicism is The campaign opened at the in its sphere as determinedly very beginning of the Nazi totalitarian as Naziism itself, regime, and in Germany proper, and under the recent Dollfussthe pre-Anschluss Germany, has Schuschnigg regime it wielded a developed very specially perhaps fairly considerable political against the Protestant and power in Austria. The issue Evangelical Churches. Now it seems to depend on the extent has been extended to Austria. to which the Roman Catholic There the enemy is Roman population (nominally at least a Catholicism, and its stronghold vast majority) are prepared to is the School. First steps have fight, or compromise, or acalready been taken. The nuns quiesce. Three possibilities are have been banished from the mentioned. Some doubtless will Kindergartens in Vienna, in support the Pope and Cardinal cidentally also from the Hos- Innitzer through thick and thin pitals and their places as and, judging from recent uttersupervisors - or nurses - have ances, both are likely to assert been taken by Nazi lay ap- the authority of the Vatican. pointees. This is, however, only Some seem anxious to find a via preliminary. Plans have been media. Many-how many it is published which contemplate in impossible to say—are Nazi their gradual but complete first, and Catholic only secondly.

Moderates ruled the Conven-Yet one hundred years ago tion until the rejection by Parlithere was launched in Britain ament of the Charter petition. and laid the foundations of

> insurrection, decided upon the feat, Newport (Mon.) rising.

rection.

the insurrectionists were flying were enrolled. to the hills.

and in many districts men were O'Connor directed the remn- assemble on the Common and to it to-day, seems a far reported to be arming and ants of the movement from march thence to Westminster. cry from the time when men drilling. The Government be- gaol and he was able to gain The Government proposed to claiming equal rights in gan to organise forces to resist complete control on his release, stop them by holding the

cancelled when it was realised obained to a new petition. But million names. that no proper preparations had this suffered the same fate as O'Connor lost his hold and his the first. A new wave of strikes mind. (He became insane in founder of the London Working The Convention went on talk- swept the country in answer to 1852 and died three years later.) Men's Association, published ing of means of coercing the wage cuts during a period of Desperate efforts were made to the "People's Charter," which Government, including a run on trade depression, but O'Connor keep Chartism alive, but it was became the basis of Chartism, the banks, until the militants, failed to develop it into a gen-dead by 1868. the revolutionary democratic despairing of any real action eral strike, and so the second Why did it fall? It repreagitation which swept all and still toying with the idea of phase of Chartism ended in de-sented the challenge of a work-

> The capture of the town and in 1847 with the election of a dominant economic power, the release of Henry Vincent, O'Connor as M.P. for Notting- strongly entrenched and well leading Chartist orator, who ham. Again the movement cen- on its way to unparalleled Imwas in Monmouth Castle, was to tred on a petition, and this time perial expansion. be the signal for general insur- O'Connor claimed to have six million signatures.

A mighty demonstration was planned on Kennington Common THE attack was to have for April 10, 1848, and it was tions of class struggle which, been made by three intended that half a million men contrary to what some politicepted facts, but in those times columns on November 4, 1839, should march to Parliament to cians would have us believe, was

larly among the factory opera- assault was carried out by only thoroughly alarmed - for the Chartists, hampered themselves However one may disapprove tives, colliers and handloom 3,000 men armed with rifles tide of revolution was running by the lack of political theory, Nazi policy at home and abroad, workers of the Midlands and the and colliers' picks. Warned of high on the Continent—placed produced the seeds which the North, these few demands cap- their approach a small party of the Duke of Wellington in genius of Marx and Engels was tured the imagination of the soldiers were lying in wait and charge of military measures to to develop into the theoretical easily dispersed them with rifle prevent insurrection. Two hun- basis of modern revolutionary fire and within a few minutes dred thousand special constables Socialism.

Troops and artillery were Savage prosections followed, placed at strategic points all the defeat of the scores were transported, and by over central London; Govern-

EMOCRACY on the Continent, was growing among ment was almost wholly leader-barricaded; civil servants armed. the British industrial workers, less, broken and disorgnised. The Chartists had arranged to

But the demonstration proved UNDER O'Connor's a flasco, not more than 50,000 Chartism turned up, no attempt was made a movement which in a few Then the "physical force" men reached the crest of its strength, to force the bridges, and the years gripped the nation, struck gained control. Orders for a and in 1842 three and a half great national petition was terror in the heart of reaction, general strike were issued amid million signatures— the popula- igonminiously delivered by cab! great excitement—and then were tion was then 18,000,000—were It was found to bear only two

ing-class, politically immature, Chartism flared up once more uneducated and ill-equipped, to

IT was, too, one of the earliest manifestaa native British product.

Lawrence H. Kirwan

# The Moan of the Pessimist

Rapidly becoming the most decent artist since Paul Langtry and "Ill fares the land, to hastening ills never so good. It depends on the popular leader was one Feargus Little Tich were on the boards. As O'Connor, former Irish M.P., a for modern politicians, the less said about them the better. Modern life

GRIN AND BEAR IT

demand for democratic repre- have we to-day to compare with the world. Even in the eighteenth cen- There is every reason to believe good old has-beens? The modern tury Oliver Goldsmith is lamenting things were never so bad as they

> a prey; Where wealth accumulates and men decay."

Edmund Burke, at the close of this same century and when Madame I am not given much to flat con- Guillotine was being sated with the tradiction. I prefer to be a good blood of French aristocrats, was First step in the Chartist listener. Obviously to my mind the boring the House of Commons to the disfranchised of a people's with the advance of years. He was age of chivalry is gone, and the living in the past. He had come to flower Europe is perished forever."
that stage when one can think of It is the swan song of the choleric

in the light of a romantic golden ever since the race began. In the lifting up the souls and bodies of one million signatures, de- and wholesome labour, its miseries Cities' Dickens sums up the position side. and crueities were forgotten, and admirably. It was the best of times, Compare the moral standard of the ills of the present had become it was the worst of times. . . . It was our day with that of a century ago, a source of grief, as though they the age of foolishness, it was the and you will find it amazingly high were newly arisen and freshly en- epoch of belief . . . It was the spring and uncommonly sound. How many of hope, it was the winter of de- hospitals and infirmaries are caring The mood is as old as man. I spair . . . we are all going direct to for the sick? How many homes are

By Lichty

point of view. Europe was never sodistracted, the crisis that threatens our civilisation was never so sinister, and taxation was never so intolerable. But as certainly can we assert that we are living in a wonderful age. Possibly the most. interesting this world has known. The conditions of life for the mass of the population are infinitely brighter, more decent, more sensible than they used to be. There is a more kindly and tolerant spirit among us, and the minds of men are far from

making more comfortable the aged? Think of the chance the modern child is receiving. Think of the constant outflow of money for charitable purposes. The week's good cause never fails to elicit a vast amount of sympathy.

We have undoubtedly made substantial progress. The old slums are fast disappearing and garden cities are being built all around us. We are becoming physically fitter. According to the latest reports of the life insurance companies the average life in Britain to-day is 58, compared with 40 half a century ago.

Sir Oliver Lodge is of opinion that If the present progress is maintained people a century hence "will live to a hundred and be useful all the time." This does not suggest degeneration. Nor are we morally corrupt. Vice is prevalent. It always was. But the amount of sheer goodness among us is amazing. Sir Berkeley Moynihan said in an address lately: - "I believe in the essential goodness of human nature.

. . I have to deal with people in the great crises of their lives—the great testing times of their charac-ters, and I find that when the average character goes into the crucible it is pure gold that comes out. There is pure gold in the heart of the worst of us."

# Land Of Our Dreams

Yet in spite of all, I am not all cheery optimist. I have a sort of aneaking regard for the pessimist.

All is not quiet on the western front. One mistake we have made is to put ourselves on the back, and we imagine we are such a wonderful nge. Our children are beginning to wonder how in all the earth their grandfathers ever managed to exist. (Continued on Page 4.)



"That new customer, I tell you she's divine-double chins, pimply skin, pasty complexion, stringy hair and everything!"

Bandaged survivors of Edmonton air crash attend inquest on eleven victims Coroner says machine was in perfect condition Pilot defied instructions while flying another machine

Jury agree no evidence of culpable negligence

# 20-YEAR-OLD PILOT DISOBEYED Told To Fly Only Three Miles, Says Instructor

Protest was made over the absence of a statement from the Air Ministry at the inquest on the eleven victims of the recent Edmonton disaster, when an airplane set fire to two houses. The verdict was "Accidental death."

It had been revealed that Pilot-Sergeant Stanley Robert Morris, twenty-year-old Air Ministry clerk in civil life, who was killed, was disobeying his senior officer's instructions, and breaking Air Ministry regulations when he flew over Edmonton.

again in defiance of orders.

Dr. G. Cohen, the North Middlesex deals with it. corner, was addressing the jury when Mr. Neil Lawson, counsel instructed for relatives of five of the over Highgate on that morning. victims, interposed to say: "There has been inspection carried out by the Air Ministry and the position

allow you to make a statement. Ministry inspector should be called difficult.

ns a witness. Scated next to the coroner was Yes, if he is experienced. Captain F. S. Wilkinson (Air Ministry their investigation was still being he flew on that morning?-No, zir. carried out and no conclusions had yet been reached.

Mr. Lawson: May I suggest the fidence in him. inquest should be adjourned so that we could have the result, of that occurrence for pupils of the flying inquiry?

Dr. Cohen: No. Captain Wilkinson said it was not the custom to make public the results of their investigations into lieve there have been cases but accidents, and the coroner agreed personally have never had one. it was against the interests of the State to give information on tech-

nical points. Dr. Cohen said that the evidence before them showed that the airplane was in perfect working con-

whether the accident was not due in Royce Kestrel engine, was in perfect some way to the occupant of the condition. machine.

morning and was seen in another further test on that morning. district of London a good many miles from the airfield, although he had thing in relation to this machine had instructions to carry out certain

exercises over the nirfloid"

evidence of culpable negligence by been wrong. Morris amounting to manslaughter.

bandaged survivors of the disaster, machine the previous evening.

A model of an airplane similar to wrong with the machine. the one Morris crashed was before the coroner. Near him sat Squadron Leader G. L. Carter from the R.A.F., Hendon, und other officers.

Captain R. G. Weighill, flying instructor of No. 1 Elementary and Reserve Training School, Hatfield (at which Morris served) said a pupil was not allowed to fly solo till tested by the chief instructor. Morris had his first flight on May

forty minutes solo, and forty-three hours ten minutes under dual instruction. He was fully qualified as regards the air.

Captain Weighill said he gave Morris instructions to do circuits, landing and climbing turns on that afternoon.

They should have been carried out within a three-mile radius of the So airfield, according to standing orders. Edmonton was twelve miles away. The coroner: He was acting against instructions to be out of the

circumscribed area?-Yes.

One morning, he had been seen. If a pilot disobeys the order what in another machine over Highgate— do you do?—We report it to the inspecting officer at Hendon and he

Captain Weighill said he had learned since that Morris had flown

### I HAD CONFIDENCE IN HIM'

The coroner: When an experienced pupil is told to do certain things, Dr. Cohen: No, no, no! I cannot does anybody watch to see if he does them?-Oh, yes, but when there are Mr. Lawson asked that the Air forty planes on the airfield it is very

You rely on a man's obedience?-

Mr. Lawson: Did you watch inspector of neeldents) who said Morris on either of the two occasions Was that because you had too much else to do?-No. I had con-

Mr. Lawson: Is it a frequent school at Hatfield to fly at low altitudes over adjoining populous areas?-No, it is not.

disobedience in this respect?-I behave never reprimanded Morris. Captain Weighill said Morris's

Have you had to report pupils for

plane was not fitted with radio and could not therefore be called

Timothy Greenslade, ground engineer at Hatfleld, said Morris's He added: "We have to consider plane, a Hawker Audex with a Rolls-

He examined the machine the "This pilot was flying that very previous evening and gave it a

Mr. Lawson: Had you done anybetween the time it came down on that morning and when it took! NURSES ACT AS DOORKEEPERS off in the afternoon? Did you hear the pilot's report?-No, but he would

Ernest Stancombe, a rigger at With nurses as doorkeepers, Hatfield, also said he examined the something of tremendous value to

and sad-eyed relatives of the dead, The coroner: I don't say they the inquest was held at North lought to have been, but why were Middlesex Hospital, where several not the controls examined on that of the injured people are being morning? - They were roughly examined. There was nothing at all

# Statues

The authorities of Ostend have just maybe, but human life, definitely no! made a decree

7, 1937. He had flown 101 hours That all statues of the sort one used In shops near the beach, Price ten francs cach.

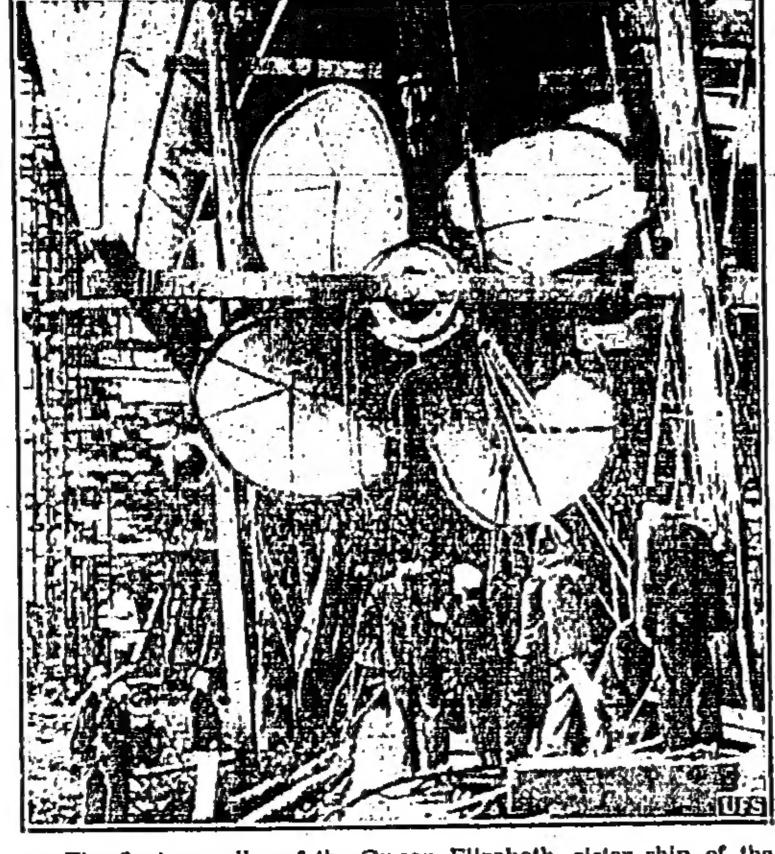
nudist state.

Wrapped up as packets In paper jackets. the shopkcepers, fearing trade

will be hurt. Advertise: "Statues, ten france each. in paper shirt."

And they say they sell more Than ever before.

SWEETHEART I MEAN TO



. The first propeller of the Queen Elizabeth, sister ship of the Queen Mary, is fitted to the ship's hull after the rudder had been put in place in the shipyard at Clydebank, Scotland. The size of the blades is shown by comparison with the workmen.

# A Map Of The Moon of water. They are merely great

Barnehurst (Kent). For the past four years Mr. H. Percy Wilkins, a Welsh engineer, living at Barnchurst, Rent, has been working on one of the most comprehensive maps in existence. It is a map of the moon. It is half finished. It should be

completed in 1942. Mr. Wilkins is doing this laborious piece of map-making just for the fun The jury agreed that there was no have come to me if anything had of it, and with no hopes of remuneration other than the pleasure of knowling that he will have contributed

> "Life on the moon?" he said. am not satisfied that there isn't." "There are several dark coloured spots, and they are in striking cou-

trast to other shadows, because they move a considerable degree in between 24 and 48 hours. "The late Professor Pickering believed that they were due to large

swarms of some low form of insect "Personally, I think they are some low form of fungus in the damp spots. There are other things that lead me to believe that there are traces of moisture and some slight atmosphere on the surface of the moon. Life,

Absolutely impossible! "DAY LASTS A MONTH"

"The day lasts a month on the moon. A fortnight of day and a fort-Must no longer be shown in their night of night. If there were any human life, it would be pretly un-But must be shown (if at all) from pleasant to be baking for one fortnight and freezing for the next."

The craters and valleys of the moon on Mr. Wikins' map are all named after philosophers and great men of the past, such as Aristotle and Plato.

The plains are named in Latin after seas. They are not really seas because they do not contain e drop

"Some of the peaks on the moon are even superior in elevation to the greatest on earth. Many fac higher than even Mount Everest," Mr. Wil- Minor, Op. 21. kins sald.

# TWO KHANS, ONE CANNON

The "one-cannon war" on the North-West Frontier of India is about to start again after a year's truce. The war is a long-standing

affair between the Khan of Khar and the Khan of Nawa-

Both parties always agree on time and place for the resumption of hostilities, and they "adjourn" the war when they have more serious business to attend to, such as the harvest.

There is only one cannon in the region. It belongs to the Halimzal maliks. There is always keen competition between the two khans for the hire of this cannon.

This year it is the Khan of Nawagai who is the lucky possessor, and although the war has not actually begun yet, he has let off a few practice

Of twelve shots fired, only one hit the mark-the tower built by the Khan of Khar, which is one of the causes of

# RADIO BROADCAST

"West End Cabaret": A B.B.C. Recording

IN "TOWN TO-NIGHT"

Radio Programme Broadcast by B.W. on a Frequency of 845 k.c's. and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 8-11 p.m. on 9.52 m.c's. per second.

6.00 Recorded Danco Music. Swing-Swing As It Comes; Swingitis....Bert Fireman's Quintuplets Of Swing: Slow Fox-Trots-Silver Sails On Moonlit Waters; After All These Years....Jack Wilson and His Versatile Five; Tangos-Buen Amigo; Night On The La Plata....Juan Llossas and His Tango Orchestra; Fox-Trot-Pop Corn Man; Quickstep -Home Again Blues.... Harry Roy and His Orchestra; Slow Fox-Trot-Got A New Pair Of Shoes (film

Roy and His Orchestra, 6.32 Closing Local Stock Quota-6.35 B. B. C. Recording-"West

End Cabaret."

'Thoroughbreds don't cry'); Quick-

step-Swing Is Here To Sway (film

'All Baba goes to Town')....Harry

With Effic Atherton, May, June and Julie, The Mystery Singer, The Two Charladies, Madge Stephens and Peggy Rhodes, Clifford Stanton, Queenle Leonard and Edward Cooper, Madge Mullen at the Plano, Piping by Ex-Pipe Major Massie, Philip Wade as a Taxi-driver, Ord Hamilton and his 20th Century Band and Interruptions by Leonard Henry as the Visitor. Devised and Produced by Cecil Mndden.

8.00 Time, Wenther and Announcements.

8.03 Chopin-Concerto No. 2 In F

Arthur Rubinstein (Piano) and The London Symphony Orchestra conducted by John Barbirolli.

8.32 Songs from Grand Opera. "Pagliacel" (Leoncavallo); On With The Motley ... . Richard Tauber (Tenor) with Orchestra cond. by G. Walter: "Madam Butterfly" (Puccini); And Izaghi and Izanami..... Rosina Buckman (Soprano) and

Nellie Walker (Contralto) with Orchestra cond. by Eugene Goossens; "The Magic Flute" (Mozart); Within These Sacred Walls.... Ivar Andresen (Bass) with Orchestra cond. by Fritz Zweig; "Norma" (Romanl-Bellini); Queen Of Heaven ... . Ina Souez (Soprano) with Orchestra cond. by John Barbirolli.

8.50 London Relay-"Empire Ex-

Points of view by travellers from the Dominions and Colonies. 9.05 Reginald Foort (Organ) and

the B. B. C. Danog Orchestra. Lulworth Cove (Shadwell); Seville ('Cities of Romance'-Haydn Wood) .... The B. B. C. Varlety Orchestra cond. by Charles Shadwell with Reginald Foort at the B. B. C. Theatre Organ; Hit Parade No. 3; Intro: Goodnight Angel, My Heaven on Earth, Have you ever been in

Heaven. Why talk about love, Serenade to the stars, So long sweetheart ... . Reginald Foort at the B. B. C. Theatre Organ; Give Me Your Hand-Waltz; Marilou-Tango .... The B. B. C. Dance Orchestra directed by Henry Hall with vocal chords; Curtain Up (Ballerina Sulte—A. Wood); Manhattan Moonlight (Alter) ...The B. B. C. Variety Orchestra cond. by Charles Shadwell with Re-ginald Foort at the B. B. C. Theatre

9.30 London Relay.The News. 9.50 Songs by Richard Crooks (Tenor).

If I Am Dreaming (operetta 'The Dubarry')....Piano accomp. by Frank La Forge; Without Your Love (Operetta 'The Dubarry') .... with Grace Moore (Soprano) and Orchestra; You Will Remember Vienna (film 'Viennese Nights')....with Orchestra.

10.00 London Relay-"In Town To-night."

Introducing unusual stories from every walk of life and flashes from the news of the week. . Produced by C. F. Mechan.

10.30 London Relay-A Recital by

Margaret Godley; Margaret Rees; every change of the moon this man for the burial of a captain's steward. Gladys Winmill; Doris Owens; Brad-The first sea burial was that of ley Riley; Samuel Dyson; Concucted Herman Vos, who had been transfer- by Trevor Harvey; With Ernest Lush red from the British steamer Jersey at the Piano; Songs: To Lovely Groves Roses (Claude Lejeune); Love me Truly (Jacques Lefevre); When I While this was taking place, Char- Behold (C. Goudimel); Fa, La, La, 1 les Camelleri (44) dropped dead. He Cannot Conceal It (Pierre Certon); had been steward to Captain A. B. Soul in Torment (Jean Hure); Ma-Randall, commander of the Man-drigal (Gabriel Faure); Quartets with piano, Op. 112: 1. Yearning; 2. In Vos, a 59-year-old naturalised Bri-tish subject was transferred to the Manhattan as the result of a mid-Manhattan as the result of a mid-Manhattan as the result of a mid-Atlantic radio message asking for Degreet Swallow (Brahms). Dearest Swallow (Brahms), 11.00 London Relay-Tranco

> A talk by E. M. Stephan. 11.10 Close Down.



# Hilhouse Heath and Scotts Hats.

Hats that fit your personality as well as your head.

Hats are hard to choose, and too seldom do they crown a man graciously.

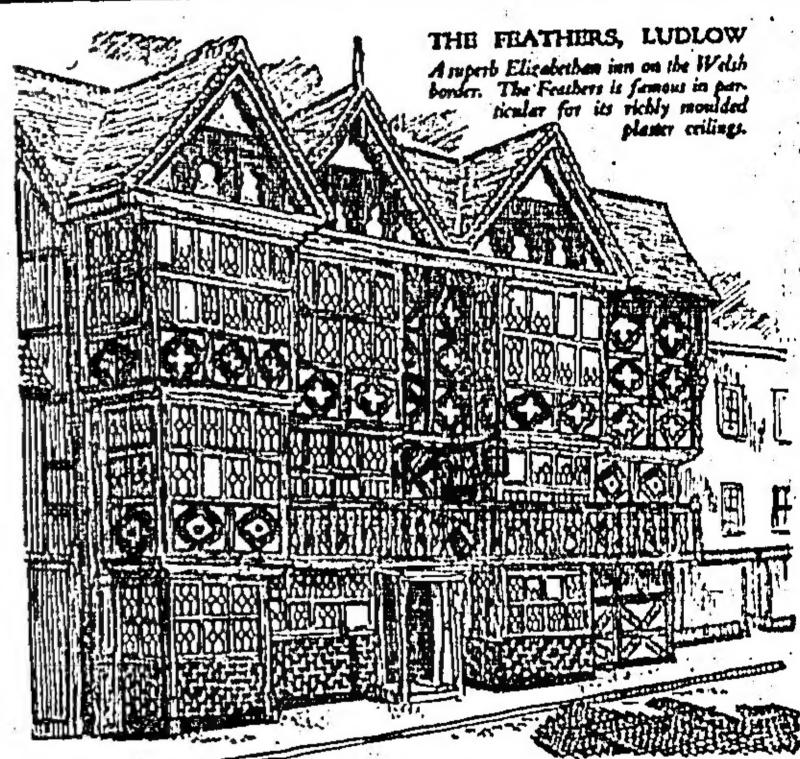
If you have any doubts do not hesitate to ask us to help youfrom the extent of our experience and the wide variety of our stocks of these well-known makers.

Prices range from

\$17.50

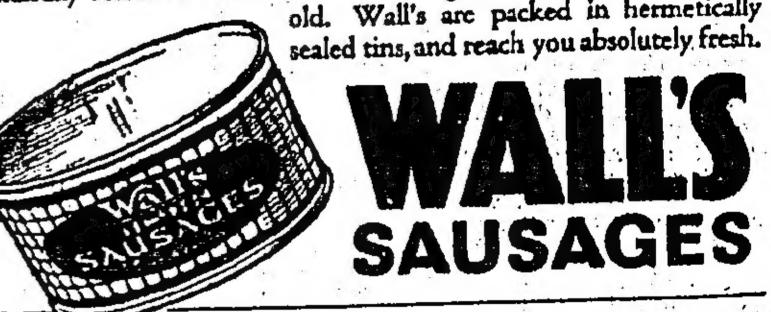
# MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

SPECIALISTS



# A REAL ENGLISH DISH!

VOU may not be able to lunch at a famous old English inn, I but however far from home you are you can enjoy a real English meal. For what greater treat for a hungry man than sizzling-hot, delicious Wall's Sausages! You just can't resist them! The perfection of Wall's Sausages comes from the finest meats, skilfully seasoned and blended according to a recipe over 150 years old. Wall's are packed in hermetically



# Houbuy mostly with old fashioned bottle classical White shoe cleaners in bottles are as old fashioned as the horse and buggy. To-day modern people, who want full value for their money, are using white shoe cleaner in tubes—KIWI.

With KIWI, you get all cleaner, a concentrated white that Is always ready to use. There is none of the old bottle shaking, you use less water, the job is done quicker and with less mess and above all it is most economical. There are over 100 cleans in each tube of KIWI

-enough for a season for two people.

ALDERS STORY SUMMER NOW



# A TUBE FOR THIS White in **TUBES** LASTS A SEASO N

# YOU, THEN MYSELF'—Husband's alleged note Wife Says Moon Gave Him Brainstorms

A husband who was said to have a brain storm every time the moon changed, and to have written to his wife, "Sweetheart, much as I love you I intend to kill you and then myself," was accused at Birmingham recently of

sending threats. The husband, John Henry James, of Caerleon-road, Newport, had an Air Ministry pass and said he was working on a secret job for the R.A.F.

Mr. M. P. Pugh (prosecuting) said James was married at Cardiff in 1922. His wife had obtained three separation orders against him-but returned twice.

Since the third order was made. last year she had received threatening letters, telegrams and telephone calls from her husband.

One day he telephoned her and anid, "I'll put n bullet through you." When the police called on one else who interferes."

As Mrs. James stepped into the witness-box James broke down and sobbed, "Don't put me away, Win."

'HE'S BEEN BRUTAL' She said, "I really believe he intends to kill me. He has been a brutal man all the time I have lived

Mr. Pugh said it might be to the man's advantage to be medically examined. "His wife asserts that at becomes queer. I have read about this in books, but I do not know about

it in real life.", When he was ordered to be re-James shouted from the dock, "It is ward, not playing the game. It is taking the bread out of my mouth."

Deer Hunters Shamed

The killing in this vicinity of two him in Birmingham, where he toothless deer is declared by game worked, he said: "She will go home experts to be of no particular credit to Newport feet first. I mean to to the hunters. They insist that when a buck has become so old as shoot her and then myself and any to lose all of its teeth, almost any- remained at his bedside for 24 hours one could knock it over with a club, in an attempt to save Vot.

# Death Stops Liner Twice In Hour

ton U.S. liner Manhattan was stopped

manded in custody for eight days City of which he was captain's ste-

hattan, for 12 years.

# Twice within an hour the 24,000- | The B. B. C. Singers.

medical ald. In the liner's hospital two doctors Play's THEY KEPT DAVIS CUP

# Australians Only Just

# Failed To Win The Davis Cup

# Budge And Mako Are Not An Invulnerable Combination

By F. R. Burrow

London, Sept. 12. At last the long-drawn-out struggle for the possession of the Davis Cup for 1938, which has been going on ever since the middle of May either in Europe or America, has drawn to its conclusion; and the Cup remains in the possession of the country of its donor. Of all the nearly thirty would-be challengers for it, Australia came out top; but to wrest the trophy from the hands of the American holders proved just too hard a task for them-but only just. Budge was too good for either of his opponents to win a single from him; but, as I anticipated last Sunday, the American second string, R. Riggs, was able to win one of his two singles, and so made up for the loss of the doubles.

after the overwhelming defeat the eminence which, he achieved. Budge and Mako must know by this out of them, time that they are by no means invulnerable—nothing like so reliable a pair as Wilmer Allison and J. van Ryn were a few years ago. They year. But before finally leaving it entered on the match with two wins it is not uninteresting to note that in the singles on the previous day to the official organ of the game has at hearten them, but their defeat threw last published a report of the meet-

the issue into the melting-pot again. The first single of the final day was held in London more than a settled matters finally in America's couple of months ago. It will be favour. According to the reports remembered (though doubtless there cabled over here, Budge's victory are hopes that it may have been over Quist was largely owing to the forgotten!) that the main subject for Australian being "put off his game" discussion was whether the Davis by being frequently and relentlessly Cup competition should in future be foot-faulted. These incidents are un- held annually or blennially. Amerifortunate; but if a man consistently can opposition to the blennial proserved foot-faults (and Quist has posal was, naturally, very strong; long been well known as an in- and the resolution was lost by fourveterate foot-faulter) it is only right | teen votes to seven, although all the

that he should be penalised. for their country certainly ought to land) was cast in favour of it, toschool themselves to obey the rules gether with the votes of Germany, Hills on Monday. of the game; and it is no excuse for Greece, and Switzerland. All the breaking them to say that the rule other European countries, as well as is a bad rule. Bad it may be, and India and Japan, voted with the but the International Federation has status quo. To them the Davis Cup by storm. spent at least four fruitless years in has been the principal agent in endeavouring to find a satisfactory popularising the game in their counamendment to it: and until that tries, and they saw no reason whatsolution is found, if ever, players ever for preventing them playing for must be prepared to put up with it every year if they wished to being penalised if they continue to enter. Conversely, there is no ren-

UNORTHODOXY SUCCEEDS

entitles her to good hopes for next every tenth year if it so desires. It lawn tennis, season's competition. Quite the fea- is hard to see why this country use of such extremely unorthodox and can well afford to send its team methods as using both hands to grip anywhere in Europe to play Davis his racket; but his style is undeniably Cup matches. It would be indeed justified by its results. Australia surprising if the 1939 competition appears to have unorthodoxy in its found no team from Great Britain very air. V. B. McGrath is, like among the entries. Bromwich, a player who uses a twohanded blow for some of his strokes. and very good strokes they are, pos- the difficulty of assessing the "form" at Wimbiedon only last year, when beginning of his career in a most breeding industry, since it is there. sessing the great advantage of con- of women players could well be she extended Senorita Lizana (as entertaining way, making reference that the young hunters are "made" cealing their intended direction en- imagined than that demonstrated in she was then) to three sets on the to many of the great ones he has and shown to the best advantage. tirely from the adversary. And the the match played this last week begreatest of all Australian players, tween the team of Australian women Norman Brookes was by no means and their hostesses in the U.S.A. It a model of orthodoxy. It was said was a two-day match: on the first new talent to go to the United States instructive. He points out that in view of the damage which the fox of him that he did everything wrong day the Australians led by four for our Wightman Cup team and —held his racket wrong, had his feet matches to two; on the second they they chose Miss Lumb on this per- principal cities of Australia are Just in the wrong position, and in short, lost four out of six, with the result formance. committed all the faults it was pos- that the whole encounter ended in sible to commit. Yet he was, in his a draw. The four chief singles had day, undoubtedly the best player in these remarkable results: Miss Coyne fied.

X22

ICE HOUSE STREET

It was a great performance on the I the world. It is safe to say that, if part of the Australian pair, Quist he had been "taken in hand" early and Bromwich, to win the doubles in his career and "coached," he only a few days before in the final are those who are strong-minded of the U.S.A. doubles championship: and self-confident enough to resist but anyone who follows the form of having their individuality "conched"

> DAVIS CUP MEETING Well, no more Davis Cup this ing of the Davis Cup nations which strength of the British Empire (with

"VARIUM ET MUTABILE No more admirable illustration of

Loss 10% Cash

TEL. 21322.



The four members of the American Davis Cup squad which retained the trophy for Uncle Sam against against Budge and Mako, especially would never have risen to the the Australian challenge. Left to right: Joe Hunt, Bobby Riggs, Donald Budge and Geno Mako. As expected, the burden fell on Budge's shoulders; he won both his singles, and though he and Mako lost the two Americans had inflicted on them players are born, not made; lucky doubles, the victory secured by Riggs over Quist gave the Americans a 3-2 success.

# U.S. PICKS MARGOT LUMB AS HELEN'S SUCCESSOR

By Stanley N. Doust

London, Sept. 14. The United States already sees a successor to Helen Wills and ultimate women's champion at Wimbledon—a British girl.

She is Margot Lumb, who surprised the tennis world by beat-Players eminent enough to play the very natural exception of Irc- ing Miss Helen Jacobs, No. 1 seeded player, 7-5, 6-2, in the third round of the National Championships of the United States at Forest

Fair-haired and blue-eyed, Miss |----In the opinion of most people it is: U.S.A. for the maintenance of the Lumb has taken the United States

> She has endeared herself to the crowds—and when an American crowd likes anyone the enthusiasm Writes Book is whole-hearted.

On Cricket enter. Conversely, there is no ren-son whatever, if a country does not she was selected to play for Britain wish to enter every year, why it in the Wightman Cup team, was bet-Australia's fine fight, however, should not enter every second or ter known in squash rackets than in

ture of the whole match was the should have supported a proposal. She has won the women's singles the cricket field than W. A. Oldfield, The question at issue is whether the brilliant play of Bromwich. It is which was from the very start in squash rackets four years in suc- the Australian player, whose skill fox is to be exterminated. On the

A 'BREAK' SERVICE

Her speed of foot is phenomenal and has helped her tennis as much as her squash.

Her rise to fame in tennis began woman had done for 18 months.

Their choice has been amply justi-

ed her to beat Miss Jacobs.

Fabyan, and Mrs. Fabyan beat Miss examination on the rules, are pro-Coynel More succinctly, A beat B. vided. B beat C, C beat D, and D beat A. In the cities and suburbs This sort of thing, which occurs Sydney itself there are thirty such much more frequently in everyday associations, comprising almost one tennis than one would believe pos- thousand teams and providing comsible, is the despair of handleappers petitive play for approximately 16,of tournaments; who could say 000 players each week. As similar which of these four is the best associations exist throughout player? The compilers of ranking country districts as well it can be lists and "seeding" committees are realised the wonderful fostering of not to be envied, either. Their task talent which is continually being is never easy; and when, in a couple carried out and the foundation of days, every result is turned up- which is being hald for the producside down, what safe conclusion can tion of future champions. All of they possibly draw? The only cer- which goes to show the thoroughness tainty appears to be to adopt of Australia's cricket mind. G. B. S.'s apophthegm, "You Nover "Behind the Wicket." By W. A. Can Tell."

# W. Oldfieid

It is accepted generally that no finer wicket-keeper has ever graced unfortunate, in one way, that his doomed to defeat. Of all nations cession, and it is said of her that she has been so much admired in Aus- one side are ranged the horsesuccess should be obtained by the our Association is far the richest, is as far ahead of her nearest woman tralia, England, and elsewhere. In breeders and followers of the fox rival as Amr Bey is among the men. his book, "Behind the Wicket" hunt. On the other are the smaller he deals with his experiences in a farmers, who are alleging that the happy and reminiscent way, and fox is destroying their poultry. although there may be little that is it is a very pleasant contribution to areas like the County Meath. The the literature on the game.

Centre Court—a thing no English- played with and against. His advice The fox hunt cannot continue to to wicket-keepers, naturally, must be valuable, and his comments on The selectors were searching for the development of junior players is farmers have been very tolerant in hundreds of wickets made of concrete, over which, before play begins, a type of green colr matting is stretched to lessen the high bound longer, and they have called on the She is 26 and left-handed, hits very of the ball, and at the same time hard, has a "break" service which is protect the ball from being damaged. difficult for women to negotiate—and On such pitches thousands of perhaps it was this service that help-|ericketers play competitive cricket each Saturday under the direction of efficient associations, comprised of delegates from the various clubs beat Miss Jacobs, Miss Jacobs beat constituting these associations. Miss Wynne, Miss Wynne beat Mrs. ficial umpires, who have to pass an

Oldfield. (Hutchinson). 10s, 6d.

THE LIQUID

CORN CURE

Just a few drops

of Gets-It will kill

the pain and your

corn troubles

will be ended!

# What Australia Needs To Retain "Ashes"

London, Oct. 11. W. A. Oldfield, the veteran Australian wicket-keeper who arrived in England to-day, told Pressmen that Australia would need, if she is to retain the "Ashes", a new slow bowler, a new fast bowler and a new opening bat before the next Test series.

# Should The Fox Be Exterminated? "War" Threatened In Ireland

London, Sept. 26. "War" is threatened in Ireland. 12 did best.

It is a grave question, especially hunting field is, of course, an in-Oldfield tells his story from the dispensable adjunct to the horseexist without foxes, and it has to be admitted that in the past the small is a batsman. undoubtedly does to the barnyard

> Just now these farmers have raised the cry that they cannot stand the destruction of their poultry any local agricultural authority to offer a price for the extermination of the

The Agricultural Committee in the county are torn by two loyalties. They know the value of the fox to the horse-breeder, while they have to admit the losses incurred by the fowl breeder. In the end, it seems likely that a compromise will have to be reached by which the number of foxes will be reduced and the damage to all the hen-roosts proportionately mitigated.

Another form of sport which is hreatened is that of trout-fishing in the lakes of the midlands. The enemy, in this case, is a strange type of wild duck which has recently taken up its abode in the neighbourhood of the lakes. According to anglers, it does more damage than the poachers. The ukase has gone forth, and the unwelcome duck is going to have a bad time of it.-Our Our Correspondent.

# Obolensky Continue His Rugger Feats

Oxford and England Rugby wing three-quarter, will be seen regularly in London Rugby this season, playing for Rosslyn Park, on the Old Deer Park ground at Richmond.

Capped for England in all the 1936 internationals, "Obo" will be remembered for his great base on the wing.

bered for his great pace on the wing.
He scored two glorious twee against
the All Blacks, and still retains much
of the speed that made him the closest marked man in the game,

# BOWLER; KOWLOON ALL OUT CHEAPLY

# Hongkong v. Kowloon Game Revealed Nothing Of Note

(By "R. Abbil")

I was very sorry not to be able to get over to the match on Saturday at King's Park when the Navy played Kowloon. As a matter of fact I would have given the latter part of my engagement a miss, had I known that the game was going to be played, but the first I knew of it was when I opened my paper on Sunday morning. Judging from the scores I do not think I missed very much.

the exception of Teddy Fincher, years, I think. The game on Monday made a most terrible mess of it. was spoilt by the weather and also Actually, I am told this newcomer by the absence of three prominent Moores is a particularly useful players at least, Teddy Fincher, H. bowler and I am looking forward to Owen Hughes and T. A. Pearce, the seeing him in action. My old friend latter of whom is, I gather, mixed Paxton, whom I flatter myself I can | up in this billiards gone to grass keep out of my wicket on matting at Fanling. Incidentally, if Shangso long as I don't, try to get any hai can send a golf team it seems runs, seems to have found the length | a plty that they cannot send a cricket too. His figures were 3 wickets for team. I suppose age and weight 16 as compared with Moores' 5 for will tell. 18. I did hear he bowled as well as | To revert to the game. It was Moores. Anderson and Ernie too wet to start until after tiffin Fincher were the only two to get and I am afraid that a lot of damage into double figures for Kowloon; in has been done to the newly laid fact they were the only two to make ground. In view of the great efforts more than three runs. A dreadful that have been taken to get the Club

NAVY DISCOVERS USEFUL

fell pretty cheaply but Commander Taylor got 24 and Talbot made a similar number, while Moores picked up 37 not out. No-one else seems to have run into form, and Whitmarsh has not hit his proper form lyet. Manners picked a good 'un early on. It always takes the cracks some time to settle down.

### CRAIGENGOWER COLLAPSE

Craigengower at King's Park. from Gosano the batting was not of Rodrigues, Reed, Soares and E. L. a very high order, and even the Gosano all got double figures to start latter scratched about a bit at first. with and the side totalled 140 runs. Madar made a couple of fine catches Sousa was the leading bowler with in the slips and Minu bowled well. 5 wickets for 32 runs. Personally I Stokes and Perry do not seem to never can see that he is onything have caught my informant's eye! more than a change bowler, but he does seem to come off in a surprising way. Blillmoria who, to my mind, is twice the class only managed to get 3 for 47. When Craigengower went into bat it was a dreadful-business, as they only managed to tot up 59 for B wickets, thanks to a gallant 21 not out by A. K. Ismail. They pulled off a draw with 2 wickets to go. No less than seven bowlers were tried out and Ozorlo with 3 for

# K.C.C'S REVENGE

tween the K.C.C. and the Navy, the turned a lot-one of those balls senior service were all shot for 44. which, if they are the first one gets. of which Brownrigg made 26 not will close most innings. Minu did out. Baxter took 6 wickets for 9 not time them as well as usual but runs in six overs. For Kowloon he had one over from Anderson really constructive in the publication in the well-known fox-hunting Baxter completed a good match by which read 2 4 . . 6 6. Robert Lee knocking up 49 retired and R.T. and bowled well as usual. He and Minu F.A. Broadbridge also retired with are easily the best pair of bowlers 62 and 18 respectively to their cre- in the Colony to-day. dit. Nobody else did very much. I was sorry to see that when the Navy were batting. Hosegood was not given a chance with the ball. He is to my mind a better bowler than he

# MONDAY'S GAME

Hongkong and Kowloon have been appointment over the Interport.

The K.C.C. who seem to have played many times before but only been at full strength, with perhaps sporadically in the last twenty

pitch into passable order, it is rather When the Navy batted 5 wickets a pity the game was played at all as it taught us nothing, and was not very brilliant.

Anderson and Mackay opened for Kowloon at 1.34 p.m. to Minu at the Naval Yard and Beck bowling at the other end-the wrong one for him of course. The former bowled a nice length and turned the ball as well, and both batsmen fell to slip catches. Beck, I gather, caught his with his chest. Fincher started confidently and made his half cen-Recreio did fairly well against tury just under the hour but apart

### NOT SO GOOD

The Hongkong innings was maddenning in that it taught us little. We know that Colledge, Nazarin, Souza and Madar can get runs and that Minu is a slogger that delights the eye. They did their bit. I was glad to see Nazarin get going as he has had a lean patch. Kilbee is quite out of form. Kitchell got a duck. He dld so well in the Trials that this will probably be very salutary. I don't know Longfield but I hear he had the consolation of being In the second eleven, game be- bowled by a real good 'un which

I do hope I shall get some cards soon. The only one I have is C.S.C.C. which shows a game against the H.K.C.C. on the latter Club's ground on Saturday next, I hope things start moving soon, as there These games between residents of has been an awful snag in the dis-



# HARDEMAN HATS

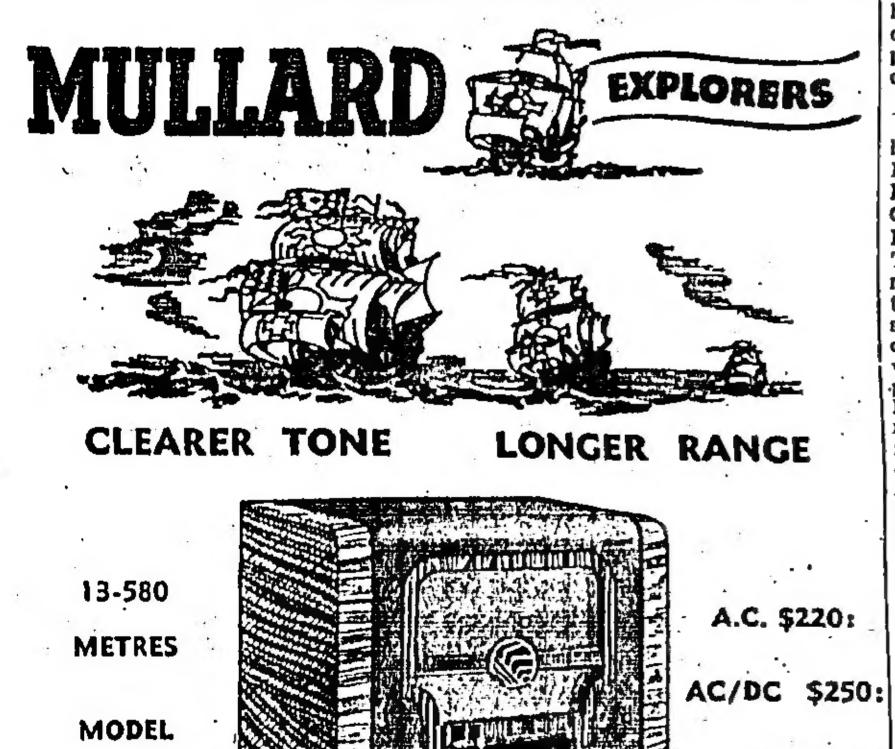
NEW WATERPROOFED SNAP NARROW BRIMS OR SMART TYROLEANS

# STETSON HATS

BEST FUR FELTS IN MOST POPULAR STYLES KNOX HATS

WORLD'S FAVOURITE LIGHTWEIGHTS

THEY ARE ALL HERE

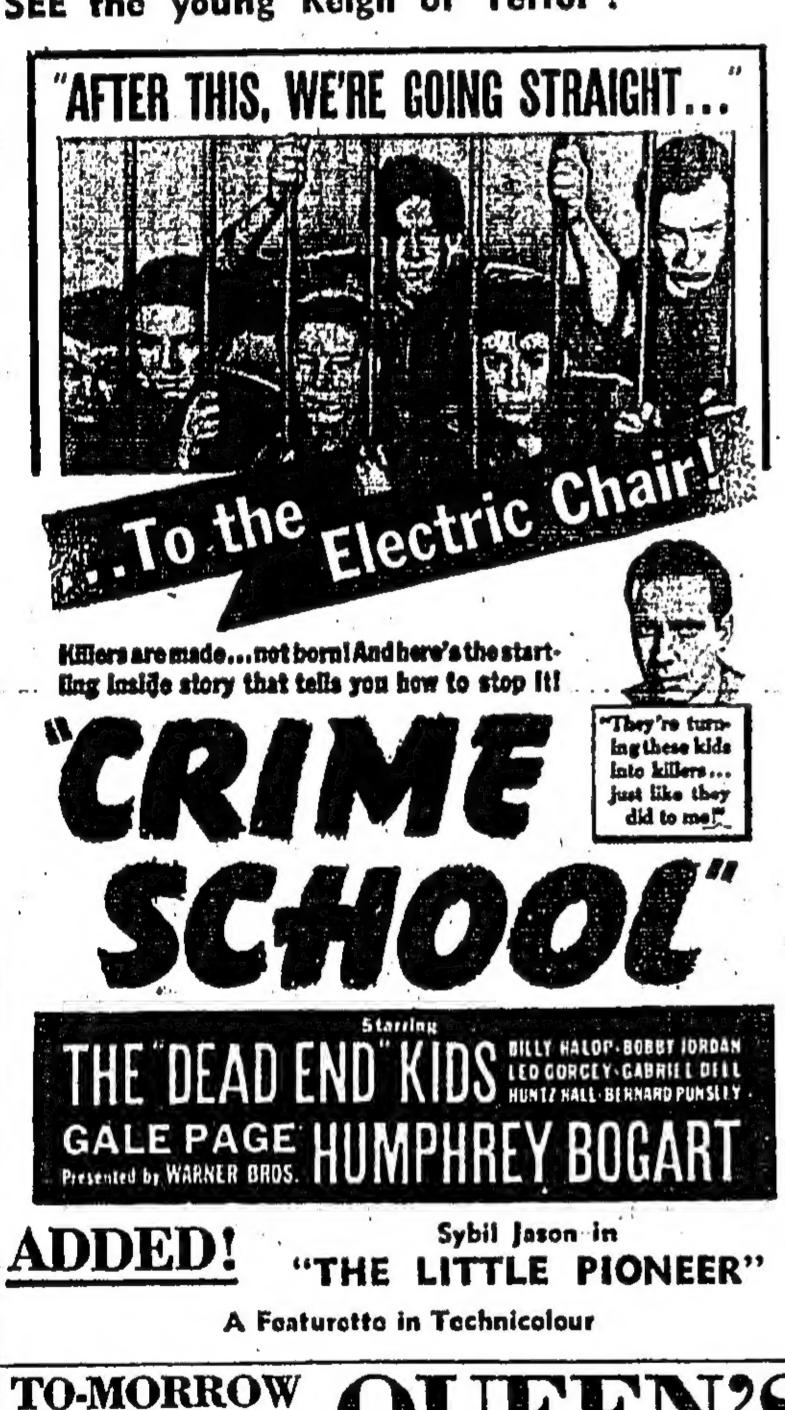


THE ANDERSON MUSIC CO., LTD.



# SHOCKING! REVEALING! DRAMATIC!

SEE the classrooms with barbed wire! . . . SEE teachers with clubs and whips!... SEE kids fighting to stay honest!... SEE the young Reign of Terror!



# Australians Default Matches

**But Hopman To Play** In Singles Final

Berkeley, California, Oct. 10. In the semi-finals of the Men's Singles tennis championship of the Pacific Coast played to-day, Harry Hopman beat Smith 6-4, 2-6, 6-3. In the other semi-final, Jack

Tidball caused an upset by beating Bobby Riggs, 6-4, 2-6, 6-3, to qualify to meet Hopman in the final.

The final of the Women's Singles

Championship resulted in a win for Mme. Mathicu over Nancy Wynne, of Australia, 6-1, 6-0. Miss Wynne frequently double-faulted. The women's doubles title in the

Pacific Coast tennis championships was won by Miss Nancy Wynne and liss Thelma Coyne, of Australia, who beat Miss Dorothy Stevenson and Mrs. Hopman, also of Australia, by 8-6, 6-8, 6-2.

Harry Hopman and Len Schwartz bent Adrian Quist and John Bromwich by 7-5, 2-0, 6-1, 6-0, in the final of the Men's Doubles. Donald Budge and Miss Dorothy

Workman will meet Bobby Riggs and Miss Margot Lumb in the Mixed Doubles final on Tuesday, both pairs having passed through the semi-finals on defaults by their Australian In "Ewo" League

The Australian tennis players will be sailing for home on Tuesday, but Harry Hopman remains behind to play Tidball in the singles that, and will then travel by train to Los Angeles where he will meet the boat.

—United Press.

Further matches in the Ewo Indoor Bowling League were played at the Hongkong Bowling Alieys last night, the S. C. M. Post advancing into the semi-final by beating the Film Distributors, and in a first match the Black Dog beat the

# Collective Gymnasiums Now Planned

Tokyo, Oct. 11.

The Ministry of Public Welfare is pushing forth a five-year plan to construct large gymnasiums in principal cities throughout the country providing for mass exercises in gymnas-

Taking lessons from the recent emergency situation, the health authorities are favouring collective training of the nation in physical culture, and considerable modifications will be made in the past prac-tices of training individual experts for competitive purposes.

Under the present plan, prefec-tural capitals and cities with a population exceeding 100,000 will be provided with stadiums designed for mass exercises. The Welfare Ministry will set aside a sum of Yen 1,500,000 in its budget for the next month. of the new stadiums.

For the purpose of accommodating PONY scores of thousands of trainees ut one time, each stadium will cover an area of 30,000 tsubo or about 25

Upon completion of the new plan, the authorities are planning to encourage and sponsor officially, mass athletic meetings of prefectural and urban citizens on the basis of collective training.-Domei.



Virginia Bruce and Herbert Marshall in "Woman Against Woman," coming to the King's Theatre to-morrow.

### INDOOR BOWLING

In "Ewo" League

round match, the Black Dog beat the Beer Barons. The scores were:

	. — — — — — —	4 030	_	
	A. T. Lee 167.	152	and	143=462
	50 Thomas 157	127	and	116=396
	G. Baxter 157.	344		
- (	J. R. Luko 137.	318	and	123 = 378
	M. R. Abbas 123,	128	and	00 = 349
- 1	Alt. It. Modes		******	
- 1				
	Total			1,503
	Film Distri	hutai	re.	
				114=:370
	T. Mindar 150,	100	and	
	Johnston 123,	118	and	123=364
	J. Odell 120,	118		122=303
	J. Odell 120	***	******	
- 1	W. K. Way 101,	134	and	122 = 357
	•			
	Total		1	1.454
3	20141			
-	Black Do			
1	Dudderidge 163,	163	and	137=463
ı,			and	171=453
-	Fawcett 159.	444		
-	Woods 146,	103	and	133:::444
_	Devonshire 135.	109	and	127:::371
	600 A - 3			1 751
t	Total			*** 1'491
				_
-	Beer Bar	ons		
			and	138=455
_	Starling 158,		and	
1	A. E. Bates 122,	76	and	81 = 270
4	N. R. Kirk 70,	0.8	and.	103=269
- 1	R. Skinner 107,	97		75=269
1	R. Skinner 107,	0.4	and	10=200
_ 1				

**DUCK PINS PRIZES** 

Messrs, Gilman and Company are offering prizes of tins of cigarettes for scores in Duck Pins of 115 and over. No player is permitted to win more than two tins of cigarettes a

# CLASSIFICATIONS

been made by the Hongkong Jockey Club to the pony Classifications Lists dated June 7:

Gold Coin to "C" Class. Double Chance and National Guard to "D" Class.

Atomic Star, Flybynight and Tab-by Cat to "E" Class.

Here's Luch! BEER

TIFFINS



Carte China Bldg., Hongkong.

Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

# POINTS DECISION

New Orleans, Oct. 10.
Baby Arizmendi, 135 1/4 lbs., of Los
Angeles, beat Wally Hally, 135 lbs.,
of Hollywood, on points in a tenround bout to-day.—United Press.

# SPORT ADVTS

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB.

Draft Programmes and Entry Forms for the Ninth Extra Race Meeting to be held on Saturday, 22nd October, 1938, (weather permitting) may be obtained at the Secretary's Office, Exchange Building; the Club House, Happy Valley; the Hong Kong Club; the Sports Club; and the Stables Shan Kwong Road,

Entries close at 12 o'clock NOON on Thursday, 13th October,

By Order, C. B. BROWN,

Secretary.



TOOTHPASTES

they do only 1/2 the job

A toothpaste that merely cleans the teeth does only half the job. Gums, too, must be cared for -must be

kept free from infection. And FORHAN'S is the toothpaste that does both those jobs.

Notice the improvement when you start using Forhan's. See how brilliantly white your teeth become. And how much more firm and healthy your gumslook and feel. Aspecial ingredient, Dr. Forhan's famous Astringent, used in no other toothpaste, assures
this double protection.Start using
Forhan's today!

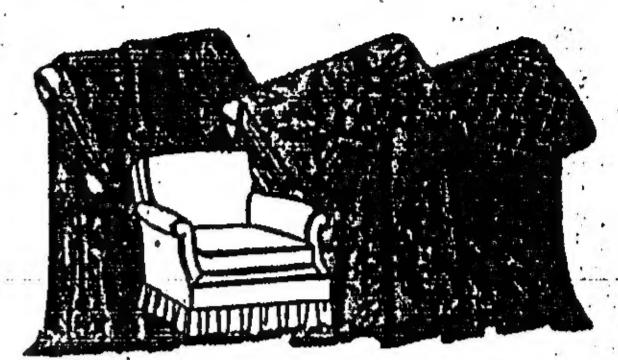


Sales Agents: MULLER, MACLEAN & CO., INC. French Bank Bldg. Hongkong, China.

Lel. 28151.

# LOOSE COVERS

Experienced Cutters



A LARGE SELECTION OF THE WELL KNOWN SANDERSON'S PRINTED CRETONNE AND LINENS TO CHOOSE FROM: GUARANTEED FAST COLOURS TO SUN AND WASHING

PRICE FROM

LANE CRAW! L'RD'S EEEEE

The Fronse of Quality & Service

# Music hath charms

Sunday Classical Concert

at Repulse Bay Hotel

Under leadership of Geo. Pio-Ulski Programme for Sunday, 16 Oct., 1938. 1 p.m. — 2.30 p.m.

PROGRAMME

Goldsmith's Daughter. Waltz .................................Fetras. 



phone 27775.

For Reservations

REPULSE BAY HOTEL

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD. 

> COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

# DONALD DUCK

Nowhere Fast

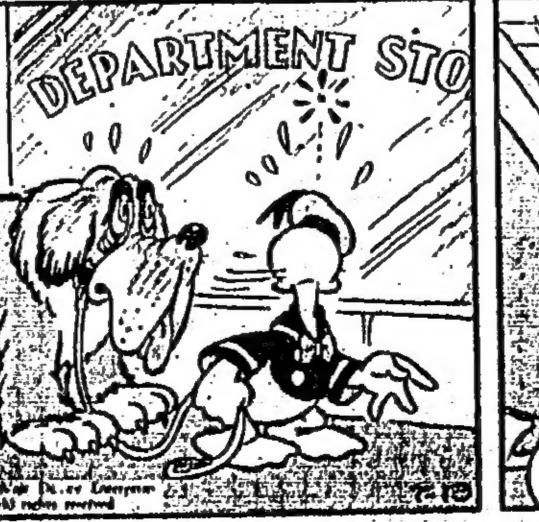
By Walt Disney

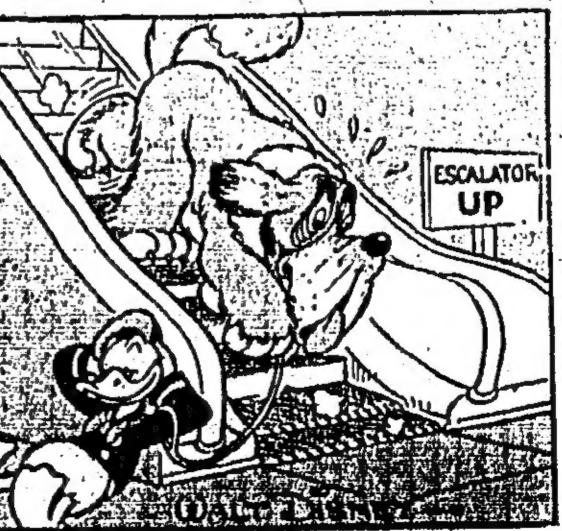












It is advisable to book Autumn and Winter advertising



Here's what you may be doing in a few years-looking at the person at the other end of the wire. It's the latest thing in television, the "televisionphone," thown in London. The viewing screen is where the mouthp'ece ordinarily would be. The compact set can be used in a lighted room.

# Partisan Blindness

By "An Old Stager"

greed, religious bigotry, sexual ob- of that Popular Front regime. session-many have been the root evits denounced by philosophers through the centuries.

The astounding thing is what passionate fervour many people will. The cross-bench mind simply infound on a basis of complete ignor- furiates their fanaticism. If you are ance. They will get red-hot over and whole-heartedly with them, then one side of a question as to the you are inferentially whole-heartedly other side of which they not only with the other fellows. The admirknow absolutely nothing, but do not able axiom that to know all is to even make any attempt to gain en- excuse all has absolutely no footlightenment.

Admittedly there are certain ques- ing assailed tooth and nail because tions that are inherently beyond he refuses to order the British fleet controversy. One does not hesitate to bombard, or at least to blockade,

But lots of people to-day are getting extremely indignant about things far more delicately complex and without actually trying to fathom any of the complexities.

by abject mental laziness—that our bour people. extreme partisans are frequently Abnormal Profits made.

# Negation of Democracy

violent and purblind partisons, but I truistic spirit of bringing sustentruly believe the world has seldem ance to a hard-pressed Spanish been more cursed with them, not people, but simply because they are

There are seemingly sensate people who will swallow anything that Spanish Government ports is about happens in Russia, but go berserk four times the rate to other places over even the mildest similar hap- in the vicinity. And, on top of all sympathy in the others, warp their The only way in which Franco's

To an intelligent person a rose smells just as sweet in Russia as in that there is no war in Spain. That any other country, and as cyll deed is a contention which, in the palpais just as reprehensible in Moscow ble elecumstances of to-day, seems as it would be in Berlin or Rome or just an absurdity. Timbuctoo. Until we can find means to extirpate this partisan madness, the fact that the Spaniards have not whether by an improved education been left to fight their quarrel out or some other expedient, I fear amongst themselves. We have done

consider, or even to hear a word lie with us, but with overmastering about, the other side of the case is circumstance. in itself a positive negative of de- No one defends the intervention mocratic theory. Yet we find it to- by Germany and Italy. But ever so day developing into something sus- many partisans ignore the equally piciously like an advanced democra- strenuous intervention by Russia and

It has been peculiarly in evidence, affect the ethical values of the acfrom the very first moment, over tion? the troubles in Spain, Broadly speaking there are but two schools as it has been in past history, the

# Call for Reprisats

alightest justification or provocation, Government have appreclated it? to sabotage a Popular Front Govern-ment, in order to assert a military Reeping Out of It

HAIFFERENT pundits at various came to the rescue of the humanities times have ascribed the world's in Spain when Red Bolshevism was troubles to all sorts of human weak- creating revolutionary anarchy benesses. Lust of power, personal hind the impotent or tolerant hands

Neither side is willing to listen to any statement of facts or arguments advanced, even by apparently un-The conviction begins to deepen in blased outsiders. In favour or in my mind, however, that the most partial vindication of the other. It baleful of the lot is just sheer never occurs to them that there may be some degree of truth on both

hold in this kind of mentality.

And now, Mr. Chamberlain is betries to defend murder, arson, black- cent civilians, in reprisal for some word for it, but as I have no educa- tiently a dead letter. ing example of strong statesman-

The situation is all the more grothan the outstanding human crimes, tesque when it is considered that officers in the British Army, these Jingo advocates of naval bom-It is of this disposition and the innocent just as surely as bomtendency-sheer ignorance backed bardment would-are mostly La-

There is no doubt about it that merchant ships, trading in essential supplies to Spanish ports, are doing ing of a very efficient brigadier who aid is granted to a defendant in the No doubt there have always been so not for one moment in any aland abnormally high wages for their | count of himself.

The coal freight per ton to these | University Training

bombing of these ships, within the three-mile territorial water limit,

there may be grave danger for our our utmost to secure such a situation, and if our efforts have not been suc-The imbecile disinclination to cessful, the fault certainly does not

France, If the latter has been less effective than the former, does that

of political thought about Spain in cockpit of another European war. Would the Spanish Government's partisans in this country have relished that prospect? In the long One is firmly persuaded that run, would even those Spaniards Franco jumped in, without the who are on the side of the Madrid

An Old Soldier looks at the Army Changes & says

# IT'S EASIER TO BE A GENERAL NOW MAKE BOOKINGS EARLY — to secure accommodation desired to CANADA LINITED STATES — TELEGOPE

APOLOGISE for not being properly educated. Blame the Army, not my parents. My education, in 7

Then I went to a crammer's. Two years of intensive stuffing with textbooks hatched me out as a Sandhurst 4 endet-passable as a dancing partner i-fto the girls, good-mannered, I hope, -of a sort.

### Higher Standards

who lacked not only worldly know- officer, ledge but everyday knowledge.

Conditions have, of course, in- The Best Officers proved considerably since then. Educational standards are very much higher than they were and breaches The system, which has hitherto provided the overwhelming majority of officers, while retaining its best features, is now to be put on a much best and most intelligent officers. that.

from an elementary school in a back street, say, in Manchester, stands a reasonable chance of going, via a secondary school, into Sandhurst or Woolwich free of all charge to his parents, I raise my hat to the Minister for War.

But I raised it with one eyebrow also cocked. There was a faint doubt behind my unspoken cheer. It was this:

Good though the new system looks tion" type at the expense of the man who has character but lacks academic distinction

Distinction as a scholar is not tion I forget the word.

Field-Marshal Sir William Robertson rose from the ranks to be one of the best-loved and most efficient

owned him as a shy young draper's aid. assistant.

penings in either Italy or Germany, this, at least half these merchant had been a cab driver. A few years the magistrates, nearly all of them sary before lay magistrates than be-Why should the mere fact that they ships are foreign-owned, and using ago there was a policemon on duty lay justices and not stipendiaries, in fore a judge. A judge is always are in sympathy with the polical our national ensign merely as at Barry Dock who had commanded 1936 dealt with 38,594 indictable on the watch for irregularities. The

O'Connor, V.C., "the greatest ranker to prison by the magistrates for non- It is significant that it is always

which came from the last European Poor Persons Defence. War is already being forgotten. The wounds of 1914-18 are not yet heard ironically suggested, that the sentation.

cendiary equipment to spread the flames, to use the utmost endeavour -even at the necessity of sometimes

Ten years hence, I fancy, we shall afford to pay for it. congratulate ourselves that in 1938 we were far-seeing enough not to extent a true one, is that the justices is that the existing law should be

# the scholastic sense, ceased # Brigadier Alan G. C. Hutchinson, #

who recently retired after nearly 40 years in the Army, including service in six campaigns.

and primed with military knowledge G.O.C. the Rhine Army, and so took Tanks and machine-guns have taken the title for all time. their place.

But as for mathematics, law, economics, history—apart from the military version—geography, or any of the ordinary accomplishments of the ordinary boy—well, it all stopped dead at sixteen.

I would like to see these new proposed by your remember the story of the possis is for further in one respect, old general who was sitting in his what happens club in Pall Mail, the hero of three campaigns? Timidly a young subattern approached him. for the superior smirk on the face of "Tell me, general," he asked, the sapper. "what did you think. of the last

war?" "Dreadful, my boy, dreadful," WHAT I have learned since I He goes up to Cambridge to the une general distribution when had to pick up off my him. During the vacations, when He goes up to Cambridge for two the general drawled. "The noiseown bat. Just a matter of nous, as other undergraduates are at play, A Scientist Too will agree. It limited and it stultilittle high-pressure military educafled. It produced hidebound soldiers tion. The result is a first-class for good. The officer of to-day

of other things—apart from being a T CAN honestly say that of all soldler. the hundreds of young I am glad to see that the rates of have been made in the narrow ex- officers who have passed through pay have gone up. Life in the Army clusiveness of traditional training, my hands both in this country and in my day had a marvellously gay in India I have frequently found and social side-but you paid for it. that those who came into the Army If the bank balance was thin, fun latest in life and with most civil was thin too. It was not quite fair education behind them made the on us. Mr. Hore-Belisha has altered

To-day we live in an Army world Further, by making promotion When I read that in one day near- of nuts and bolts, petrol cans and more rapid, by wiping out the ly a quarter of the subalterns and chemistry. It is no longer a gentle- iniquitous half-pay system, and by captains of the British Army will be man's war. It has become a busi- assuring reasonably long periods of automatically promoted, that pro-nesslike business. So we must service, he has made the Army what motion in future will be speeded up, make a business of it and train our it always ought to have been—a that there will be direct commission—young officers accordingly.

worth-white profession for worth-

will be increased, that Army educa- up to.

tion will be expanded and intensified. I sit back and watch. My Army So that eyebrow of mine may and, finally, that in future any boy days of horses and guns have gone, come down with a run in the end.

THAT sort of story and that

must be a bit of a chemist, some-

thing of a scientist, a little of a lot

A sort of general have gone

worth-while profession for worthing from the ranks, that rates of pay That is what Mr. Hore-Belsha is while men with worth-while pay as

# POLICE COURTS -And The Poor —

DEW things are more creditable to Wales. The maximum allowed on a on paper it has one potential defect the English system of criminal legal aid certificate in the summary -the promotion of the "examina- justice than the Poor Prisoners' De- courts is £2 16s. A more usual fence Act of 1930. So far as offences allowance is £1 8s. and this is as tried at Assizes and Quarter Sessions much as I have ever received. are concerned the Act works well. But, even assuming the maximum

and not many poor persons go un- grant in every case, the expenditure to denounce, for instance, all the Cadiz or some other Spanish porti is to command the respect and that the powers which Parliament Act was passed works out at an interpretation of the control of the c cardinal sins catalogued under the We have the absurd position of ex- affection of his men must be a intended to be used for the benefit average of about 14s. 4d. per cent. Ten Commandments. Nobody in his treme Left Wing detesters of the leader in that he possesses that in- of all poor persons accused of crime per annum. Surely the country can of all poor persons accused of crime per annum. Surely the country can right mind, except in the most abGerman Nazis and all their works definable spirit which we know as have been and are, so far as the afford more than this. If it cannot "Police" Courts are concerned, prac- would it not be better to do away

> The Criminal Statistics for 1936, greater in the "Police" Court than test published, show that the magis- before a judge. There is seldom A ranker also was that gallant trates in that year found \$17,873 any presumption of innocence in bardment—or blockade which is but tragic soldier the late Major- persons, guilty of various offences, cases tried by the lay magistrates. only one degree less drastic, and hits General Sir, Hector Macdonald, That is, they dealt finally with over The mere fact that a charge has whose memorial pillar dominates the 99 per cent, of all offences. To these been brought by the police is enough grey harbour and grey houses of \$17,873 persons and to those who for the average J.P. The accused Dingwall, the east coast Scottish were acquitted the magistrates has to prove his, or her, innocence.

During the war I remember hear- tions must be fulfilled before legal make a statement. began life as Mr. Godfrey Jones, a "Police" Court. His means must be miner working at the coal face in insufficient to obtain it for himself, Ebbw Vale: He was only one of and by reason of the gravity of the There are few more pitiful sights even in the days of the Spanish In- able to command exorbitant freights high rank, and gave a first class acinterests of justice that he should to say in court, confused by the

tried in the "Police" Courts are of too often poured out by the Bench THEN there was another a trifling nature, and that a large and their clerk. offences, mainly cases of theft, by only thing that magistrates can be Before the war, when I was a persons over 17, and sent nearly a relied upon to watch is the clock. old soldier Major-General Sir Luke In 1936, 10,443 persons were sent because they take more time.

of them all" before "Wullle" Robert- indictable offences. Altogether advocates for the defence who are son became Chief of the General nearly 20,000 persons were sent to accused of wasting time. No ad-Staff, Chief of the Imperial General prison after trial in the "Police" vocate wastes time intentionally, as Staff, G.O.C. Grent Britain, and Courts. And 363 persons only, out for him time is money. I have hadof well over three-quarters of a 30 years' experience of the courts million tried, had the privilege of a of summary jurisdiction, and I have

healed. They are gaping hideously explanation is that erime is practiin a general disintegration of civi-lised traditions and aspirations. Surely it was wise British policy, when the fires of civil war started in Spain, and various international fire brigades came rushing in with in
Spain, and various international fire brigades came rushing in with in
Spain, and various international fire brigades came rushing in with in
Spain, and various international fire brigades came rushing in with in
Spain, and various international fire brigades came rushing in with in
Spain, and various international fire brigades came rushing in with in
Spain, and various international fire brigades came rushing in with in
Spain, and various international fire brigades came rushing in with in
Spain, and various international fire brigades came rushing in with in
Spain, and various international fire brigades came rushing in with in
Spain, and various international fire brigades came rushing in with in
Spain, and various international fire brigades came rushing in with in
Spain, and various international fire brigades came rushing in with in
Spain, and various international fire brigades came rushing in with in
Spain, and various international fire brigades came rushing in with in
Spain, and various international fire brigades came rushing in with in
Spain, and various international fire brigades came rushing in with in
Spain, and various international fire brigades came rushing theory

Spain, and various international fire brigades came rushing theory

Spain, and various international fire brigades came rushing theory

Spain, and various international fire brigades came rushing theory

Spain, and various international fire brigades came rushing theory

Spain, and various international fire brigades came rushing the fact that 1,765 In traffic offences other than 1,765 In traffic offences of a trivial nature the drivers

Spain, and various international fire brigades came rushing the fact that 1,765 In traffic offences of a trivial nature the drivers

Spain, and various fire fire fact that 1,765 In traffic offences of a trivial nature the

Some benches have peculiar ideas most invariably have advocates to turning a diplomatic Nelsonic teles- as to what constitutes "insufficient explain, the matter. Poor women cope to the blind eye—to keep an means." I have myself heard a man who steal from sixpenny stores originally purely Peninsular quarrel whose sole means were 10s, 3d, per have to do the best they can for from extending to the whole of week unemployment pay refused themselves. legal ald on the ground that he could These things breed discontent, and

make a quarrel between Spanish are afraid of the expense involved, put into effect by those whose duty partisans the excuse for staging a They have been very successful in it is to administer it. keeping down the cost, for during The Home Office is fond enough One Great War in a century is just the six years for which statistics of circulars to the justices. They Fascist control. The other is just as It surely cannot be the case that much as Western civilisation can in all have been granted by the 1,044 this point. about enough. It is certainly as have been published 1,605 certificates might try the effect of a circular on "Police" Courts in England and

"" "with the pretence that no poor percon need go undefended on a eriminal charge?

The need for legal aid is far town which is proud of having once granted 363 certificates for free legal The only help he gets from the court, as a rule, is to be told harshly Under the Act of 1930 two condi- that he must ask questions and not

> have professional help in his defence, unfamiliar surroundings and shrink-It is true that many of the offences ing from the ridicule which is far

young man, there was that grand quarter of these persons to prison. The justices dislike defended cases

never seen a defendant who could

belong to a union, usually are not. Kleptomaniaes with means who help themselves at expensive shops al-

justifiably so. No alteration in the Another explanation, and to some law is required. All that is needed

# CANALIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS - HOTELS - RAILWAYS - EXPRESS

BERTHING PLANS FOR 1939 ARE OPEN

# TO CANADA, UNITED STATES and EUROPE

via Shanghal, Robe & Yokohama

EMPRESS OF JAPAN via Honolulu ........ Noon, Fri., Nov. 11. -

Air-conditioned equipment on C.P.R. Trans-Continental Trains. Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sallings to European Ports

TO MANILA

EMPRESS OF RUSSIA ...... Thurs., Oct. 20.

Building

# BARBER-WILHELMSEN

\*

Monthly Service to

BOSTON AND NEW YORK

VIA LOS ANGELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS also taking cargo on through Bills of Lading for West Indica porte, Rio de Janeiro, Santos, Rio Grande do Sol-Buenes Aires, South America.

NEXT SAILING:-

# M.S. "TAI PING"

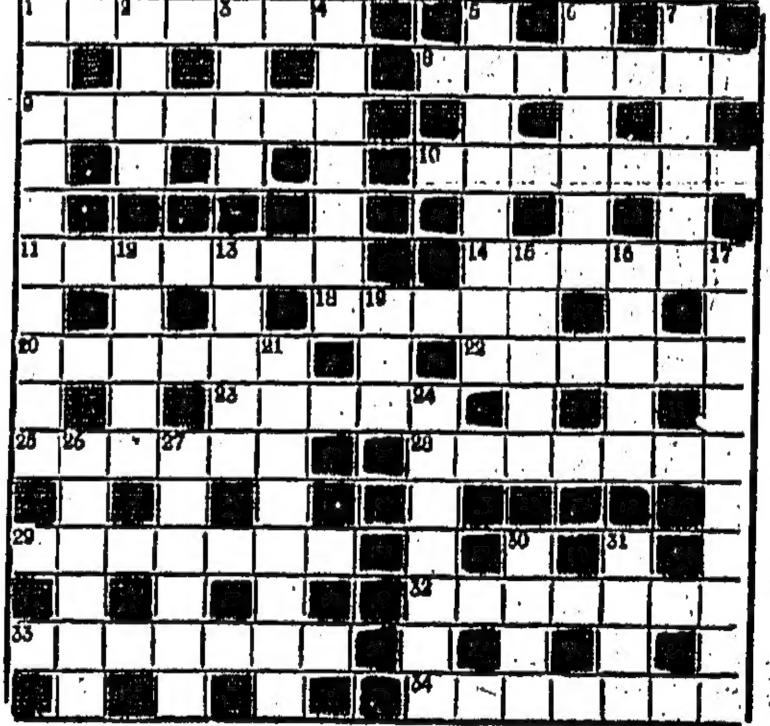
25th October.

DODWELL & CO., LTD.

Hongkong Bank Bldg.

Telephone 28021.

### BRITISH OUR CROSSWORDS



ACROSS

Fish vessel that accommodates

vehicles (two words-3, 4). 8 Scientist who was not near a famillar period (7). 9 This is for the sole-attention of

entrants (7). 10 One of these may be the appendix, of course (7). 11 One may have dim recollections of such a heavenly event (7).

humans to infuriate (6). 18 This day is usually a festive one (5). 20 Engineers often take this in hand (6).

14 Put the start of 10 across in

22 A little tug on the line? (6). 23 Poisonous horse artist (5). 25 Popular game in colloquial guise (6).

32 There are two graduates any-

how, in this part of America 33 With so few fit a position might not be this (7).

### 34 Our belt gives a spot of bother! (7). DOWN

Certainly not glving the impression of a live body (10). 2 His home may easily be twig-

ged (4). 3 Wherein there is a private ma-Jority (4). 4 One might cook the final bird

In It (7). 5 A useful fellow, but no specialist (8).

6 Weary finish for a remnant 7 It might be lanced but one can

make light of it (0). 12 Flower (5). 13 It will be found in Europe, a century hence (5). 15 A good defence (5).

16 It's a safe bot that this ante is fair (5). 17 It may contain many points of interest to the seamstress (10). 19 This may create a musical at-

mosphere (3). 21 No marine helper, in the ordinary way (8) 24 What the runners were in the dead heat (7).

26 Bird that chases its tall (6). 27 A cattle pen (6). 30 A card game (4). 31 He is liable, later on, to lose his wool (4).

YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION A UTINAMEREMENTAL O VERCOME JEANU I O O G BENORMAL I NDUCE TEAL PET GERENYANCEREAL DEED NEED BEEF BOOK E ABBITER REDRESS U BE EN X C BE BE 8 N.UGGET AMBER T BRELOUR AMULET LAURELECNEE E DE VERARTISTIO B I GNEDESMA BENN ENNEHERMITAGE

# NEWS OF THE DAY IN PICTURES FROM FAR AND NEAR PHOTONEWS

# HAPPENINGS



Three officers of the Chilean Army team, to complete in jumping competitions of the National Horse Show, at Madison Square Garden, New York, beginning Nov. 5, as they arrived in New York. From bottom they are: Captain Eduardo Yanez, Licutenant Pelayo Izurleia and Lieutenant Guillero Castro, Captain Yanez was popular at previous shows.



Hollywood's mystery of the beautiful woman veiled in black, who keeps an annual tryst at the tomb of Rudolph Valentino, the great film lover, was exposed at the 12th anniversary of Valentino's death when three black-veiled women knelt at the tomb. Here mourner No. 1 places flowers on the crypt. It was just a publicity stunt!



Youngsters seeking autograph of Nino Martini, right, opera and screen tenor, as he arrived in New York from his native Verona,

Count the "TELEGRAPHS" Everywhere



Cloaked in the guire of necessary army practice manoeuvres. France mobilized reinforcements for her armies and stands guard over her horderlines that look toward Germany. Thousands of reservists were brought up to the famed Maginot line of fortifications. Above, a camouflaged French field gun and crew moving to a position near Valdahon.



More than 100 persons were reported killed and at least 150 were injured when the Shenkotta filer, fast passenger train of the South Indian railway, was detailed by a washout and wrecked near Ayyalur, about 255 miles from Madras. The divisier was considered the worst in India's raliway history. Above, natives search the wreckage for bodies.



Queen Wilhelmins of The Netherlands, who has regned longer than any other ruler, is shown, centre, when she reviewed a jubilee parade of 12,000 soldiers and sailors at The Hague, marking the 40th year of her reign and her 58th birthday. Crown Princess Julians is at left and her husband, Prince Bernhard, is the tall figure at right.



# DINNER DANCE

in the "ROSE ROOM"

TO-MORROW NIGHT THURSDAY, October 13th.

(ALSO TUESDAY, 18th OCTOBER)

For Reservations Phone 58081

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

### HONGKONG AND BHANGHAL BANKING CORPORATION.

Authorised Capital ..... \$50,000,000 Issued and Fully Paid-up .... \$20,000,000

Reserve Funds:-Sterling ...... £ 0,500,000 Paid-up Capital ...... £3,000,000 Hongkong Currency Reserve \$10,000,000 Reserve Linbility of Proprietors \$2,000,000 HEAD OFFICE:-HONOKONO. HOARD OF DIRECTORS:-

T. E. Pearce, Eaq. Chairman. Hon, Mr. J. J. Paterson, Deputy Chairman. J. K. Housfield, Esq. G. Miskin, Esq.

A. H. Compton, Esq. K. S. Morrison, Esq. Hon, Mr. S. H. DodwellHon, Mr. A. L. Shields 11 W. H. Lock, Esq., H. V. Wilkinson, Esq., Sir Vandeleur M. Grayburn. CHIEF MANAGER,

BRANCHES:-

₩	* da a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a
AMOY	LONDON
BANGKOK	LYONS
BATAVIA	MALACCA
HOMHAY	KIANILA
CALCUTTA	MUAIL (JOHORE)
CANTON	MUKDEN
CHEFOU	NEW YORK
COLOMBO	PEIPINO
DAIREN	PENANG
FOOCHOW	RANGOON
HAIPHONG	BAIGON
HAMBURG	. BAN FILANCISCO
HANKOW	SHANGHAI
HARBIN	BINGAPORE
HONGKEW	SOURABAYA
ILOILO	SUNGEI PATANI
IPOH	WOTOW
	TIENTSIN
JOHORE	TIME

TOKYO TSINGTAO KUALA LUMPUR YOKOHAMA Current Accounts opened in Local Cur-rency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and other currencies on terms which will be quoted on application, BOXES in various sizes TO LET.

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the Hongkong and Shang-hal Banking Corporation. Rules may be obtained on application.

Chief Manager. Hongkong, B. October, 1938.

### The P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ltd. (Incorporated in England, 1920).

Reserve Fund
HEAD OFFICE:
117-122, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.3 WEST END BRANCH: 14-16. Cockspur Street, London, S.W.I. Illiancilis:-Bombay, Calcutta, Call-cut, Colmbatore, Colombo, Hongkong, Madras, Shanghal, Singapore, Agencies;-in all the principal towns of the world.

General Exchange and Banking business transacied. Loans and overdrafts granted on approved security. Current and Fixed Deposit accounts opened.

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS IN LOCAL CURRENCY:—Interest allowed at rates which may be obtained on application.

STERLING SAVINGS ACCOUNTS:—Interest allowed at rates which may be obtained on application.

TRAVELLERS' LETTERS OF CREDIT. TRAVELLERS' CHEQUES AND PASSENGER LETTERS OF CREDIT (for use on board P. & O. and B. I. Steamers and at Ports of Call) are issued at current rate of exchange and free of commission.

AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVELLERS' CHEQUES Sold and cashed.

British Income Tax Recovered.

British Income Tax Recovered.

British Income Tax Recovered.

British Income Tax Recovered.

Tile Bank of England & Midland

British Income Tax Recovered.'
Executorships and Trusteeships under-

Hongkong, 20th March 1938.

### Co-eds Prove Superiority

De Land, Fla.

Scholastically, co-eds top male udents at Stetson College. Dean Exchange Business transacted. students at Stetson College, Dean Charles G. Smith said that of the Intest semester honour roll, of the Interest allowed on Current Accounts 62 honour students were girls. Of and Fixed Deposits at Rates that may be six students who received straight ascertained on application. "A" grades, four were co-eds.

### THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1253 HEAD OFFICE -LONDON. 15 Bishopsgate, E.C.L.

MANCHESTER BRANCH! 71 Mosley St., Manchester.

	<del></del>	•
AGEN	CIES AND BI	IANCILES:
lor Star Intitiar Iangkok Iatavia Iombny Ialculia Ianton Iamporo Iolombo Ielhi Iaiphong Iamburg Iankow	Ipoh Iloilo Icarachi Icang Icobe Icunia Lumpur Icuching Madras Manila Medan New York I'olping (I'cking)	Balgon
	(Peking)	

Foreign Exchange and General Banking business transacted.

Current Accounts opened and Fixed
Deposits received for one year or shorter
periods at rates which will be quoted on application,

The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on Icems which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies & Branches.

R. A. CAMIDOE. Manager.

Hongkong, 29th June, 1938. THE BANK OF EAST ASIA,

LIMITED.

thorised Capital	\$0,000,000.0 <del>0</del> \$0,000,808,8
Profits	A SHANISHIA
10, Des Voeux Road, Co	entral.

Sir Shouson Chow, Chairman, Li Koon Chun, Esq. Fung Ping Wah, Laq. FOR THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI P. K. Kwok, Esq. Li Lan Sang, Esq. Wong Yun Tong, Esq. Wong Chu Son, Esq. Chang Chung Shek, Esq. Kan Ying Po, Esq. Chang Chung Shek, Esq. Kan Ying Po, Esq.

KAN TONG PO, Esq., Chief Manager. LI TSE FONO, Esq., MADAGET.

nn.	ANCHES AND	AGENCIES:
moy alavia ombay alcutta	Melbourne Nagasaki New York Osaka	Shanghal Hingapore Bourabaya Swatow Sydney
nntan alphoni ankow onolulu obe	Penang	Talnoku Tientsin Tokyo Vancouver
owloon ondon innila Every	San Francis Scattle Semarang	co Yokohama Banking and Ex-

change business transacted. Loans grantenange business transacted. Loans granted on approved accurities.

Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Diposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and Foreign Currencles on terms which will be quoted on application.

Safe Deposit Boxes To Let.

The Bank of England & Midland

- 1				
ì		_		
		BRANCHES:-		
	Bangkok	Ipoh	Madras New York	
	Bombay			
	Calcutta	Kandy	Penang	
	Colombo	Karachi	Rangeon	
	Delhi	Rota Bharu	Bhanghal	
	Galle	Kuala Lipis	Simia	
	Hongkong	Kuala Lumpur	Singapore	
	Howrah	Kuala Trenggar	ıu	
		to the same of the last	· '	

TRUSTEE AND EXECUTORSHIP UNDERTAKEN.

# P & O-BRITISH INDIA (APCAR) AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES.

(Companies Incorporated in England.) Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & BURMA, CEYLON, INDIA, IRANIAN GULF, MAURITIUS, E. & S. AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLUDING NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND PORTS, RED SEA, EGYPT, EUROPÉ, ETC. Eningular & Oriental Fortnightly Direct Royal Mail Steamers

(Under Contract with H.M. Government.) All vessels may rall at any ports on or off the route,-and the route and all sailings

Steamers	Tons	From I	i'Kong abi	out   Destination
KIDDERPORE	7,000	14th Oct	, 4 p.m.	Straits, Col'bo, B'bay, & K'chl.
RAJPUTANA	17,000	15th Oct	. Noon.	Marseilles & London.
RANCHI		29th Oct		Margeilles & London.
†*BURDWAN	6.000	5th Nov	<i>t</i>	B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don,
			•	Hull, H'bg, R'dom & A'werp.
RANPURA	17.000	12th No	7.	B'bay, M'seilles & London,
RAWALPINDI	17,000	20th No	1.	Marseilles & London.
*+SOMALI	8,000	3rd Dec		B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don,
				Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
CANTON	15,500	10th Dec		Bombay, M'seilles & London.
CORFU		24th Dec		Bombay, M'scilles & London.
†*BANGALORE		31st Dec		B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don
	} • • • • [		•	Hull, H'burg, R'dam & A'werp.

	BRITISH	INDIA APCAR	SAILINGS (50)	JTH.)	•
SIRDHANA	8,000	22nd Oct.	S'pore,		Swettenliam.
SHIRALA TILAWA SANTHIA TALAMBA	8,000	Bih Nov. 19th Nov. 3rd Dec. 17th Dec.		DO. DO. DO. DO.	, ,

• •		This I make the state of the st	principle (dod 5 m)
٠	NELLORE TANDA NANKIN	7,000 4th Nov. 7,000 2nd Dec. 7,000 31st Dec.	Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, Sydney, Melbourne & Hobart
	Regular monthly	waitings from H'kong to Shar Mong Kong to Sydn	ighal & Japan & Ifkong to Australia cy—19 days.
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

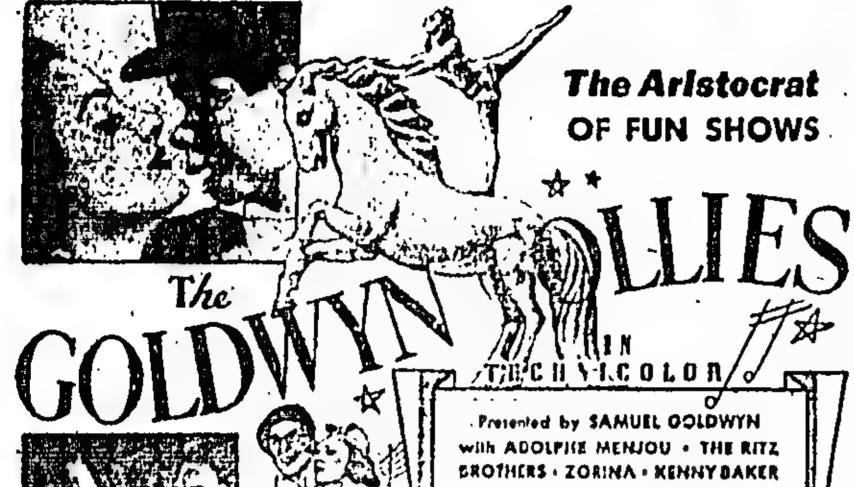
,	BAILINGS TO	BHANGHAI	& JAPAN,	•
SHIRALA RANPURA RAWALPINDI SOMALI TANDA SANTHIA CANTON CORFU Cargo o	17,000 28th O 6,000 28th O 7,000 1th N 8,000 0th N 15,500 11th N 14,500 24th N	., 9.30 a.m. ct. ct. ov. ov. ov.	Japan. Shanghai & Japan. Shanghai & Japan. Shanghai & Japan. Shanghai & Japan. Japan. Japan. Shanghai & Japan. Shanghai & Japan. Shanghai & Japan.	
	****			

All dates are approximate and subject to attention without notice measuring not more than 8 c.ft. will be received at the Company's Office up

Yor Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, stc., apply

TO-DAY ONLY

AT 2.30, 5.10 & 7.15 P.M. ONLY



by GEORGE and

ANDREA LEEDS . HELEN JEPSON PHIL DAKER . ELLA LOGAN BOBBY CLARK . JEROME COWAN THE AMERICAN BALLET and the comedy sansation of the world EDGAR GERGEN & "CHARLIE McCARTHY"

1 mar Den Hechtett ander George Marshall

PALEASTO INCH UNITED ARTISTS

ALSO A WALT DISNEY Silly Symphony CARTOON

"MORE KITTENS" IN TECHNICOLOUR

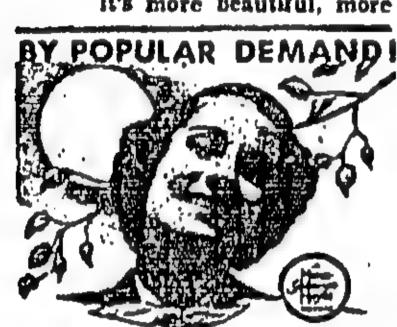
TO-MORROW - Herbert Marshall - Virginia Bruce - Mary Astor in M.G.M. Picture "WOMAN AGAINST WOMAN"

FREE CINEMA TICKETS !!!

On display in the lobby of the King's Theatre are many photographs taken by a roving photographer. Identify yourself and you will receive a complimentary pass to see M-G-M's picture entitled "Live, Love and Learn," co-starring Robert Montgomery and Rosalind Russell, commencing Sunday, 16th October, It's Great Fun ! ! If you love fun, don't miss it ! ! !



TO THRILL THE HEARTS OF HONG KONG ONCE AGAIN We bring back to you that unforgettable romance, it's more beautiful, more inspiring than ever before.



The Sweetest Story Ever Told is told again! Smilin' Ihrough FREDRIC MARCH

LESLIE HOWARD

SPECIAL FOR TO-MORROW—ONE DAY ONLY THE SCREEN'S STRANGEST FANTASTIC STORY!

An uncanny tale of a mad scientist who reduces human beings and animals to one-sixth their natural size. MOST WONDERFUL TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY EVER SEEN!



MATINEES: 20c.-30c . EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c. 70c.



• TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY! •

A Roaring, Rollicking Romance Packed With Wisecracks,



TO-MORROW & FRIDAY RETURN OF AN UNFORGETTABLE ROMANCE NORMA SHEARER - FREDRIC MARCH - LESLIE HOWARD

A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture

# ESCAPED PRISONERS

# Second Lewes Gaol Breakaway In Five Weeks

Bloodhounds were used last month in a hunt for two men who escaped from Lewes Gaol during the after-

It was the second breakaway from the prison in five weeks.

As dusk was falling two men resembling the prisoners were seen on the main road near Falmer, halfway between Lewes and Brighton.

Worders and police-officers carrying storm lanterns and led by the Chief Constable of East Sussex (Mr, R. E. Bremt) and the prison governor (Major F. L. R. Munn) drew a cordon round the district. CAR MISSING

It is thought that the men may have obtained a lift to Brighton, as at approximately the time they would have reached the town a car was reported missing. The men who got away from a

working party, are: George William Harris (22), height 5ft, 6in., fresh complexion, dark-brown hair, blue eyes, oval

face, and prison jacket and the other was in prison grey clothes. Both were serving short sentences, -

SCALED PIPING They escaped at about three o'clock, and the discovery was made at the six o'clock call-over. A warder found a piece of bent metal piping hooked over an outer wall of the gool. After scaling the

pipe the prisoners would have to drop 19ft, to the ground, Mrs. A. Libbetter, who lives at a farm on the Downs, near Falmer, told the News Chronicle: "Just before 5 o'clock I saw two men in prison clothing run past my house. I thought they were up to some mis- liminary details about the endet chief, and 'phoned the police."

one after being at liberty for three taught all the ground work asdays and the other 12 days,

TRAINAIR

Thirty - seven-year-old Rev. Sentence was postponed, and Pres-Archie Lewis Wainwright (25), John L. Wright, flying curate of officer. height 5ft. 7in., fresh complexion, Our Lady and St. Edward Ro-One was dressed in a royal blue man Catholic Church, Chiswick, W., the only priest with an "A" licence in Great Britain, is to fence cadets for the Empire Air Defence League,

CADETS

fly, but surely there is no reason two days' rent.

Father Wright will arrange precorps with Squadron-Leader Wool-A badge bearing a prison number, flett, district organiser for London stated to be that of Wainwright, was picked up near the prison wall.

Two men who escaped from Lewes said. "They will be boys of from Gaol last month were recaptured, fourteen to eighteen, and will be sociated with aviation.

# Chained Child Dances With Monkey on Cart

A two-year-old Serbian gipsy child, chained to a cart, and dancing with a monkey to the music of a barrel-organ, drew the August afternoon crowd in Meeting House-lane," Peckham, S.E.

Recently, Peter and Mary Stan- another monkey, was collecting kovich, two of the oldest members among the crowd. of the colony of Serbian gipsies who have their headquarters near Windsor and a camping ground at Catford, S.E., were fined for allowing their two-year-old grandchild Betty and a boy of fifteen to be in the street for the purpose of begging. Both denied the allegations,

Members of the colony, with their children, their barrel-organs and their monkeys, came to Lambeth Police Court for the hearing.

Mafy Stinkovich, dark-skinned, dark-eyed, wore a black velvet cont. black-and-white check skirt and

head-dress of coloured silk. Inspector Blake said that Peter Stankovich played the barrel-organ,

The music and the crowd attracted the attention of Inspector Blake, of the National Society for the Prevention of Crucity to Children.

pair of horses. Also on the cart was a bed of overcoats and rags. On the bed he saw the child and the monkey dancing. Both were chained to the cart, and the women, carrying another mankey and collection.

Mr. Chitty, N.S.P.C.C. solicitor, suggested to Peter that he was a wealthy man, owned two motorscars, twenty acres of land, a free-hold bungalow at Little Baddow, Essex, a cottage and land outside Windsor with workshops, and was on the telephone.

Peter frankly admitted this. He was fined £20, with £5 5s. costs. which was on a cart drawn by a The woman was fined 25.

# He Is Best Man Ever

Said a wife at the Old Bailey recently of her accused husband: "I met him a week after he came out of prison in 1932. I knew his past record and succeeded in re-forming him. I consider him the best man that ever walked, a man who has never had a chance."

Samuel Preston, thirty-six-yearold fitter, is the husband. He pleaded gullty to making and uttering shillings. His wife, of Shoot-up-hill, Brondesbury, N.W., said that she did not know he had the coins.

DEPORTED He carned £6 a week with an air-

roft firm, it was said. This also was said, by Detective Sergeant G. Forrest: "In 1920 he was sentenced at Montreal, Canada, to twenty years' imprisonment for attempted murder, but after seven years he was released owing to ill health. He was deported to this country, where he has been convicted three times."

### ART EXHIBITION

Prof. Fu Lo-fie's art exhibition which is being held at the Kam organise a corps of 100 air de- Ling Restaurant, 490, Queen's Road West, is to be extended to next Thursday in consequence of requests made by many of his friends. Mr. He said: "Some people think it Ling Restaurant, is voluntarily connot quite 'proper' for a priest to tributing what he should get for

why the Church should not keep abrenst of some, at any rate, of defendant is therefore convicted of receiving 39 ball bearing races knowing the same to have been stolen.

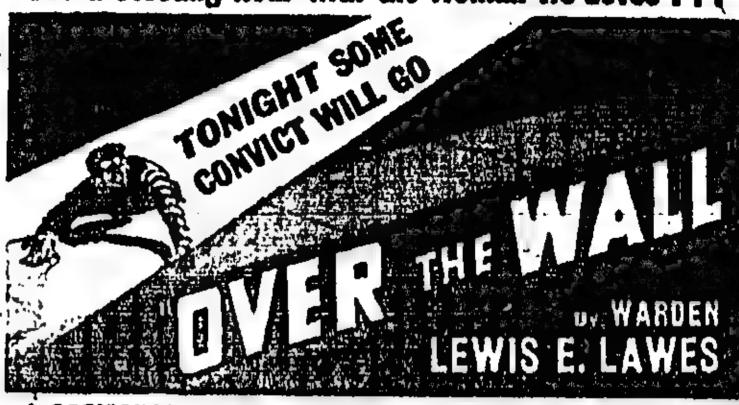
STOP PRESS

# MATHAM AD, HOWLOOM DAILY AT 2,30-320-730 & 9,30 .TEL, 3666

● TO-DAY & TO-MORROW

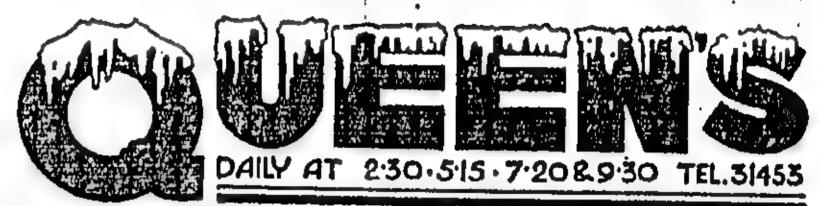
Intense Prison Drama Thrillingly Told!

For a Deadly Moment with the Man He Hates . . . For a Fleeting Hour with the Woman He Loves : . :



A COSMOPULITAN PRODUCTION . A WARNER BROS. PICTURE.

FRIDAY The Story of a One-man War with Gangland ! 'SMASHING THE RACKETS" RKO Picture 4 Chester Morris - Frances Mercer



4 SHOWS TO-DAY

Positively Your Last Opportunity To See This Magnificent Picture . . For It Will Not Be Shown Elsewhere In This Colony For At Least 6 Months!



OLIVIA D. HAVILLAND . BASIL RATHBONE CLAUDE RAINS - Patric Knowles - Eugene Pallette - Alan Hale - Melville Cooper . Int. Hunter . Una O'Couner . Presented by WARNER BROS. . Directed by MICHAEL CURTEZ and WAL Exignistry . Original Screen Floy by Norman Rollly Raise and Screen L. Miller Tesed upon Ascions Robin Lloud Legends . Maste by Rich Wolfgang Encapetd . A Piers Photonic Picture

TO - MORROW

Warner Bros.

THRILLING! SHOCKING! DRAMATIC! "CRIME SCHOOL" HUMPHREY BOGART - "DEAD END" KIDS



IRENE DUNNE, ROBERT TAYLOR

"MAGNIFICENT **OBESSION**"

with

Chas. Butterworth & Ralph Morgan A Universal Picture



TO - MORROW

A Universal Picture

WILLIAM POWELL - CAROLE LOMBARD "MY MAN GODFREY"

NOTED EVANGELIST Globe Trotting With · A Mission

countries on an initial, outlay of Mr. Orr will be introduced to local two shillings and eight pence forth- ministers and other Christian leaders ing, can be learned from Mr. Edwin of Hongkong at a reception, to be Orr, a young Irishman from Belfast, held at the European Y.M.C.A. in who arrives in the Colony to-day on Kowloon this afternoon, and will take

and his "bike" between himself and purpose.

the gutter, but, with the bold plan in his heart to carry a message of revival through the length and breadth of England. Now, just five years later, he comes to Hongkong as one who has actually carried his World and through more than fifty breadth of the world.

who arrives in the Colony to-day on the Empress of Canada.

Whether in the crowded cities of England or the Arctic wastes of Canada and Norway; on the South African veldt or the citles of Australia, in Spain or in Russia, no matter where and no matter under what conditions, Mr. Orr claims that his special guide has never let him down, and he delights to tell about him.

It was a homesick young Irishman who trundled his bleycle through the sreets of Liverpool in September 1923 with literally only half a crown and his "bike" between himself and

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by Frankrick Pancy Frankrick at 1 and 8, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong

# Children's Suits & Overcoats

We have in stock a large selection of Children's clothing in different colours and sizes.

Well made and in the latest styles the prices are most reasonable and will easily fit in your budget,

> OVERCOATS commonly known as "Hubertus" in Europe. from \$5.00 WINTER COATS cut in English style. from \$13.50

> MARINE COATS in Marine, Dark Brown and Grey colours.

SUITS with long trousers in grey and blue marine. from. \$11.00

TROUSERS. In different styles and colours. from 80 cents

INSPECTION INVITED.

The White House, Tel. 21040, 12, Des Vooux Road, Central.





5 passenger De Luxe Sedan 29.4 h.p. 22 miles per gallon

Nott Price U.S.\$1170.00

26, Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone, 59101

Doilar T.T.;—Is. Elidogkong Telegraph

To an New Assistant Morning Post, Ltd.,

Establish Street, Hongkong.

The Tyre with 2,000 Teetl

三拜禮空號二十月十英港香

日九十月八

SECOND EDITION

BINGLE COPY 10 CENTS

# Japanese Forces Effect Landing In Bias

# TROOPS HONGKONG PRESERVE

# Captain of British Steamer Saw Fifty Transports, Warships Enter Bay

JAPANESE LANDING HAS BEEN EFFECTED AT HACHUNG, IN BIAS BAY.

BITTER FIGHTING IS NOW IN PROGRESS.

THE LANDING WAS EFFECTED FROM A LARGE CONVOY OF TRANSPORTS AND WARSHIPS WHICH CREPT INTO BIAS BAY SHORTLY AFTER MIDNIGHT.

The Captain of a British steamer which arrived in Hongkong at 5 o'clock this morning has officially reported that he sighted at least fifty transports, warships and supply ships entering the Bay at 10.30 o'clock last night,

At least 35 vessels were counted, while an additional twenty or so ships were seen in the offing.

The preliminary landing at 4.30 a.m. was it is believed, by only a few thousand men.

At least 30,000 soldiers are believed to be aboard the ships and further landings are expected to-day.

# BRITISH TROOPS MOVE

The Telegraph is officially informed that two Companies of the Middlesex Regiment have been ordered to the New Territories to support the Police there.

Large numbers of police officers have been drafted to the New Territories. It is emphasised in official quarters that the drafting of soldiers and police to the New Territories is a precautionary measure to control the enormous flood of refugees expected to cross the frontier.

The Hongkong Government has constructed a huge concentration camp in the Territories and refugees will be detained there.

# **BRITAIN'S** DEFENCE LARDER

Almost Empty At Time Of Crisis

LONDON, Oc.t 11. MAJ. GEN. J. F. C. FUL-LER, Military Corres-, pondent of the Daily Mail revealed in a special article to-day that "Britain's defence larder was almost sages. completely empty at the

time of the crisis. "We could not have sent 20,000 men across to the were seen yesterday steaming off Continent for over month," he declared.

"The Territorials would not have been ready for almost a year. - -"Now Britain is at last doing the right thing. We are filling that

"One day the Fritish people will erect a statue to Herr Hitler because he shook us out of our lethargy." General Fuller recommends that the terms Regular and Territorial Armies should be abolished. "We should call our forces, whether they be Territorials or Regulars, our Army, for that is what they are,"

### STRACHEY CANNOT LAND IN U.S.

has ordered Mr. John Stracher, the Lap a nose troops the United States on the ground that where in South China" party he is not in possession of a properly Visned passport. United Press:

### The landing at Hachung was effected after a bom- OFFICIAL bardment which commenced at about 2 a.m.

It is believed that the Japanese will strain every OF LANDING effort to drive parallel with the Hongkong-Kwangtung frontier and cut Kowloon-Canton Railway, later dominating the river BIAS BAY, AN OFFICIAL REPOBT mouth.

By this means they would effectively cut Canton off from all supplies from Hongkong.—Reuter, United Press and Telegraph mes-

# ON OTHER SIDE OF HONGKONG

Chungshan district and at the mout a of the Pearl River, it is said.

# BIUP MOVEMENTS

CONFIRMED A long-distance telephone communication from Walycung, an important East River town north of Blas Bay, confirms that 30 Japanese trans-

the coast at 0.30 p.m. Shortly after the appearance of speedy fall of the Chiang Kai-shek the warships all lights were ex- regime. tingulahed.

# LANDING CONFIRMED

SHANGHAI, Oct. 11. joint Japanese Army Navy communique this morning confirms that a landing of

where in South China" early

to-day.-Router.

# CONFIRMATION

IT IS OFFICIALLY CONFIRMED THAT A LANDING WAS EFFECT ED BY JAPANESE FORCES IN BIAS BAY AT 4.30 A.M. BETWEEN SIXTY AND SEVENTY JAPANESE TRANSPORTS ARE IN

STATES,

# JAPAN WILL RESPECT . **POWERS'** INTERESTS

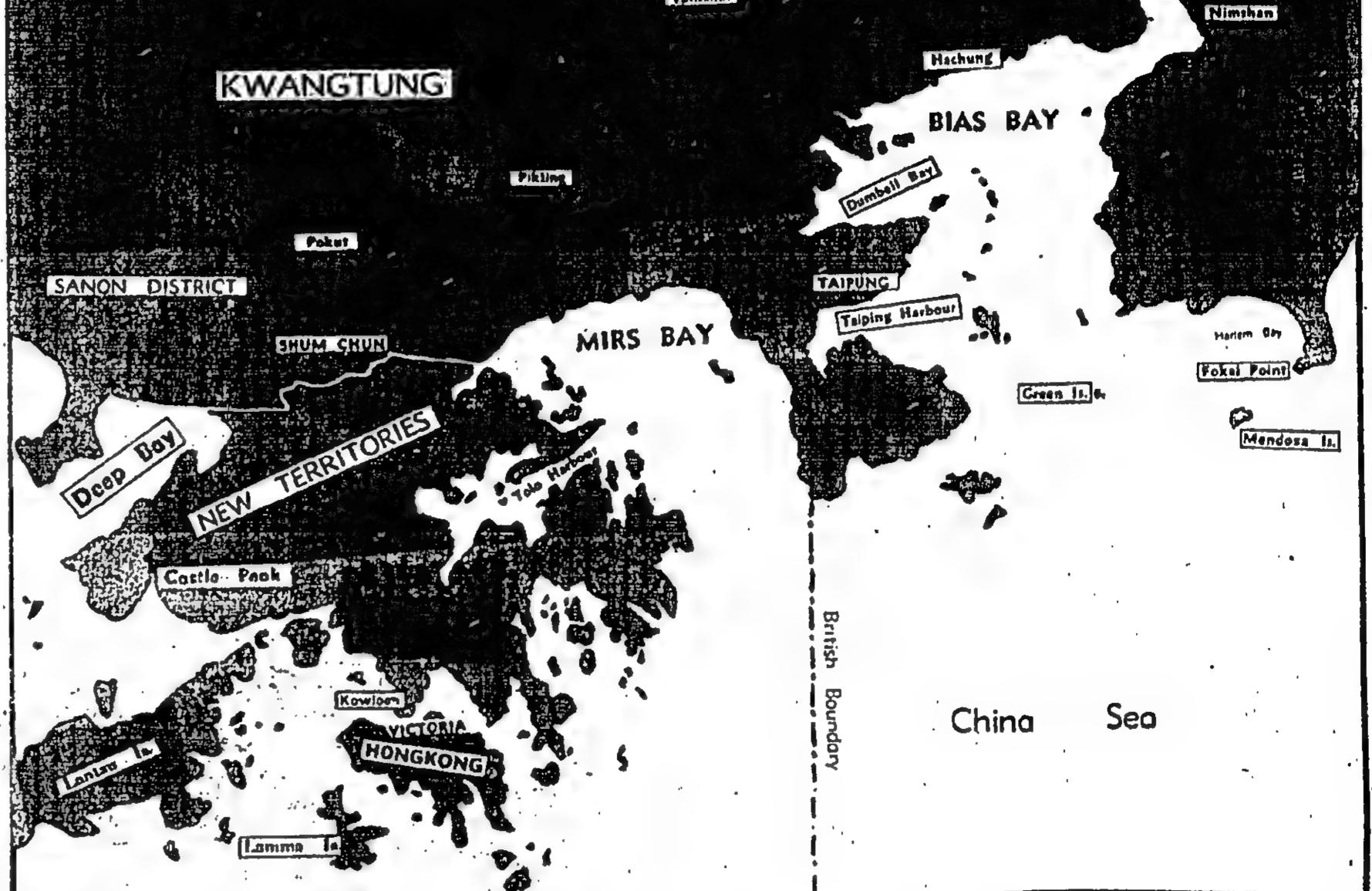
The Japanese Consulate General in Kwangtung. However, it has purpose of bringing China to received unofficial confirmation sooner disillusion. from the Shanghai Consulate.

General Mr. T. Nakamura, nounced that he had been informed in advance by his Government that a landing in Kwangtung was ports and 11 warships appeared off possible and that it would be a military movement aimed at the

> However, the information also sinted that under all circumstances the interests of foreign Powers would be respected.

# LANDING

Hongkong, Oct. 12. Japanese troops started landing on Frovince near Blas Bay on a large scale at about 4 wolook this morning, it was authoritatively reperied.



# PROCLAMATIONISSUED BY JAPANESE C.-IN-C.

HE FOLLOWING PROCLAMATION by the Commander-in-Chief of the Japanese Expeditionary Forces in South China was issued at 10 a.m.:

"The National Government of China, as its national policy, has been resisting against Japan and co-operating with the Commintern.

"Since the outbreak of the hostilities, its troops fought with the royal and brave soldiers of our Army and Navy, and lost battle after battle at the sacrifice of millions of men and officers.

"Nanking, its Capital surrendered, to us last winter, and again this spring, they suffered a crushing defeat at Hsuchow. And, now, the cities of Wuhan are in imminent

"All the, while, the four hundred million people of China have been driven to the depth of an undescribable misery, and still the National Government is indulging in the illusion of the war of resistance against Japan. This is to the most profound regret of our Empire.

"Such circumstances have obliged the Imperial Japanese Government to dispatch a large expeditionary force to operate in Kwangtung. Above twelve Japanese warships in Hongkong has not yet been Province, the base of anti-Japanese officially informed of the landing and pro-Comintern China, for the.

This morning the local Consul started landing with an irresistible ten million tons, while British exvigout on the eastern coast. Kwangtung Province, and, under perfect joint operation of the land, sea and air forces, has attained complete ruccess.

· "Japanese forces, as proclaimed on occusions by the Imperial Japanese Government, will never be houtile against the people of Chins,

of this district should be at ease in she will give up her national policy the face of Japanese forces and of resistance against Japan and co- ment, the signing of an Anglo-Arab carry on with their daily business in operation with the Commintern, to treaty, a general amnesty for political peace; as usual." "Even those belonging to the

Regular Army or the Peace Preservation Corps will be forgiven. should they abandon arms in repentance of their past and render co-operation with his had for such, the safety of their lives and propertics; will be guaranteed. (1995)

"Nover a forbearance will be shown to those, however, who offer resistance against mir forces, attempt to

# World Mines More Coal

London, Oct. 11. Millions of extra tons of coal have been mined from the earth this year, according to statistics issued here to-

World output has increased five per cent, compared with 1937, with Germany the greatest beneficiary. Increase in Germany's coal output this year is approximately 25,750,000 a resolution unanimously tons compared with last year, while the output in the United Kingdom has

increased 12,000,000 tons. ports have shown a five million ton present being held here.

inflict injury upon our forces, or are in collusion wih the enemy.

What the Empire of Japan wants from China is nothing but that China will come to realization of her mis-"Therefore, the innocent populace take committed in the past, so that witness a true and genuine coalition prisoners, the release of arrested between Japan and China for the leaders. The resolution finally claims cause of a perpetual peace; in the that the acceptance of the above do-For East.

> "The operation of our expeditionary force will never be discontinued unless and until the time comes when this grand, glorious purport of Japan will-bo-carried-througher as a second October 12, 1938 COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF,

THE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE OF JAPAN'TO SOUTH CHIMA.

ARABS ASK

AUTONOMY

IN PALESTINE

A demand for the

establishment of a constitu-

tional government in Pales-

tine was the major point in

passed at the closing session

of the Moslem Inter-

The resolution declares that the

Congress considers null and void the

Balfour declaration in support of a

national home for the Jews in Pales-

tine, and demands the immediate

It rejects the division of Palestine

in any form and demands the estab-

lishment of constitutional Govern-

mands is the only possible bolution

of the problem and unless it is ac-

cepted all Arab peoples should be

asked to consider the British and the

Jows as enemies with all the con-

sequences which that feeling entails.

in a preminite the restition states

that in order to show the good will

of the Congress the Jews already in

Palestine will be granted full rights

of citizenship,-Renter.

cessation of Jewish immigration to

Cairo, Oct. 11.

The floating dobt of the German Reich increased in August from 4,000 million Reichmarks to 4,500,000,000 Reichmarks, representing an increase of twelve per cent, over the preceding

Berlin, Oct. 11.

# STOP PRESS

# RESISTANCE MET, REPORT

Shanghai, Oct. 12.
It is understood that the Japanese troops landed in Bias Bay practicallywithout resistance since the spot is in the heart of the pirate country and the Japanese had previously bought off the pirates.

The effort is understood here to be. an attempt to cut the Kowloon Canton Rallway.-United Press.

# SINYANG FALLS

Sinyang, Oct. 12. Sinyang, the northernmost base of the second defence line of the Wuhan' "The expeditionary force of ours German exports have increased by Parliamentary Congress at area about, 110 miles north of Hankow on the southern section of the Pelping-Hankow, Rallway in south western Honan Province, was completely captured by Japanese forces at 7:30 o'clock this morning."

### TOKYO EXCHANGE REACTION

Stock exchange prices immediately turned upward in the belief that the invasion of Canton is indicated by the report.—United Press.

(Fighter Stop Press, News on

advice about something in a shop window, to look at something that takes your fancy across the street.

2 ...let your dog wander all over the pavement until he gets his lead twisted up in your companion's legs.

3 ...lag two or three steps behind him snatching hasty glances into shop windows.



4 ...tug backwards or rush forwards against his indicating arm when crossing the road.

5 ...fiddle with your hair in the street, your elbow in your escort's eye.

6 ...hang clingingly on to his arm, a public street is no place for being demonstrative.

FOR EVEN NICE GIRLS MAKE MISTAKES LIKE THIS.

# BEAUTY ABOARD SHIP

THOSE who are abound that their usual make-up is not always successful. You want to have an open-air look, but at the same time ybu must protect your skin or you'll be sorry when you come to dress up for the evening festivities,

Your foundation, whether it be a lotion or a cream, should be used more henvily than usual and you can be lavish with powder, too. Use a darker colour than you would ashore, as your skin will be shades darker after a few

days of sea breezes. Take off surplus powder with a complexion brush—they are inexpensive and I find them better than dusting

with a piece of wool.
Rouge should be in a natural shade -in fact, the wind may blow enough colour into your cheeks for you to dispense with any additional roses. You can go gay with lipstick.

It's a good idea to have two-one in a clear "straight" red to wear with greens and yellows, another in a alightly "blue" red, for use with more subdued clothes.

On Tiptoc

Don't forget some suntan oil-one which looks like a cake of soap and comes in a smart green case is nice. It he as you to tan beautifully and is conv tient for carrying. Another im-

INJALNUTS are as nourishing as

many ways of introducing them into

almond macaroons, but special care

twenty minutes. By that time they

they get cold, ....

WALNUT

are made in the same way as ounces of flour,

Make-Up for the Deck. and the Dance By DAPHNE EARL

portant tip is to see that toe nails are as smart as finger nails. Most sandals are tocless at the moment, so spare a bit of varnish to give your nails a

It's in the evening that you can let yourself go. When the moon rides screnely across the sky, the water laps against the sides of the ship, the band plays and fairy lights twinkle on deck, you can turn your sporty daytime self into a feminine giamour-girl.

Sparkle up your eyes with shadow and mascara. Shadows which have gold or silver flecks in them are pretty, or you may like to pick up the colour of your frock.

lovely glow when worn with a green dress, or the grey-eyed girl who wears blue will like a soft blue shadow. Re-

member to use it sparingly. If your hair looks the worse for seabathing, tie a chiffon scarf over it, or wear a little-girl bow of ribbon. It's pretty, fashionable and very useful when your curls won't behave. Another good idea is to take along a bottle of liquid bronze, so that you can touch up your suntan if necessary in

the evening. Carefully applied, this

Walnut waters are also delicious.

four ounces of easter sugar, stir in

Finally, add a few drops of lemon

with a warm knife. When they are



"boltled sunshine" is effective and doesn't come off until it is washed away. Choose a light perfume for cruising - heavy ones are not fresh | pepper, and leave for 15 minutes. enough at sen. Plower scents are nice ---violet, lily of the valley, or one of the mixed bouquet perfumes.

Colour Accents Some girls, like to dispense with stockings for a while. You can use a film to make your legs look smooth. This cream will cover up blemishes and make the skin velvety. It's good A green shadow gives brown eyes a for arms, too, though a liquid powder

is generally sufficient. When choosing evening make-up, remember that a dark frock, such as black, needs light, vivid cosmetic colours. With a bright dress, say emerald, wear a deeper make-up-

something with a bronze glow. Pastel shades need colours just a bit brighter than natural—not too vivid or they'll "kill" the frock, but not pale or you'll look insipid. Accent your cheeks, lips and eyes if you would wear flowery pastels successfully.

WAKE UP YOUR

Without Calomel -- And You'll Jump Out of Bed Fall of Viss and Vigore.

The liver should pour out two pints of itquid bile into your bowels daily. If this bile lands flowing freely, your food doesn't digest. It just decays in the bowels. Gas bloots up your stomach. You get constituted. Your whole system is poisoned and you feel sour, sunk and the world looks punk.

Lavalium are only makenhills.

Launtives are only makeshifts. A mere bowel and doesn't get at the cause. It takes those famous Ourter's Little Liver l'ille to get these two pints of bile flowing fraily and make you feet "up and up". Harm-

less, gentle, yet amazing in making blie flow freely. Look for the name Carter's Little Liver Pills on the red package, Refuse any-

"TELEGRAPH"

A specially prepared

map of the Northern

War Zone in China.

151/2 by 11 inches,

printed on art paper.

Price 20 cents

Postage extra

tring else.

LIVER BILE-

# In Batter

Ingredients: 11b. fish fillets, quantity frying batter, I tablespoon olive oil, 1 tablespoon vinegar or \* POULTRY. Eyes should be strained lemon juice, 1 tablespoon chopped parsley, salt and pepper, tablespoon minced onion, frying fat,

Drain and dip fillets into prepared best. Eyes should be bright, and not batter, then lift into thoroughly heated fat or oil, and fry until even golden brown with both batter and fish thoroughly cooked. Drain on white paper, and serve on hot dish, garnished with sliced lemon and parsley spigs. Tarture sauce or moyonnaise may be served with the

PRATE half a cupful of cheese and U add a little made mustard.

THIS is a delicious sauce for an

Brighten your Home

OCRETT & BONS LTD.4 MULL & LONDON AUERT DEFINIAL CHANGES, THERESTEE

# Marinade Fish

Method: Cut the washed fillets into neat pieces, and arrange on flat dish. Mix. oil, vinegar or lemon. juice, onion, parsiey and pour mixture over fish. Season with salt and

pepper, salt and a suspicion of grated onion. Mix into a paste with a little cream, sour cream will do, and spread the mixture thickly on water biscuits. Add a sprinkling of chopped almonds and slip into a warm oven or under the grill. Serve B. A. M.

otherwise dull pudding, or a stale cake can be used up in this way. Take a small tin of apricots and rub the fruit through a sieve. Add the syrup and enough caster sugar to sweeten and pour all into a double saucepan, or into a basin and stand the basin in a pan of boiling water. Stir occasionally till the sauce is thoroughly heated.

DRINK When you go "SAFEMILK" buying food

ask yourself

Fresh?

all the answers

MEAT

\* BEEF should have deep red flesh

\* MUTTON AND LAMB should

have rather firmer flesh than that of beef, and the fat should

have a white waxen appearance.
In lamb the veins of the neckend in the forequarter ought to

be bluish, a green tint shows that it is state. Mutton is the more depentible and nutritions, and, unlike lamb, improves by

PORK is a good meat, but, if

chosen, be very careful that the

flesh is not clammy to the touch,

or flabby in any way. Even apparently good pork, if badly cooked so that it is still pink

round the bone, may give you trichinosis, which is a painful and dangerbus disease. So never

HAM AND BACON. The lean

should not be very dark, nor the fat streaked with yellow. If

you are a really strong-minded person and not afraid of shopkeepers, demand a shewer and

run it into the middle of the

ham. If it comes out clean, the

ham is good; if it smells strong

and has fat sticking to it, choose

another ham. Remember, as

with all meat, near the bone is

clear, not sunken; feet limp and

pliable, not stiff and dry. Poul-

try flesh that is stale turns blue,

and has a slightly unpleasant

-FISH

Fish that is in full season is always

FLAT FISH should be smooth

\* SALMON, COD, and, in fact,

bronze tint when freshly cut.

\* TURBOT AND BRILL should

and moist. Beware if the skin

all large fish, should have a

have a yellowish flesh. This fish

can be kept a day or two during

cool weather, but should be

cooked before the flesh loses its

KIPPERS are said to give off a

phosphorescent glow in the dark

when they are bad. But a more

reliable test is to see whether

MUSSELS. Put a small onion

in the water used for boiling

mussels. The onion will go

black if there is any poison in

them. If good, the onlon will

DAIRY PRODUCE

BUTTER should be quite dry.

Sometimes a good deal of water

is left in it so as not to decrease

its weight, and this spoils its

keeping qualities. Butter, whe-

ther pale or deep yellow, should

be the same colour all through.

in your larder, plunge a knife into it. If the blade smells

rancid when drawn out, better

CHEESE. When a cheese be-

EGGS weigh considerable less,

when stale than when freshly |

tald, and an experienced house-

wife can test them in her hand.

At home, a doubtful egg can be

tested by putting it into a bowl

of water-if it floats, it's a bad egg. Another test is to hold it

up to a strong electric light. If

it looks clear. O.K. If there is

a black spot attached to the

gins to sweat, have no more to

not eat the butter. .

do-with it.

If you are doubtful of the butter

not taint the mussels.

sunken; flesh firm and close-gained;

body rigid; gills a fine clear fed.

and pale yellow fat, not mottled.
Pale pink flesh is a sign of discase; deep purple flesh shows that the animal has not been

that stage.

and spotted.

slaughtered.

being kept.

cat pink pork.

the danger spot.

smell.

is blistered.

firmness.

Product of

The Hong Kong Dairy Supply Co., Ltd. Tel. 57988



# Sturdy, happy Babyhood

The foundations of a robust constitution are laid in the nursery. 'KEPLER' COD Liver Oil with MALT Extract, an easily digested food, will supply the vitamins and nutriment necessary to the formation of firm flesh and bone.

# COD Liver Oil MALT Extract

Bottles of two sizes from all Pharmacies and Stores

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO. LONDON AND SHANGHAL

CHARLIE MEDLIES PIANO RECORDS

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY Marina House, 19, Queen's Road C. Tel. 24648.

the flesh in the centre of the fish has gone black. If it has, it's Parisian Crill

> 10. Queen's Rd., C. (Wang Hing Bldg.) Try Our Special Tiffins . also a la carte Tel. 27880.



ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL; HOTELS

LIMITED.

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lite, Poking

# COUNT "TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

W they are delicious and there are Cream two ounces of butter, with

Stored in a tin, walnut macaroons four tablespoonfuls of milk, a few

will keep almost indefinitely. They drops at a time, then fold in four

must be taken to cream the ground juice and two tablespoonfuls of

nuts very thoroughly with the egg finely-chopped walnuts. Stir the

whites and caster sugar. Use two mixture lightly, spread it thinly on

whites of egg to six ounces of sugar, a 'greased baking-sheet and mark four ounces of freshly-milled wal- into square with the point of a

nuts, a teaspoonful of ground rice or knife. Bake it in a moderate oven

rice flour, and two teaspoonfuls of until nicely-browned and almost

coffee essence. The last can be crisp. Let it cool a little on a wire omitted if desired, but most people tray, then cut the squares through

Force the mixture on to rice paper quite cold put a spot of icing on the in little round heaps and bake them centre of each, and in the middle of

will be tanned, and if they are still. These wafers, like the macaroons,

a little soft, they will crisp up as will keep for a long time in an air

in a rather slow oven for about that a halved walnut.

# Anti-Cruelty Leaders To Urge Cure Homes For Parents

# CHILDREN OF THE RICH ARE OFTEN VICTIMS

Crucky to children has been much in the news recently. The News Chronicle asked the N.S.P.C.C. for the facts. An official

Any Cruelty to Children inspector in practically any populous locality can be certain of finding more cases than he can handle.

An inspector in North London, with 700 cases a year, was given an assistant. The expectation was that each would have 350 cases; at the end of the year each had dealt with more than 700.

"Cruelty appears to be mysteriously on the increase. But this as not the fact; the explanation is that more cases are coming to light," an N.S.P.C.C. official explained.

scientifically.

"We need badly to establish

a research bureau which would

investigate the whole field

"Even more badly do we need

special homes for parents who practise these cruelties. Most of them nre abnormal, and need treatment.

FIRST BIG TASK

ing up into brutes like their parents. "There is often a hope of regene-

rating the family if we know in

A recent inquiry by the Society showed that in most cases the cause

was quarrelling between the parents.

under the influence of drink.

are not prominent causes.

FROM RICH FAMILIES

fixed by the Society for the home in

surrounded by expensive toys, ser-

vants and luxury. The most im-

The N.S.P.C.C. during July dealt

portant factor is family harmony.

cruelty, affecting the welfare

with 3,983 cases of neglect and

Turtle Carries 1844

Date

Blytheville, Ark.

under two.

mothers.

from ill treatment.

9,598 children.

"Meantime, our job is to save the children and keep them from grow-





Hair styles of today make careful washing a necessity. Ordinary soaps should be avaided. The free alkali they contain soon dries the scalp, makes the har brittle and rulns it under the fre-

quent shampooings necessary to keep the hair beautiful. Discriminating women everywhere use Mulsified because its pure, natural and greaseless oils keep the scalp well nourished. Mulsified leaves the hair soft and easy to manage - preserves the natural wave and colour --- makes it sparkle with new life, gloss and lustre.

Two or three teaspoonfuls gives an cleanses thoroughly—
completely removes
dust and dandrulf.
envy the
autiful
factory

shampooing with. . . . COCOANUT OIL SHAMPOO

# **NEW TRANSPARENT** COLOUR FOR LIPS

this method of tip colouring, stolen from the glamorous South Sea Maiden, makes lips positively irresistible!



Instead of coating your lips with an opaque lipstick that's more likely to repel than attract ... TATTOO them with a transparent South Sea red that is completely irresistible! It's marevleus. Looks just like a part of your lips and stays on\_

like mad. Softens lips too ... makes them doubly adorable. Try it! See the five Juscious shades of TATTOO at your favourite store. There are various-sizes at prices to fit every purse. TATTOO-your lips! CORAL .. EXOTIC .. MATURAL . WASTEL .. MAWARIAM



For your complete beauty treatment, use Tattoo Powder, Rouge and Mascara (Cream with brush) Sole Distributor:
Auw Pit Seng's Trading Co., Ltd.

COUNT THE EVERYWHERE

THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSONS

# Gravely III



Dr. Kurt Schuschnigg, last Chancellor of independent Austria, reported gravely ill in Vienna. He is said to have suffered a nervous breakdown which may postpone his trial on a charge of treason.

# RECEIVE MAIL ONCE A MONTH

The newly built 50-tons motor vessel Leisha is optly known as the "lonellest mailboat in the world."
The vessel leaves Burketown,

North Queensland, with mail and supplies for the crocodile hunters and isolated settlements round the south-west of Gulf of Carpentaria, once a month,

The round voyage covers nearly 1,100 miles, and invariably the little vessel travels alone.

At the mouths of many tropical rivers the Leisha is met by solitary hunters who capture man eating crocodiles for their skins. Occasionally the boat takes on piles of these thick, scaly pelts which are used in the manufacture of shoes and other articles.

Among her ports of call is the aboriginal mission on Mornington Island, and a place 45 miles up the MacArlhur River, where a few miners are engaged in working one of the loneliest copper mines in the

# LONDON'S POMPEII HAS £1,000,000 SECRET

# Crystal Palace Mystery: "No-One Cares"

I paid sixpence to see London's | Palace?' I asked him. "No one own Pompeli, and stood alone in a knows," he said, "and no one seems

vast sad desolation where thousands to care." In more than a quarter of the cases once thronged for laughter and the father was unemployed, and in one-sixth one of the parents was merry-making. the Crystal Palace. There are no By London's Pompeil, I mean the Crystal Palace, writes a Daily Herald These are other points from the

It has not yet been scheduled as Five-eighth concern children an "ancient monument," but it is well on the way to becoming a relic Feeble-minded parents practicalof the past-a shattered ruin that ly never maltreat their children. guides will show to awe-struck and average parents rarely malsightseers as a glory that once was." treat their feeble-minded children. It is to-day precisely as it was left Fathers are more frequently when fire razed to the ground nearly

responsible for cruelty than two years ago the great glass palace which for half a century was a land-Bad housing and overcrowding mark of England. On its ashes was to rise another great national institution of pleasure | I asked Sir Henry Buckland, genand service. After two years all real manager to the trustees, about Only one-seventh of the eases that has been achieved is a wire it. came from slums or country hovels.

the cases were described as "quite" Behind the fence is a mass of rub- we can do nothing. We need £1,good," and in more than half "satir" ble and stone, among which weeds 000,000 and the bulk of it must come are sprouting luxuriously. There is from the Government. "Cruelty to children is not cona shattered wall running the whole "The Government has been apfined to any one class," declared the length of one side which would not proached, but you will appreclate official. "Cases have come to us Greece.

There is no standard that could be which children would be secure A child could be utterly wretched

NO PLANS

whelming. A workman's hammer in scheme as to how the money would the obscure distance clanged through be applied, if and when the trustees got it from the Government. I met a lone attendant walking "I cannot tell you anything about

great scheme which was "to preserve the traditions of the past." The kind of building contemplated was, it was stated, to cost £1,000,000. The de-

MADE IN LONDON

# that no one has any idea of what to

tails were kept a strict secret.

THE EXCLUSIVE FILTER TIP CIGARETIES fence, topped by barbed wire, sur- "It is all a question of money," he

That, precisely, is the truth about

plans for its rebuilding and no one

seems to have any idea what is to

that the Trustees had a "plan," a

The secret is being so well kept

Six months ago there were reports

Home conditions in one-fourth of rounding the site of the old palace. | told me. "Until we get the money

disgrace a ruined city of Ancient that there are so many problems facing it that it is not surprising i 4 has not been able to give attention to A notice reads, "Trespassers will the Crystal Palace. We have heard be prosecuted"; another says, "Dead nothing and, until we do, we can do

The silence is grim and over- I asked Sir Henry if there was a

slowly through the desolation, that," he replied, "but there is no "What is going to happen to the detailed plan of rebuilding."

# Wealth Waits At South Pole

vinced that mineral wealth is presents no difficulty. waiting to be exploited at the A turtle found by Jerry Easley in South Pole.

carved on the shell and residents of staff during the 1933-35 expedition of the sake of helping science. wonder whether it is that old or tion to the Antarctic and he took part whether someone did the carving in the earlier visit to the South Pole. for a joke. The turtle measures

Antarctic in 1940.

Mr. Harold June, American; "Whether we go or not," he said, airman and explorer, is con- "depends on finance. Personnel

"There are plenty of suitable men pond here had the date "1844" Mr. June was Admiral Byrd's chief ing out of a love of adventure or for

"There is no doubt about the exist-He hopes to join Admiral Byrd on ence of vast mineral deposits in the 36 inches from tail to nose with a a third aerial expedition to the Antarctic which might be removed to the civilised zones,"

# GLOUCESTER HOTEL

Special Dinner Dance
To-Night with

LORETT and **BARBAKO** 

**DINNER \$5.00** 

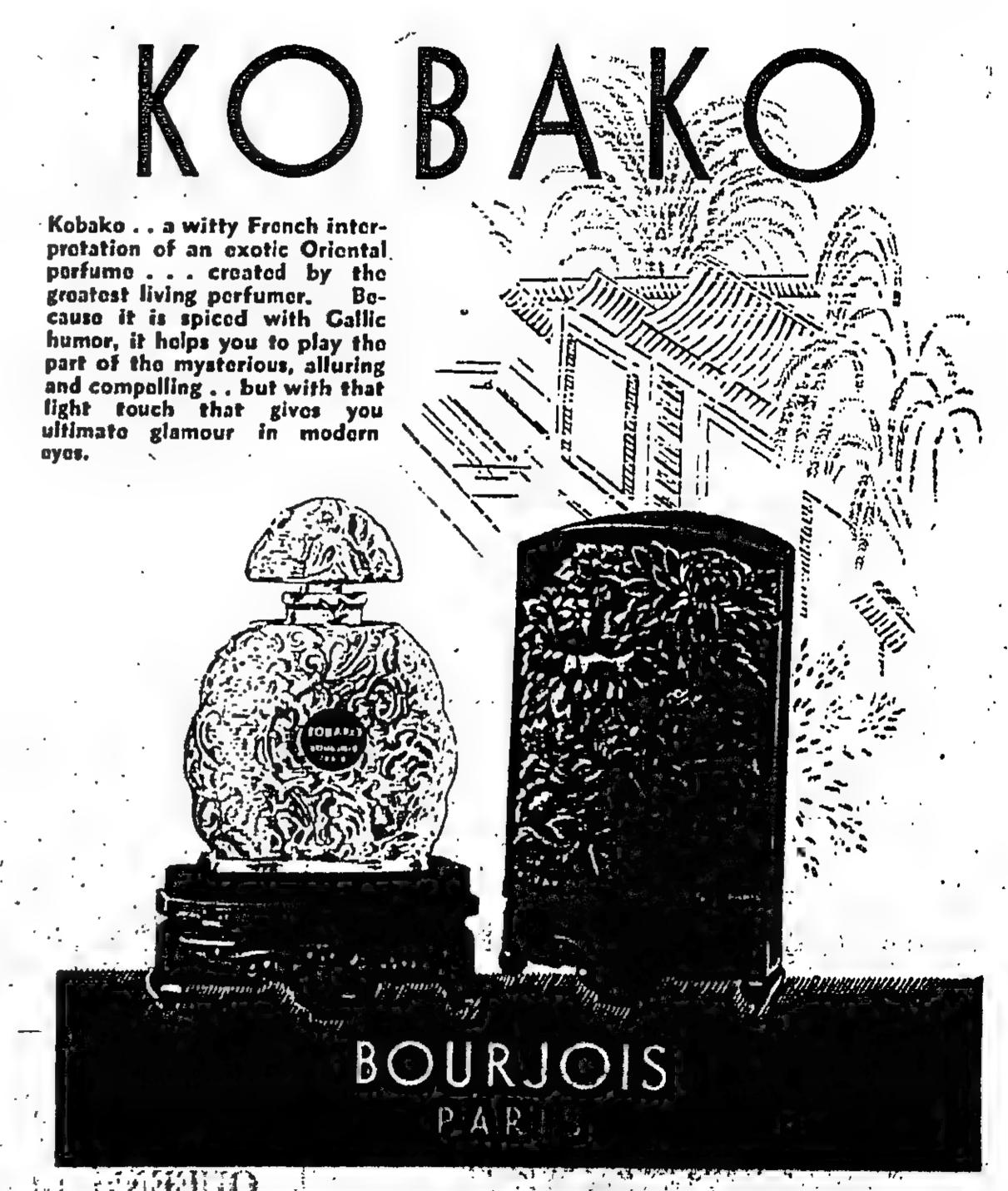
and

GISELA **ASTOR** 

NON DINERS COVER CHARGE

FOR RESERVATIONS PHONE 28128.





Agents: Tabaqueria Filipina, 26, Queen's Rd.,

Central Hongkong. 18, Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

ISSUED BY THE MANUFACTURERS OF DU MAURIER CIGARETTES. 217 PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.I

CHINA IMPORT TRADING COMPANY

SOLE ACENTS: 海域學 法对证明经验证证

95 cents for 50

MOAN OF

PESSIMIST

8/8 "CHENONCEAUX" Voyage 22-Return/1938.

for 3 days prepaid NOTICE is hereby given that the above mentioned steamer WANTED KNOWN. having grounded on the 4th of October, 1938, four miles off VIENNA MODE: Opening Tuesday, Hongkong, General Average has October 11. Hand made Felt, velour, velvet hats on view. Smart styles, been declared on all cargo on

CLASSIFIED

**ADVERTISEMENTS** 

EUROPEAN Y.M.C.A.

Social and Other Functions

Forthcoming events at the Euro-

Saturday, October 15, American

Sunday, October 16, Discussion

Monday, October 17, Ladies, Book

AIR MAIL DELAYED

Next Plane Expected

On Saturday

The Imperial Airways plane Della

left Kai Tak yesterday morning with

two passengers and 348 kilos of mail

for Bangkok. The passengers were

Dr. W. Thorbecke, for Bangkok, and

which had been delayed owing to the

Owing to a delay on the main line,

there will be no plane with mails

to-morrow, the next arrival being

AIR FRANCE DUE TO-DAY

to arrive to-day from Hanoi.

viously announced.

The Air France plane is expected

The machine will return on Fri-

Mr. B. Ward Perkins, a well-

known speaker, will lecture on "Re-

cinema film illustrations, to-day,

lief Work in North China"

RELIEF WORK

12, at 5.30 p.m., at the

of Surgical, Hongkong Uni-All interested are welcome.

day, instead of Saturday as pre-

scheduled for Saturday afternoon.

Another Imperial Airways machine

Mr. H. Seldler for Calcutta.

European crisis.

Tennis Tournament at King's Park

at 2 p.m. Entries close at 1 p.m.

Group in West Lounge at 9 p.m.

in West Lounge at 9 p.m.

and Mixed Swimming.

nll day. Fencing 6 p.m.

and Mixed Swimming.

rean Y.M.C.A., Kowloon, are an-

Announced

nounced as follows:

words \$2.00

COMPAGNIE R. OHL,

. Agent Hongkong, October 11, 1938.

FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN.

What to do to help a child

Club at 10.30 a.m. Leader, Mrs. Anyone knowing of a child who Howle. Service Men's Whist Drive lins been assaulted, neglected, or Tuesday, October 18, Sewing Bee ill-treated in a manner likely to at 10 a.m. A.D.C. Rehearsal at 9 p.m., cause unnecessary suffering or injury again descended over the aerodrome, concerning a child, would be doing a distance of about fifty yards. Thursday, October 20, Ladies' an act of kindness by communicating

(members) Games Morning 10 a.m. at once with-The Hon. Secretaries, H.K.S.P.C. Friday, October 21, First Con- The Old City Hall, Queen's Road C., Wanchai; or the Inspector, 12, Sai military duties. Young Choi Street, 1st floor, Kow-

All further steps will be taken, and expenses borne, by the Society. The Informant's name will be kept strictly private, except in cases where malice is proved.

# STOCK MARKET REPORT

reached Kai Tak at 5.30 p.m. yes- official summary issued at 3.15 p.m. terday, carrying the Home mails yesterday, says: Market ruled very quiet, but prices are being maintained.

> Union Waterboats \$9 Providents (Old) \$7 Hotels \$7 Lands \$3814 Trams \$17 Peak Trams (Old) \$634 Star Ferries \$77 China Lights (Old) \$11 Electrics \$50 Telephones (New) \$0 Govt. 4% Loan 6% Frem. Govt. 314% Loan par

> Hotels \$7.10 China Lights (Old) \$11.15 Watsons \$8.20 Electrica \$5015 Antamoks Ps. 37 Atoks 3415 Baguio Gold 2415 Benguet Consol, 11.60 Coco Groves .42 Consol. Mines .0035

Demonstrations 27

Paracale Gumaus .12

San Mauricio .75 Nuvoc Consol. .10% United Paracales .36

W. LLEWELLYN'S NEW ADVERTISEMENTS. & PEER'S NEPHEW KILLLED

'Plane's Nose-Dive from 150 Feet

TELEGRAPH,

### **GUARDS** ACCIDENT DURING FLYING LESSON OFFICER'S

Flying Officer David William Academy since 1928. Flying Officer Llewellyn and a pupil, Lieutenant J. Llewellyn was his only son.

Deposit on the c. i. f. value of the goods before the cargo can be delivered.

SOURAGNEE

Son of Sir William Liewenyn, the married in 1913 Miss Frances Maramaried in 1913 Miss Frances Marama Mount Royal.

Fog conditions had prevailed at at Kyle, Inverness-shire. MESSAGERIES MARITIMES Lympne during the day, making This was the twelfth crash of a flying impossible, but shortly before private aeroplane resulting in loss of p.m. the weather had improved of life in this country this year. and Llewellyn decided to take off. The total number of lives lost is With Kitson, who had already flown twenty. alone, Llewellyn completed a halfcircle of the perodrome at a height of about a hundred and fifty feet when the machine nose-dived.

The wedding took place at St. | Mr. R. M. Hackney, second instructor of the Cinque Ports Flying Club, John's Cathedral yesterday evening said to a reporter: "I was in the air between Captain Henry Charles with a pupil at the time and flying Harland, of the Royal Scots, Mount Austin Barracks, and Miss Rachel conditions were then quite good." Osgood Hanbury. Shortly after the crash heavy fog

to health, or knowing of a parent and it was impossible to see the the transport Lancashire, is the celebrated the anniversary of their The bride, who arrived here on Wednesday, October 19, Badminton who is seeking advice on any matter wrecked machine from the roadway, daughter of Major Philip Hanbury, Silver Wedding yesterday evening, who is seeking advice on any matter wrecked machine from the roadway, daughter of Major Philip Hanbury, Silver Wedding yesterday evening, who is seeking advice on any matter wrecked machine from the roadway, daughter of Major Philip Hanbury, Silver Wedding yesterday evening, and it was impossible to see the une transport Lancashire, is the College Wedding yesterday evening. Kitson, who lived at Madehurst, of the Rev. Charles Joseph Harland. their friends held in the Clubhouse.

Arundel, Sussex, and was twentythree, was on a course at Hythe tract Bridge Lessons, members only, Hongkong, or the Inspector, 49, Small Arms School and took advanat 10 a.m. A.D.C. Rehearsal at 9 p.m., Pokfulum Road, 1st floor; or the tage of it to learn flying at Lympne. Inspector, Violet Peel Health Centre, This was not connected with his

Llewellyn took over the management of the Cinque Ports Flying Club in March after Mr. W. E. Davies, the managing director of the club, had been killed there in a flying accident. He had been chief

18hr. 48min., completing the distance Bishop of Lichfield, Dr. E. S. Woods. in just over 61/2 days. He planned The Hongkong Stock Exchange to fly the Atlantic, but his 'plane hospital for several weeks.

In March, 1937, Llewellyn flew break the record owing to engine to luncheon so that we can shake council's letter will be sent to him by trouble and unfavourable weather.

October. He had been active dur- on Wednesbury and its people. ing recent weeks training a large number of members of the Civil Air allowed He leaves a widow, Mrs. Margot meeting, as their debating what ap- Wednesbury,

As a director and flying instructor country. at Hanworth airport Flying Officer Llewellyn was well known in the into prominence with his African flights. He once made a remarkable flight in a midget 'plane from England to Johannesburg by easy stages at a cost of about £40. He was recently made a member of

the special committee appointed by were well founded. plane Clubs which assisted in the organisation of the Civil Air Guard. Sir William Liewellyn is 74, and has been President of the Royal of the Royal

QUEEN'S BUILDING

(Continued from Page 6.) But they did not so hadly. They had

THE

their problems. We have ours. What we must underline in red ink is that progress is not inevitable. The Victorians had advanced so

rapidly in means of locomotion and in the power of production that they imagined they were heading straight for the better land. Then came the Great War, and crash went their illusions. They had confused material prosperity with real progress.

Again we are witnessing a highly civilised world that shows the flerce

WE BUX, sell and exchange cars from \$400, in good running condition. We also insure and repair. China Trading Company. China Trading Comp

### CHEERO CLUB GALA

A Gala Dance will be held at the Cheero Club, in the main lounge, on Wednesday, October 19, commenelng at 8.30 p.m. The band of the Middlesex Regiment, by kind permission of the Colonel and Officers, will play that evening. All Servicemen and their wives will be welcomed, also all Club helpers.

# SILVER WEDDING

Dr. and Mrs. V. N. Atlenza England. The bridegroom is the son to members of the Filipino Club and

# STICKS CHARGES

Wednesbury, Staffs. "I stick to my guns," the Rev. D. I. Soden, rector of In 1935 Llewellyn, with Mrs. "Jill" St. James's Church, Wednesbury, said recently, after Wyndhom, broko Miss Amy Johnson's Cape-to-England record by Wednesbury Council had threatened to report him to the

Mr. Soden roused the anger of people in this Black Country crashed and his injuries kept him in town of 83,000 inhabitants by saying in his parish magazine, that wife-beating is a common pastime here.

both ways on the Cape-London do," said Mr. Soden, "is to invite right to freedom."

The best dilling to invite process on holiday and the route, abandoning the intention to the Mayor of Wednesbury and me Dr. Woods is on holiday and the process of the Mayor of Wednesbury and me councille letter will be sent to him by hands and make it up.

CATHEDRAL CEREMONY

Llewellyn was planning a record "I wish most emphatically to deny flight to the island to Mauritius in that I have made an attack themselves stampeded into holding a special Llewellyn, and a son aged, about peared in the parish magazine may

make them the laughing stock of the

ence I have received supports methat the Victorian attitude to women
persists in a number of homes here,
and if the unexpected publicity I
have received does anything to help
the illtreated wives I know I shall
not regret it. All my criticisms

DISCOUNT

MORRIS 12<sup>s</sup>

DODWELL & CO., LTD.

NUMBER

"The best thing the bishop can me for exercising an Englishman's

Wednesbury. In Cathedral circles in Lichfield Mr. Soden's criticisms are not regarded as infringing Church law or requiring action by the bishop. Mr. Soden is going on hollday on Monday, and will go for from

"SPEAKING GENERALLY" Mr. Soden explained that when he wrote: "It is the absence of Christian moral principles that makes people turn new council wallow in dirt, pick and steal, lie and slander, gamble and drink deeply, and beat their wives," he was not referring specifically to Wednesbury,

allegations made are not founded on

TEL. 32302.

# OFFICE.

VIE WYIT BERAICES

Air Mail Services to Shanghai, Nanking, Tsingtau, Tientsin and Peiping are temporarily suspended.

AIR MAIL LETTERS

Surcharged air mail letters may be posted in the ordinary posting boxes. They should be clearly marked "By PARCEL POST

Parcel Post Service to the Province of Yunnan is temporarily suspended. VIA SIBERIA ROUTE

Letters and Postenrds for Europa (except Great Britain and Eire) and South America are forwarded "via Siberia" if so superscribed.

OUTWARD MAIL TIMES

Registered and Parcel Mails are

The state of the s	
Colon	Athos 11
Currentesia	Anguin
Month	Emp. of Canada
Cirolin	Fushimi Maru October 12.
Tunon	HosangOctober 12.
Straits and Europe via Sucz (Letters	Trought of the state of the sta
Straits and Europe via Sucz (Dettera	
and Papers) London, 18th Septem-	
ber and London Parcels-London	Despuis October 12.
date, 8th September	RanpuraOctober 12.
Shanghal, Amoy and Chuanenow	Soochow October 12.
Halphang	Sontay
Town and Rinnia	Tilsniane
Characted and Europe Win' MiDCM	
- It and an data 22nd Schiember.	, Toutouse
Amou and Swatow	· Van Heutsz
Air Mail by "Imperial Airway	
with Complete London date	<b>7</b>
gil. October	Imperial Airways Plane October 13.  Kidderpore October 13.
om October.	Kidderpore October 13.
Japan	. Kweiyang October 13.
Bangkok and Swatow	- Mariatile
Air Mail by "Pan-American Air	n Den American
ways Direct Service" - Sa	Alemana: Plana October 13.
Francisco date, 6th October.	Airways Plane October 13.
l milionalist and Continue	. YINDEROW
	. ACTURIUS
<b>→</b>	MUNICIPAL
T	. Pililililiantiik
Chamalan	. Pisin Folding
Air Mail by "Impurial Airway	18
Direct Service"-due London dat	
444 A. A. B w	IMPERIAL MICHAEL CIPIO 1 POCADO 20
0th October.	Vochow
Shanghai and Swaww	Jean LabordeOctober 16
Japan and Sanngaut	KutsangOctober 16
Shanghal and Swatow	Kwangtung October 10
l Amov	Catalan 10
1 Straits	Ontohan 10
1 Straits	Cremer
I Japan and Shanghal	. PREFOCIUS , . ,
I tick Honolulu, Japan and Mani	13
(San Francisco date, 23rd Sept.)	. Fres. Commune (1444)   1444
I Tongo	, duitos mara il
I refer to the transmit and Sunnul	ni
The same of the sa	thems of Russia
I to be a seed Minable	. Kumo Muru
Japan and Shanghar	SirdhanaOctober 20
OTITULA	RD MAILS
I OUTHY	TITL TITLEWAY

	Japan	Santos Mart	iOctober 19.
	U.S.A., Japan and Shanghai	Emp. of Ru	esiaOctober 20.
	Australia and Manila	Patedom	October 20.
i	Japan and Shanghai  Amoy	Sirdhana	October 20.
	OUTWAR	D MAII	S
	For	Per	Date and Time.
	Wed	nesday	
	and the second statement	Joan Dunui	s Wed., Oct. 12, 2 p.m.
l	- MI '1 - 1	N	A CA II MININI M
l	4 3 471		
	was the Ameleckic and New Zealand	Connucte	
١			W.E. LEP. EM ABABASANA)
l	dny Island, 24th October.	2"11 TC	Cis Oct. and - Pilli
١		RECH.	
Į		Ord.	Oct. 12, 7 p.m.
I	Air Mail for Sian, Lanchow	, Edrasia fil	tile
I	Changsha, and Chengtu, etc. (vis		·
l	THE THE PARTY OF THE PROPERTY AND WAS	•	G.P.O. and K.P.O.
ł	Service" (to further points b)		Oci, 12, 4,30 p.m.
1	Surface transport as Service	Ciwl .	Oct. 12, 5 D.III.
ŀ	permit). Parcels only for Singapore and	i Van Heuts	z Wed., Oct. 12, 5 p.m.
ı	Parcels only for Singulore		
ı	Penang. Hollow, Pakhoi and Halphong	, Szechuen -	Wed., Oct. 12, 7 p.m.
l	Homow, Financial and		Tay 1
ı	TR	arsday	Thurs., Oct. 13, 8.15 a.m.
ì	Samshui and Wuchow	Past-Amer	lean
١	l al medi for Minnin, Chimin Albid		PlaneThurs., Oct. 13
	l tala sad II.M.A., Dy Mid Av	14	G.P.O. and K.P.O.
	American Airways Direct Service	Ret.	Oct. 13, 8.30 a.m
	-due San Francisco, 20th Oct.	Ord	Oct. 18, 9 s.m

Penang. Joihow, Pakhoi and Haiphong	SzechuenWed., Oct. 12, 7 p.m.
DOI:	and and
# B5 M4	Chung On . Thurs., Oct. 13, 8.15 a.m. Pan-American
Samshui and Wuchow	The American
Samshul and Wuchow Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Hono-	Pan-American
THIS ARE TIME. BY MID A MAR	
American Airways Direct Service"	G.P.O. and K.P.O.
American Airways Direct Cat	Oct. 13, 8,30 Balli
—due San Francisco, 20th Oct.	Ord
•	Thirt The Thirt. Oct. 15, 10,00 have
Kongmoon	
Parmaga	Hosang Thurs., Oct. 13, Noon- Chaksang Thurs., Oct. 13, 12.30 p.m.
Parcels and Paners only for Calcutta	Hosang
Swatow and Tientsin	Chaksang Thurs., Oct. 13, 12.30 p.m.
SMUTOM WHO TICHTERS	Tilendane Thurs., Oct. 15, 12:30 Paint
Amoy	Imperial Airways Plane
Amoy Air Mail for "Imperial Airways	Thurs., Oct. 13.
Direct Relates and rounger	R.P.O.
20th October.	RegOct. 13, 5 p.m.
	Ord. Oct. 13, 5.30 p.m.
	ORGOCG. 20) Dies y
	G.P.O.
	RegOct. 13, 5 p.m.
•	Ord
Air Mail for Malaya and Australia	Temperial Africava Plane
All high for highly and Pleast Sare	Thurs., Oct. 13-
by "Imperial Airways Direct Ser-	
vice-due Sydney, 22nd October	RegOct. 13, 5 p.m.
	O-4 13 5.30 p.m.
	OrdOct. 13, 5.20 p.m.
•	G.P.O.
•	RegOct. 13, 5 p.m.
	Ord, Oct. 13, 7 p.m.

	· U.P.V.
•	RegOct. 13, 5 p.m.
	OrdOct. 13, 7 Pans
Shanghai, Japan and Europe (except Range	ura
Great Britain, and Eire) via	Kowloon P. O.
Siberia	Red Oct. 13, 5.00 p.m.
Sideria	Ord.,Oct. 13, 5.30 p.m.
	A P. O.
1.	Doct 13, 5,00 p.m.
	Det Oct. 13, 1,00 Pini
Shanghai, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., Emp.	of Canada Thurs., Oct. 13.
Central and South America and	f : P
Central and South Filterica dis-	Parcels, Oct. 13, 5 p.m.
(Parcels and Papers only for	TRANS. S. L. L. LOCK, 19, VILU HAMA
Canada)—due Vancouver B. C.,	Ord. Oct. 14, 10 a.m.

(Parcels and Papers only 101 Canada)—due Vancouver B. C., 2nd November	
Pri	day Tal HingFrl., Oct. 14, 8.15 a.m MausangFrl., Oct. 14, 8.30 a.m.
amshul and Wuchow	Mausang Fri., Oct. 14, 8.30 a.m. Sinking Fri., Oct. 14, 8.30 a.m.
andakan	Sinking Fri., Oct. 14, 0.30 a.m On Lee Fri., Oct. 14, 0.30 a.m Tingsang Fri., Oct. 14, 10 a.m
watow	On Lee Fri., Oct. 14, 9.80 a.m.
Iniphone	TingsangFri., Oct. 14, 10 a.m., NanchangFri., Oct. 14, 10.30 a.m.,
Influence	Nanchang Fri., Oct. 14, 10.30 a.m.,
	Clarical NT: LMT. [4. JULY 1311]

Shanghal	การใช้
 Halphong	TingsangFri., Oct. 14, 10 a.m. NanchangFri., Oct. 14, 10.30 a.m. SagresFri., Oct. 14, 3.00 p.m.
Sandakan Swatow	Sinking Fri., Oct. 14, 8.30 a.m. On Lee Fri., Oct. 14, 9.30 a.m. Tingsang Fri., Oct. 14, 10 a.m.

	Duel Och 101 and
Kongmoon	Kwong Fook Cheung Sat, Oct. 15, 9 a.m.
Alm Bratt con MCY.M. Alrways	Rafputana
Direct Service"-due Austerdam,	G.P.O. & K.P.O. Reg.,Oct. 15, 9.20 s.m.
25th October.	Ord Oct. 15, 10.00 a.m.
as many and an ordered Alfa	Jean Laborde Sat., Oct. 15.

1	35th Uctober.	Ord.,Oct. 15, 19.99 a.m
	Air Mall for "France-Orient Air-	G.P.O. and K.P.O.
1	MANS. SCLANO dile urrecured	Reg Oct. 15, 4 p.m
	39th October.	OrdOct. 15, 4.30 p.m
	Amoy Salgon	Team Tabordo . Set. Oct. 15, 5 D.m
	Salgon	ACRIL THOUSAND ALTONOMY CONTRACTOR

Foochow ..... Bun., Oct. 16, Amoy and Chuanchow

Hain Peking ... Sun., Oct. 16, 9 a.m.

Bwatow and Shanghai

Kaying ... Sun., Oct. 16, 9 a.m.

Halphong ... Yingchow ... Sun., Oct. 16, 9 a.m. Talsong ..... Sun., Oct. 16, 9 a.m.

Swan, Culbortson & Frits

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange

Chicago Board of Trade

Winnipeg Grain Exchange

Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York

Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal

New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Manila Stock Exchange

Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE Cable, Address: Swanstock

# COPIES OF PHOTOGRAPHS

appearing in the "SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"

may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building,

Wyndham Street.

"Staff Photographer"

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH"

# Magistrate Lifts Murder Trial Ban On Public

hearing of the case against Li Man, engaging three men to fill certain alias Li Wal-nam, a 43-year-old un- vacancies which were pending. At employed ship's greaser, on a charge the boarding-house, he entered the of murder, was commenced before office and saw Lam Chun, the ac-Mr. R. Edwards at the Central countant. Another man named So Magistracy yesterday afternoon, in Wali-kit was also present at the Open Court. Li was alleged to have time. After Lam had been told of The case is for committal.

Mr. Edwards had previously ruled the Crown Counsel, Mr. J. Whyatt, consider the submissions made.

Yesterday, Mr. Edwards, before the call or telephone on August 31. opening of the case, and addressing Mr. Whyatt, said he felt it necessary to clarify a certain point. Referring other proceedings.

not necessary to put his case as high tember 1. us that.

Continuing, Mr. Edwards said he was not sure when defendant heard was grateful to the Crown Counsel his hopes of getting a job had been for his submission, and had come tol the conclusion that he was not justi- lendant was in one of the rooms of fied, under Section 74 of the Magistrates' Ordinance, in excluding the together with two other men named public from attendance at the hear-

### Case Opened

Acting Detective-Inspector L. R. of the Taikoo vacancles but not have Whant, then opened his case. It was ing succeeded. Defendant was alleged by the Crown, he said, that alleged to have replied that Pun had defendant murdered Pun Shing by deceived and deprived him of his stabbling him in the abdomen on job. This remark was resented by September 4, as a result of which Pun, who told defendant to mind Pun died on September 8. The place his own business. Blue Funnel Line.

house was run was similar to that that time, would have to stay out. of other boarding-houses, namely, About 5.45 a.m. on September 4,

most two years. He took his meals ulso slightly ajar. himorning meal.

After many adjournments, the boarding-house with the view to

murdered a man named Pun Shing ong's needs, Lam called defendant at the premises of the Luen Hing and two other men into the room. seamen's boarding-house, 24a Con- They were told what Tong wanted. naught Road Central, on August 4, and Lam emphasised that no opium ismokers were wanted.

Defendant assured Lam that he had that he would not allow the general given up opium-smoking, and Tong public to attend the hearing of the told the men that they would have case, though permitting the Press to to wait until the end of the month attend. This ruling was attacked by before he could be certain about the vacancies. He said he would call or last week, when the case was to have telephone on August 31 to let them begun, and it was subsequently ad- know. Tong then left. Defendant journed to enable the Magistrate to apparently assumed that he had got one of the jobs, but Tong did not

### Others Get Jobs

In the meantime, a man named to the authorities quoted by Mr. Chau Fook had heard of Tong's visit, Whyatt, he asked if it was the Crown and being acquainted with Tong Counsel's contention in fact that personally, went to see Tong at committal proceedings should be Talkoo, and secured one of the vacant begun in exactly the same way as jobs on August 30. Two of his clansmen took the other two vacan-Mr. Whyatt replied that it was cles, and they began work on Sep-

Continuing, Mr. Whyatt said he frustrated, but on September 2, dethe boarding-house about 11 p.m. Wong Ping and Lung Pat, while deceated was sitting nearby, when it was alleged that deceased mentioned Mr. Whyatt, who was assisted by something about trying to get one

where the murder was committed. Nothing further happened, and on was the premises of the Luen Hing September 3, both defendant and Pun seamen's boarding-house at Con- were seen in their respective rooms naught Road, and was run by a man about 11 p.m. when an employee named Chang Wai-hing. The re- went to close the main door of the sidents were almost exclusively of boarding-house. It was the practice the sea-faring class; mainly stokers, of the boarding-house to close the greasers and cooks employed by the door at that hour, but it would be logened for any late comers until The system by which the boarding- | midnight. Anyone arriving back at

that all the residents contributed to one of the employees named Chang a fund while in employment, and Kwal-fook was awakened by shouts found in the abdomen and the wound would be necessary but not beyond when out of employment, they were by the deceased, and jumping out allowed to stay at the boarding- of bed, rushed to Pun's room, where small intestine. house with free meals provided, until he found Pun bleeding from the they could get employment again. In consequence of what tion was fair, and he improved dur- was given by Mr. F. C. Neville, Pun had been out of employment he was told by Pun, Chang, together ing that day and the following three Inspector of Works of the Public ince February this year, and he had with another employee named So days. On the morning of September Works Department, and Sergeant T eccived free meals and lodging until Wah-kit, ran to the rear of the 8, he was reported to have slept well G. Mackay, respectively, copies of te day of the crime. Defendant had boarding-house, and on getting there, and to be comfortable, but on being which were produced in Court. so lived there for a considerable observed that defendant's bunk was seen again at 9.30 a.m. was in a

athe boarding-house, and though In the meantime, the commotion prepared, and the police were in- visit to the boarding-house. hiwas sometimes absent in the had aroused other inmates of the formed, but Pun died at 9.45 a.m.

A little later, the police arrived, and Pun was removed to the Queen

Mary Hospital. Investigations conducted by the police revealed that no person had apparently broken into the floor, and although it was possible for someone to climb over the partition separating crime was a person who was niready in the corresponding month in the boarding-house when the door | year. had been bolted for the night.

Went to Oplum Divan p.m. except for brief, intervals, restrictions.

At the time, it was thought that last year. deposition could be taken, he died, month. When charged with Pun's murder, Mr. Whyatt, that he could connect year. with the crime, and it appeared to be nothing more than an incoherent

and inconsequential statement. Making a few observations on the case, Mr. Whyatt said that no one l had any grievance against Pun ex-l early on the morning of September liner Rajputana for Singapore the two years he had been in the October 26. boarding-house. He had also left without taking his baggage. No weapon had been found; it had Pun's right arm had been lying across sibility for the crime.

A. Smith said he examined Pun of which was at least four inches in when the man was admitted to length, and no more than 1 % inches hospital about 7.20 a.m. on September | broad. transferred to the operating theatre, inflicted by the same blow? and operated upon. Free blood was was perforating the masentery of the the power of any ordinary adult.

Replying to Mr. Whyatt, Dr. Smith sald it was possible that, assuming afternoon.

### COLONY'S WATER Restrictions Result In

Decreased Consumption

-Water returns for September show the verandahs of No. 24n and the that the total storage in Island re- Mr. T. H. King, Commissioner of adjoining house, no trace could be servoirs at the end of the month Police, state: discovered of anyone having at- was 1,554.47 millions of gallons as tempted to do so. The inference to compared with 2,323.42 million last oe drawn, said Mr. Whyatt, was that year. On the mainland, storage was the person who had committed the 1.637.51 millions as against 3,681.53

Despite an estimated increase of population from 445,000 in the Is From further investigations, it land in 1937 to 550,000 last month, appeared that about 8 a.m. that day, consumption shows a decrease from defendant went into an opium divan 525.41 millions (a record) to 414.62 at Wanchai, where he remained until millions. This was due to the water

About 1 a.m. on September 5, he In Kowloon, the population has was seen squatting under the also increased, while the consumpverandah on the pavement outside tion has dropped. Last year, an esthe oplum divan by a police constable, timated total of 380,000 people conwho on learning the defendant's sumed 329.29 million gallons while name, put him under arrest. He was this year 500,000 people consumed taken into the divan, and was re- 285.73 millions. Mainland reservoirs cognised by the keeper as the man supplied 98.80 million gallons to the who had been there some hours be- Island last month as against 161.33 millions in the corresponding period

but he suffered a sudden relapse on Hongkong dropped from 39.4 gallons October 13, at 17.30° hours for a Septmber 8, and before the police to 25.2 gallons, and in Kowloon general inspection of equipment etc., could be informed so that a dying from 28.0 gallons to 19.1 gallons, last by the Company Commander. Dress

defendant made a statement to the September 30 show that the Royal "Pocket Policeman" and note-book effect that Chang Wal-hing always Observatory recorded a fall of 48.720 to be carried. The Equipment Officer wanted to put him to death. There inches, as against a fall of 79.360 will make a point of being present. was nothing in the statement, said inches over a similar period last

### MR. JUSTICE LINDSELL

cept the defendant. It was clear sell, Acting Chief Justice, is leaving ber 12, at 17.30 hours: that defendant had left the floor on Saturday next by the P. & O. 4 and had not returned. Defendant, meet his daughter, who is coming out he pointed out, had seldom been from Home. His Lordship, it is known to miss his morning meal in understood, will return here about

abdomen. He was also of the opinion 12, from 17.30 to 18.30 hours. Giving medical evidence, Dr. Dean that a knife had been used, the blade

Dr. Smith: Considerable force

Formal evidence regarding plans After the operation, Pun's condi- and photographs of the premises

After evidence had been given by klod, having been unemployed for empty. The door of the room was very much worse condition. The Chan Wai-hing, and Lam Chun, Tong tung. operating theatre was ordered to be Yat-kwong testified regarding his

Chings, was seldom known to miss boarding-house and a message was Dr. Smith conducted a post-mortem put to Tong, defendant alleged that sent to the Central Police Station afterwards, and found that death had Tong had promised him a job as a Sing. little time before the crime, a regarding the affair. Chang Wai- been caused by masenteric throm- greaser at \$24 per month. Tong

The hearing was adjourned to this

### THE POLICE RESERVE Orders for the Current Week Issued

Police Reserve Orders by the Hon.

Chinese Company

Strength.—The following have been taken on the strength of the last Chinese Company as from September 1, 1938; Constable R102 Arthur Valentine Wong R103 Hok Sai-ling, R49 Andrew Slu, and R104 Poon Man-kit,

> Leave Constable R31 Bau Kaying has been granted one year's leave of absence from Colony with effect from September 1, 1938.

> Training Course-Part L-All recruits of the Chinese Company who have not passed Part I of Training Course will attend Central Police Station on Thursday, October 13, at 17.30 hours for Part I of Training Course under P.S.R. 30 Thong Pohing. Dress-Mufti.

Inspection Parade.—All ranks of the Chinese Company will parado at deceased would make a recovery. Consumption per head per day in Central Police Station on Thursday, -White Uniform, Cap with White Rainfall figures from January 1 to Cover, Belt with Brace, Truncheon.

### Indian Company

Training Course-Part II.-The undermentioned members of the Indian Company will attend Indian Company Headquarters for Part' II of Training Course under L. S. R. 214 His Honour Mr. Justice R. E. Lind- | Channan Singh on Wednesday, Octo-

> Constables R230 B. Singh, R232 H. Mohamed, A235 A. A. Pipe, R236 H. G. Mohamed, R285 A. Singh, R252 F. Mohamed, R288 H. Singh, R294 A. Rehman, R244 G. Sarwar, R237 K. Bachob, R295 F. Khan, R208 F. Alam, R296 S. Omar, and R300 B. Singh.

Training Course-Part III.-All presumably been removed by the his body at the time when the wound recruits of the Indian Company who person who had used it. When was inflicted, the wounds on the have not passed Part III of Training charged with the murder, Li had forearm had been caused by the same Course will attend Indian Company made no statement denying respon- blow which had penetrated the Headquarters on Wednesday, October

### Emergency Unit Reserve

A. R. P. Course.—The undermentioned members of the Police Reserve 4. There were two wounds on Pun's Mr. Whyatt: What degree of force have been detailed to attend the right forearm, and a perforated would have been necessary to inflict A. R. P. Course at the E. U. R. Club wound in the abdomen. Pun was that wound, assuming it had been on Friday, October 14, at 17.30 hours under S. I. (R) R. P. Dunlop:

Mr. B. C. Randall, A. S. P. (R). Mr. Feroz All, A. S. P. (R). Inspector (R) David Loie. Sub-Inspector (R) Choa Hing-ki. Sub-Inspector (R) Chau Ching-

Sub-Inspector (R) Hardit Singh. Crown Sergeant R17 William K. S.

Crown Sergeant R29 Chan Chung-

Crown Sergeant R30 Thong Po-Asked if he had any questions to Lance Sergeant R20 Leung On-tal.

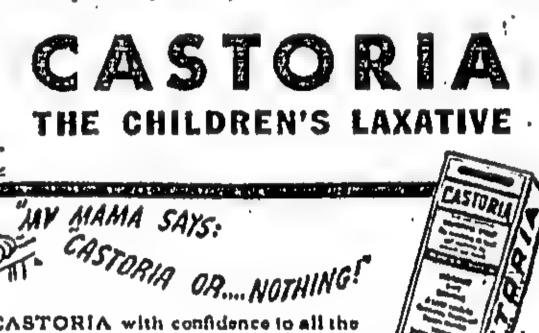
Lance Sergeant R214 Channan Lance Sergeant R269-Imam Din. Constable R303 D. Young. Constable R313 D. M. Xavier.

Constable R339 Loo Chun-koo and Constable R269 M. S. Dillon. (Sd.) C. CHAMPKIN, D. S. P. (R).



Fits of temper-tantrums-breaking up the party may not be serious to grown-ups but it's tragedy to childhood. There's something wrong with this "bridegroom". What he probably needs is CASTORIA, the children's laxative. Nervousness and fits of temper are not natural in children. At the first sign of irritation, temper, give them CASTORIA, the laxative made especially for children. It's pleasant, gentle, mild and thorough.

Don't let real tragedy grip your children. Insure their happiness with CASTORIA, the laxative which blends perfectly with their delicate, sensitive systems. Get a bottle today. Keep it in your home.



You can give CASTORIA with confidence to all the children-from babyhood to 11 years. It contains no castor oil, no harmful or habit-forming ingredients.

Many doses in each bottle. Use as needed. It keeps:

NO WONDER THEY ARE PLEASED



These garments have been "ZORIC" Odourless Drycleaned before storage, so are Fresh, Clean, Air-conditioned and ready for immediate wear.

BUT, did you prefer to store your Winter Clothes before Drycleaning? If so we can still give you a first class air-conditioned cleaned and pressed Suit, Costume or Overcoat. Our Collectors will be pleased to call or You may phone Our Depots.

22A, Queen's Rd., C. Tel. 21279. Peak, Tel. 29352.

Gloucester Bldg. Tel. 28938 Kowloon, Tel. 58545.

THE STEAM LAUNDRY Head Office and Works Tel. 57032.

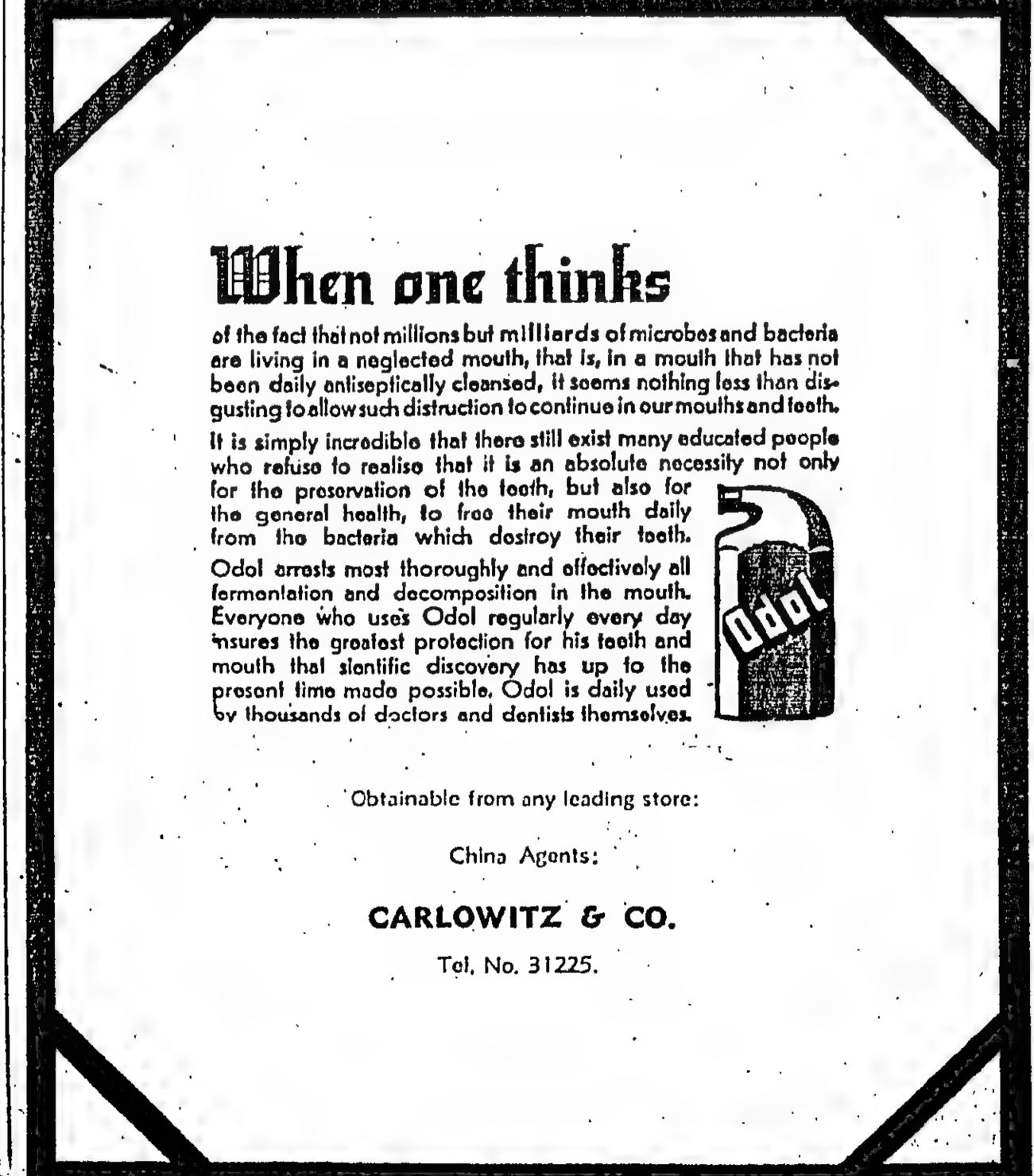


WORK MEDIOCRE

WHETHER FOR REPAIRS. INSTALLATIONS OR MODERNISATION OF THE EXISTING SYSTEM, CONSULT

St. George's Building.







Sole Agents:—A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.

### MUSIC REALISM RECORDINGS H.M.V.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

KOUSSEVITSKY AND BOSTON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA:-Damnation of Faust (Berliox) DB-3009-3010

HEIFETZ AND RUBINSTEIN:-Sonata in A Major (Cesar Frank) DB-3206-3207-3208

FLAGSTAD KIRSTEN:-

Songs my Mother Taught me (Dvorak)

When I Have Sung my Songs (Charles) DA-1524 KREISLER FRITZ: AND LONDON PHILHARMONIC

ORCHESTRA:-Concerto in E Minor (Mendelssohn) DB-2460-2461-2462

RUBINSTEIN ARTHUR:-Prolude in a A Minor (Debussy) DB-2450

Tombeau Couperin-Forlane (Ravel)

TOSCANINI AND PHILHARMONIC SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA:-Semiramide-Overturo (Rossini) DB-3079-3080

GIGLI BENIAMINO:-Lost Chord (Sullivan) DB-1526

Goodbye (Tosti) STOKOWSKY AND THE PHILADELPHIA SYMPHONY

ORCHESTRA:-Dance Macabre (Saint-Saons) DB-3077

CORTOT AND CASALS:-

Magic Flute (Mozart) Variations on air from Beethoven DA-915-916

SCHNABEL ARTHUR AND CARL:-Concerto for two Pianos (Bach) DB-3041-3042

# MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.

...... ... Hongkong York Bldg.

Chater Road.



# Flying Standard 1939 PROGRAMME

Such has been the success of the present Flying Standard models that the Standard Motor Co. Ltd. have decided to continue them during the following season.

"TWELVE" SUPER SALOON. C262 "NINE" . . . £182 "TWELVE" DROP-HEAD COUP! 282 "NINE" of Luxe . . 204 "FOURTEEN" . . . . 288 "TEN" . . . . . "FOURTEEN" TOURING MALOON 307 "TEN" OF LUXE. . . "TWELVE". . . . : 242 "TWENTY" TOURING SALOOM 366

Dunlop Tyres - Triplex Glass

All prices delivered Hongkong. FAR EAST MOTORS

THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED 26, Nathan Road., Kowloon. Telephone 59101.

COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

NEW-TWELVE-FOUR



# NOW

THIS CAR INVITES YOUR INSPECTION.

> We shall be glad to demonstrate.

### HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE :

Stubbs Road. . . Phone: 27778-9.

# The Hjongkong Telegraph.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 12, 1938.

# NAZIISM AND RELIGION

However one may disapprove Nazi policy at home and abroad, it is impossible to withhold wonder, if not admiration, for the seemingly tireless energy with which it pursues its ends. The eradication of the Jew and all his works from Germany would seem to be a sufficiently onerous and complicated task to group of London men formed. absorb the whole of the imme- the Working Men's Association, diate attention of those who are seeking to fulfil their dream of an Aryan people, united by the Charter. fied, in Herr Hitler.

But there are other influences totalitarian self-sufficient State. Chief among these is the Christian Faith, partly because of its claim on its members for a loyalty to another God than Caesar, and partly because its moral doctrines encourage a sense of the dignity of man and of a universal human brother-hood quite incompatible with the Nazi dogma of race superiority. Quite logically the convention was attended in the Nazi dogma of race superiority. Quite logically the convention was attended in the Chartest of the population are and infirmless are caring that we are live in a mot given much to flat confiding but the glory that is gone. The conditions of ilfe folhow mass being sated with the Guillotine was being sated with the Guillot tian ideology are anathema, must attack them at their fountain head. The surprises are (a) that the Nazi rulers have sufficient a people so disciplined and system throughout Austria. idealistic as the Germans do not

# HISTORY'S MOST SUCCESSFUL FAILURE

citizenship were attacking insurrection. the strongholds of privilege.

a-movement which in a few Then the "physical force" men reached the crest of its strength, to force the bridges, and the years gripped the nation, struck gained control. Orders for a and in 1842 three and a half great national petition was terror in the heart of reaction, general strike were issued amid million signatures—the popula- igonminiously delivered by cabi and laid the foundations of great excitement—and then were tion was then 18,000,000—were It was found to bear only two British democracy.

On that day William Lovett, been made. almost as suddenly as it arose. Newport (Mon.) rising.

Six demands comprised the Charter:

Equal electoral areas; Universal suffrage; Payment of M.P.s; Vote by ballot;

Abolition of property qualifications; and Annual Parliaments.

All but the last are now ac-

CHARTISM arose after the defeat of the in the 1830's, when a small which set to building unity of all the forces in that age of revolt upon the programme of

demand—for democratic repre- have we to-day to compare with the world. Even in the eighteenth cen- There is every reason to Vieve

besides that of Hebraism that popular leader was one Feargus Little Tich were on the boards. As endanger the future of the O'Connor, former Irish M.P., a demagogue who rarely made a bout them the better. Modern life demagogue who rarely made a was as stupid and insipid as postspeech without calling for war whisky.

The Convention was attended gendered. therefore the Leader, to whom by delegates elected at vast Democracy and the League of torchlight meetings held all Nations and other kindred con- over the country, and first sat ceptions born and bred in Chris- on February 4, 1839, at the British Hotel, Cockspur Street, Charing Cross. The spirit of revolt, already in action on the

superfluous working out, the entire eliminavitality to launch and continue tion of Roman Catholic teaching the assault, and (b) that even and influence from the school

The struggle will be long and bitter, for Roman Catholicism is The campaign opened at the in its sphere as determinedly very beginning of the Nazi totalitarian as Naziism itself regime, and in Germany proper, and under the recent Dollfussthe pre-Anschluss Germany, has Schuschnigg regime it wielded a developed very specially perhaps fairly considerable political against the Protestant and power in Austria. The issue Evangelical Churches. Now it seems to depend on the extent has been extended to Austria. to which the Roman Catholic There the enemy is Roman population (nominally at least a Catholicism, and its stronghold vast majority) are prepared to is the School. First steps have fight, or compromise, or acalready been taken. The nuns quiesce. Three possibilities are have been banished from the mentioned. Some doubtless will Kindergartens in Vienna, in- support the Pope and Cardinal cidentally also from the Hos- Innitzer through thick and thin pitals and their places as and, judging from recent uttersupervisors - or nurses - have ances, both are likely to assert been taken by Nazi lay ap- the authority of the Vatican. pointees. This is, however, only Some seem anxious to find a via preliminary. Plans have been media. Many-how many it is published which contemplate in impossible to say are Nazi their gradual but complete first, and Catholic only secondly.

EMOCRACY on the Continent, was growing among ment was almost wholly leader-barricaded; civil servants armed, the British industrial workers, less, broken and disorgnised. The Chartists had arranged to it to-day, seems a far reported to be arming and ants of the movement from march thence to Westminster. cry from the time when men drilling. The Government be- gaol and he was able to gain The Government proposed toclaiming equal rights in gan to organise forces to resist complete control on his release, stop them by holding the

Moderates ruled the Conven-He strongholds of privilege. Inductates an action by Parli-Yet one hundred years ago tion until the rejection by Parli-Yet one hundred years ago tion until the rejection by Parli-Leadership Chartism turned up, no attempt was made there was launched in Britain ament of the Charter petition. cancelled when it was realised obained to a new petition. But million names. that no proper preparations had this suffered the same fate as O'Connor lost his hold and his

Men's Association, published ing of means of coercing the wage cuts during a period of Desperate efforts were made to the "People's Charter," which Government, including a run on trade depression, but O'Connor keep Chartism alive, but it was became the basis of Chartism, the banks, until the militants, failed to develop it into a gen-dead by 1858. the revolutionary democratic despairing of any real action eral strike, and so the second Why did it fall? It repreagitation which swept all and still toying with the idea of phase of Chartism ended in de-sented the challenge of a work-Britain before it faded away insurrection, decided upon the feat.

the release of Henry Vincent, O'Connor as M.P. for Notting- strongly entrenched and well leading Chartist orator, who ham. Again the movement cen- on its way to unparalleled Imwas in Monmouth Castle, was to tred on a petition, and this time perial expansion. be the signal for general insur- O'Connor claimed to have six rection.

cepted facts, but in those times columns on November 4, 1839, should march to Parliament to cians would have us believe, was of extreme misery and degra-but owing to mismanagement present the petition. dation of the workers, particu- these failed to unite and the The Government, by this time Its lessons live on. The larly among the factory opera- assault was carried out by only thoroughly alarmed - for the Chartists, hampered themselves tives, colliers and handloom 3,000 men armed with rifles tide of revolution was running by the lack of political theory, workers of the Midlands and the and colliers' picks. Warned of high on the Continent-placed produced the seeds which the North, these few demands cap- their approach a small party of the Duke of Wellington in genius of Marx and Engels was

> to the hills. scores were transported, and by over central London; Govern-

The capture of the town and in 1847 with the election of a dominant economic power, million signatures.

A mighty demonstration was . . . planned on Kennington Common THE attack was to have for April 10, 1848, and it was tions of class struggle which, been made by three intended that half a million men contrary to what some politi-

tured the imagination of the soldiers were lying in wait and charge of military measures to to develop into the theoretical easily dispersed them with rifle prevent insurrection. Two hun-basis of modern revolutionary fire and within a few minutes dred thousand special constables Socialism. the insurrectionists were flying were enrolled.

Troops and artillery were Savage prosections followed, placed at strategic points allearly Trade Union movement the middle of 1840 the move- ment offices and banks were

But the demonstration proved

the first. A new wave of strikes mind. (He became insane in founder of the London Working. The Convention went on talk- swept the country in answer to 1852 and died three years later.)

ing-class, politically immature, Chartism flared up once more uneducated and ill-equipped, to-

TT was, too, one of the earliest manifestaa native British product.

Lawrence H. Kirwan

# The Moan of the Pessimist

an Aryan people, united by blood and soil in a totalitarian system of loyalty to a common purpose personified, almost delagrance for democratic representation and demand—for democratic representation and demand—for democratic representation representation and demand—for democratic representation representation and demand—for democratic representation representation and thing says ago I was chatting to an old-timer who could see nothing that they were living in design that they were living in design that they were living in design that they were all going direct of sight that they were living in design that they were living in design that they were all going direct of sight that they were living in design that they were all going direct of sight that they were living in design that they were all going direct of sight that they were living in design that they were all going direct to a common that they were all going direct to a common that they were all going direct to a common that they were all going direct to a common that they were all going direct to a common that they were all going direct to a common that they were all going direct to a common that they were good old has-beens? The modern tury Oliver Goldsmith is lamenting things were never so bad other music-hall is a wash-out. Not a the sad decline of all things human, are now. Just as surely thin were Rapidly becoming the most decent artist since Paul Langtry and

Where wealth accumulates and men decay."

Edmund Burke, at the close of this same century and when Madame

of hope, it was the winter of de- hospitals and infirmes are caring The mood is as old as man. I spair . . . we are all going direct to for the sick? How any homes are

"Ill fares the land, to hastening ills never so good. It depends he the point of view. Europe was wer so distracted, the crisis that catena our civilisation was never sinister, and taxation was neves intolerable. But as certainlycan we assert that we are live in

> making more comfable the aged? Think of the chie the modern child is receiving Think of the constant outflow of oney for charit-

amount of sympo.

We have undotedly made substantial progress. The old slums are fast disappearing and garden cities are being built at around us. We are becoming paleally fitter. According to the lest reports of the life insurance capanies the average life in Britch clay is 58, compared with 40 half aentury ago.

Sir Oliver Les is of opinion that

I the present bgress is maintained people a centy hence "will live to a hundred of be useful all the time," This ics not suggest de-generation, or are we morally corrupt. Vidis prevalent. It always wat. It the amount of sheer goodness anig us is amazing. Sir-Berkeles Malhan said in an address nie - "I believe in the . I havto deal with people in the great ises of their lives—the-great testi) times of their characters, and and that when the averngo charair goes into the crucible it is ture id that comes out. There is pro id in the heart of the

# Laid If Our Dreams

work of s."

Mt spite of all, I am not a chary ptimist. I have a sort of sneki regard for the pessimist. All innot quiet on the western freit. One mistake we have made. is bat ourselves on the back, and walagine we are such a wonderful wher how in all the earth their giffalhers over managed to exist. (Continued on Page 4.)



"That new customer, I tell you she's divine-double chins, pine-- niu skin, natty complexion, stringy hair and everything

Bandaged survivors of Edmonton air crash attend inquest on eleven victims Coroner says machine was in perfect condition Pilot defied instructions while flying another machine machine Jury agree no evidence of culpable negligence

# 20-YEAR-OLD PILOT DISOBEYED ORDERS Told To Fly Only Three Miles, Says Instructor

Protest was made over the absence of a statement from the Air Ministry at the inquest on the eleven victims of the recent Edmonton disaster, when an airplane set fire to two houses. The verdict was "Accidental death."

It had been revealed that Pilot-Sergeant Stanley Robert Morris, twenty-year-old Air Ministry clerk in civil life, who was killed, was disobeying his senior officer's instructions, and breaking Air Ministry regulations when he flew over Edmonton.

instructed for relatives of five of the lover Highgate on that morning. victims, interposed to say: "There has been inspection carried out by the Air Ministry and the position

allow you to make a statement. Mr. Lawson asked that the Air forty planes on the sirfield it is very Ministry inspector should be called difficult.

as a witness. Scated next to the coroner was Yes, if he is experienced. yet been reached.

Mr. Lawson: May I suggest the fidence in him. inquest should be adjourned so that we could have the result of that occurrence for pupils of the flying inquiry?

Dr. Cohen: No. Captain Wilkinson said it was results of their investigations into accidents, and the coroner agreed it was against the interests of the State to give information on tech-

nical points. Dr. Cohen said that the evidence before them showed that the airplane was in perfect working con-

dition. He added: "We have to consider whether the accident was not due in l some way to the occupant of the condition. machine.

"This pilot was flying that very morning and was seen in another district of London a good many miles from the airfield, although he had had instructions to carry out certain exercises over the airfield"

evidence of culpable negligence by been wrong. Morris amounting to manslaughter.

bandaged survivors of the disaster, machine the previous evening.

A model of an airplane similar to wrong with the machine. the one Morris crashed was before the coroner. Near him sat Squadron Leader G. 'L. Carter from the R.A.F., Hendon, and other

Captain R. G. Weighill, flying instructor of No. 1 Elementary and Reserve Training School, Hatfield (at which Morris served) said a pupil was not allowed to fly solo till tested by the chief instructor.

Morris had his first flight on May 7, 1937. He had flown 101 hours forty minutes solo, and forty-three hours ten minutes under dual instruction. He was fully qualified as regards the air.

Captain Weighill said he gave Morris instructions to do circuits, \_innding and climbing turns on 7that afternoon.

They should have been carried out i within a three-mile radius of the So the shopkeepers, fearing trade airfield, according to standing orders. Edmonton was twelve miles away. The coroner: He was acting

against Instructions to be out of the

circumscribed area?-Yes.

One morning, he had been seen in another machine over Highgate— do you do?—We report it to the inspecting officer at Hendon and he deals with it.

corner, was addressing the jury | Captain Weighill said he had when Mr. Nell Lawson, counsel learned since that Morris had flown

'I HAD CONFIDENCE IN HIM' The coroner: When an experienced pupil is told to do certain things, Dr. Cohen: No, no, no! I cannot does anybody watch to see if he does them?-Oh, yes, but when there are

You rely on a man's obedience?-Captain F. S. Wilkinson (Air Ministry), Mr. Lawson: Did you watch inspector of accidents) who said Morris on either of the two occasions

their investigation was still being he flew on that morning?-No, sir. carried out and no conclusions had Was that because you had too much else to do?-No, I had con-Mr. Lawson: Is it a frequent

school at Hatfield to fly at low nititudes over adjoining populous nreas?-No, it is not. Have you had to report pupils for not the custom to make public the disobedience in this respect?-I believe there have been cases but I

personally have never had one.

have never reprimanded Morris. Captain Weighill said Morris's plane was not fitted with radio and could not therefore be called

Timothy Greenslade, ground engineer at Hatfield, said Morris's plane, a Hawker Audex with a Rolls-Royce Kestrel engine, was in perfect

He examined the machine the previous evening and gave it a further test on that morning. Mr. Lawson: Had you done anything in relation to this machine

between the time it came down on that morning and when it took NURSES ACT AS DOORKEEPERS off in the afternoon? Did you hear the pilot's report?-No, but he would piece of map-making just for the fun The jury agreed that there was no have come to me if anything had of it, and with no hopes of remunera-Ernest Stancombe, a rigger

With nurses, as doorkeepers, Hatfield, also said he examined the and sad-eyed relatives of the dead, The coroner: I don't say they the inquest was held at North ought to have been, but why were Middlesex Hospital, where several not the controls examined on that of the injured people are being morning? - They were roughly examined. There was nothing at all

# Shirts for Statues

The authorities of Ostend have just maybe, but human life, definitely not made a decree hat all statues of the sort one used

In, shops near the beach, Price ten francs each.

nudist state. said date.

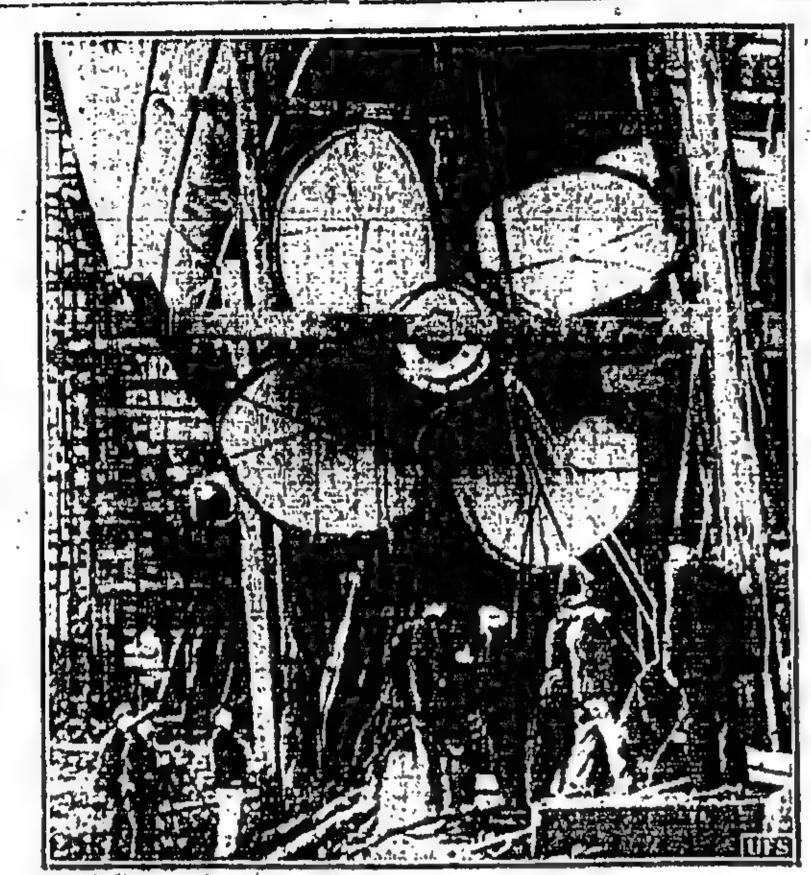
Wrapped up as packets In paper jackets.

will be hurt, Advertise: "Statues, ten francs each.

in paper shirt." And they say they sell more · Than ever before.

SWEETHEART I MEAN TO

YOU, THEN MYSELF'—Husband's alleged note



The first propeller of the Qu een Elizabeth, sister ship of the Queen Mary, is fitted to the ship's hull after the rudder had been put in place in the shipyard at Clydebank, Scotland. 'The size of the blades is shown by comparison with the workmen.

# A Map Of The Moon

Barnehurst (Kent). For the past four years Mr. H. Percy Wilkins, a Welsh engineer, Hving at Barnehurst, Kent, has been working on one of the most comprehensive maps in existence. It is a map of the moon. It is half finished. It should be

Mr. Wilkins is doing this laborious tion other than the pleasure of knowing that he will have contributed something of tremendous value to science and astronomy.
"Life on the moon?" he said.

completed in 1942.

am not satisfied that there isn't." "There are several dark coloured | spots, and they are in striking cou-

trast to other shadows, because they move a considerable degree in between 24 and 48 hours. "The late Professor Bickering, believed that they were due to large swarms of some low form of insect

"Personally, I think they are some low form of fungus in the damp spots. There are other things that lead me to believe that there are traces of moisture and some slight atmosphere on the surface of the moon. Life.

### Absolutely Impossible! "DAY LASTS A MONTH"

"The day lasts a month on the moon. A forinight of day and a fort-Must no longer be shown in their night of night. If there were any human life, it would be pretty un-But must be shown (if at all) from pleasant to be baking for one fort-

night and freezing for the next." The craters and valleys of the moon on Mr. Wilkins' map are all named after philosophers and great men of the past, such as Arisiotle and Plato.

The plains are named in Latin after seas. They are not really seas! because they do not contain a drop!

of water. They are merely great "Some of the peaks on the moon are even superior in elevation to the greatest on earth. Many fac higher than even Mount Everest," Mr. Wilkins said.

# TWO KHANS, ONE CANNON

The "one-cannon war" on the North-West Frontier of India is about to start again after a year's truce. The war is a long-standing affair between the Khan o Khar and the Khan of Nawa-

Both parties always agree on time and place for the resumption of hostilities, and they "adjourn" the war when they have more serious business to attend to, such as the harvest.

There is only one caunon in the region. It belongs to the Halimzai malika. There is always keen competition between the two khans for the hire of this cannon.

This year it is the Khan of Nawagat who is the lucky possessor, and although the war has not actually begun yet, he has let off a few practice Mots.

"Of twelve shots fired, only one hit the mark-the tower built by the Khan of Khar. which is one of the causes of

# RADIO BROADCAST

"West End Cabaret": A B.B.C. Recording

IN "TOWN TO-NIGHT"

Radio Programme Broadcast by Z.B.W. on a Frequency of 845 k.c's. and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 8-11 p.m. on 9.52 m.c's. per second,

6.00 Recorded Dance Music.

Swing-Swing As It Comes; Swingitis ... Bert Fireman's Quintuplets Of Swing; Slow Fox-Troto-Silver Sails On Moonlit Waters; After All These Years...Jack Wilson and His Versatile Five; Tangor-Buen Amigo; Night On The La Plaia .... Juan Llossas and His Tango Orchestra; Fox-Trot-Pop Corn Man; Quickstep Home Again Blues. Harry Roy and His Orchestra; Slow Fox-Trol-Got A New Pair Of Shoes (film Thoroughbreds don't cry'); Quickstep-Swing Is Here To Sway (film 'Ali Baba goes to Town') .... Harry Roy and His Orchestra.

5.32 Closing Local Stock Quota-6.35 B. B. C. Recording-"West End Cabarct."

With Effe Atherton, May, June and Julie, The Mystery Singer, The Two Charladies, Madge Stephens and Peggy Rhodes, Clifford Stanton, Queenic Leonard and Edward Cooper, Madge Mullen at the Piano, Piping by Ex-Pipe Major Massle, Philip Wade as a Taxi-driver, Ord Hamilton and his 20th Century Band and Interruptions by Leonard Henry as the Visitor. Devised and Produced by Cecil Madden.

8.00 Time, Weather and An-

nouncements. 8.03 Chepin-Concerto No. 2 In F

Minor, Op. 21. Arthur Rubinstein (Piano) and

The London Symphony Orchestra conducted by John Barbirolli. 8.32 Songs from Grand Opera.

"Pagliacei" (Leoncavallo): On With The Motley....Richard Tauber (Tenor) with Orchestra cond. by G. Walter; "Madam Butterfly" (Puccini); And Izaghi and Izanami..... Rosina Buckman: (Soprano) - and Nellie Walker (Contralto) with Orchestra cond. by Eugene Goossens; "The Magic Flute" (Mozart); Within These Sacred Walls .... Ivor. Andresen (Bass) with Orchestra cond. by Fritz Zweig; "Norma" (Romani-Bellini); Queen Of Heaven....Ina Souez (Soprano) with Orchestra cond. by John Barbirolli...

8.50 London Relay-"Empire Ex-

Points of view by travellers from the Dominions and Colonies.

9.05 Reginald Foort (Organ) and the B. B. C. Dance Orchestra.

Lulworth Cove (Shadwell); Seville ('Cities of Romance'-Haydn Wood) .... The B. B. C. Variety Orchestra cond, by Charles Shadwell with Reginald Foort at the B. B. C. Theatre Organ; Hit Parade No. 3;

Intro: Goodnight Angel, My Heaven on Earth, Have you ever been in Heaven. Why talk about love, Serenade to the stars, So long sweetheart ... . Reginald Foort at the B. B. C. Theatre Organ; Give Me Your Hand-Waltz; Marilou-Tango .... The B. B. C. Dance Orchostra directed by Henry Hall with vocal chorus; Curtain Up (Ballerina Sulto-A.

Wood): Manhattan Moonlight (Alter) .... The B. B. C. Variety Orchestra cond. by Charles Shadwell with Reginald Foort at the B. B. C. Theatre

London Relay...The News. Songs by Richard Crooks

It I Am Dreaming (operatio The Dubarry').....Piano accomp. by Frank La Forge; Without Your Love (Operetta "The Dubarry") .... with Grace Moore (Soprano) and Orchestra: You Will Remember Vienna (film 'Viennese 'Nights')....with Orchestra.

10.00 London Relay-In Town To-night."

. Introducing unusual stories from every walk of life and flashes from the news of the week. Produced by

The first sea burial was that of ley Riley; Samuel Dyson; Conducted nt the Plano; Songs: To Lovely Groves Roses (Claude Lejeune); Love me Truly (Jacques Lefevre); When I While this was taking place, Char-Behold (C. Goudimel); Fa, La, La, I les Camelleri (44) dropped dead. He Cannot Conceal It (Plerre Certon); had been steward to Captain A. B. Soul in Torment (Jean Hure); Ma-Randall, commander of the Man-drigal (Gabriel Faure); Quartets with plano, Op. 112: 1. Yearning; 2. In

11.10 Close Down.



# Hilhouse. Heath and Scotts Hats.

Hats that fit your personality as well as your head.

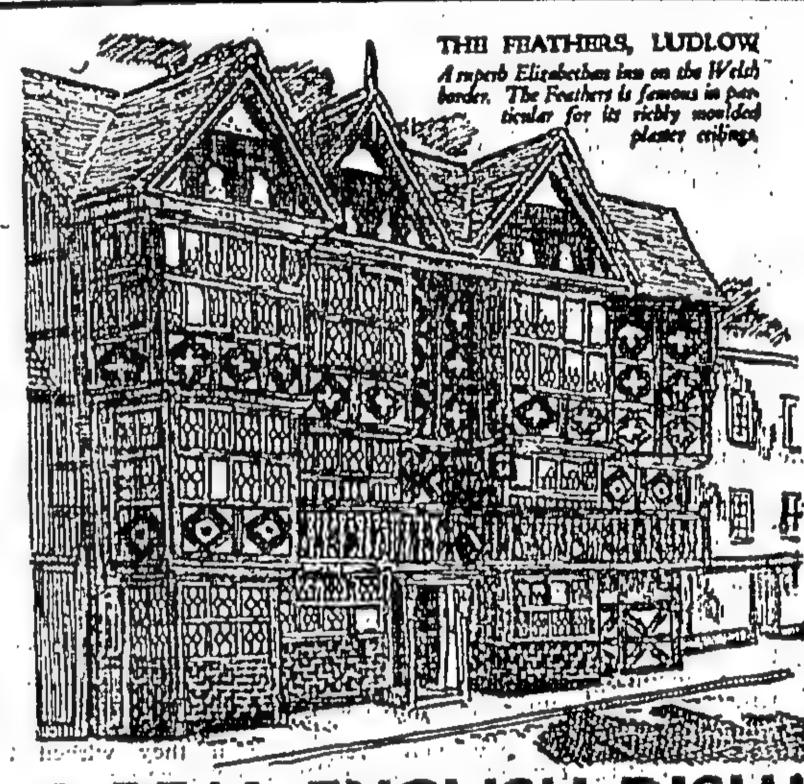
Hats are hard to choose, and too seldom do they crown a man graciously.

If you have any doubts do not hesitate to ask us to help you from the extent of our experience and the wide variety of our stocks of these well-known makers,

> Prices range from \$17.50

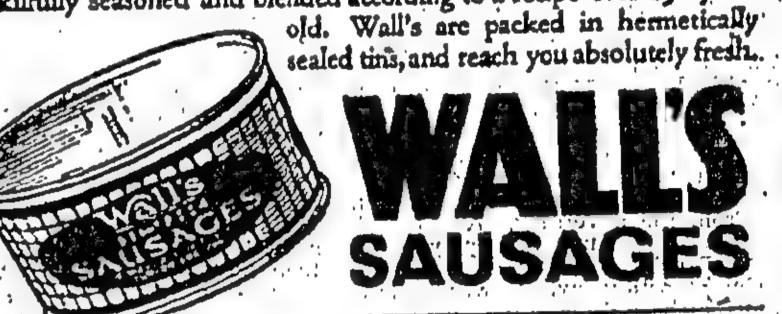
# MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

SPECIALISTS



# A REAL ENGLISH DISH!

OU may not be able to lunch at a famous old English inn, L but however far from home you are you can enjoy a real English meal. For what greater treat for a hungry man than sizzling-hot, delicious Wall's Sausages! You just can't resist them! The perfection of Wall's Sausages comes from the finest meats, skilfully seasoned and blended according to a recipe over 150 years.



# Hou buy mostly bottle cleaners. - White shoe cleaners in bottles are as old fashioned as the horse and buggy. To-day modern people, who want full value for their money, are using white shoe cleaner in tubes—KIVVI. With KIWI, you get all cleaner, a concentrated white that is always ready to use. There is none of the old bottle shaking, you use less water, the job is done quicker and with less mess and above all it is most economical. There are over 100 cleans in each tube of KiWi -enough for a season for two people. A TUBE FOR THIS White in

# Wife Says Moon Gave Him Brainstorms

A husband who was said to have a brain storm every time the moon changed, and to have written to his wife, "Sweetheart, much as I love you I intend to kill you and. then myself," was accused at Birmingham recently of sending threats.

The husband, John Henry James, of Caerleon-road, Newport, had an Air Ministry pass and said he was

working on a secret job for the R.A.F. Mr. M. P. Pugh (prosecuting) said James was married at Cardiff in 1922. His wife had obtained three separation orders

against him-but returned twice. Since the third - order - was made | last year she had received threatening letters, telegrilms and telephone walls from her husband,

One day he telephoned her and said, "I'll put a bullet through shoot her and then myself and any ong else who interferes."

As Mrs. James stepped into the witness-box James broke down and sobbed, "Don't\_put me away, Win." 'HE'S BEEN BRUTAL'

She said, "I really believe he intends to kill me. He has been a brutal man all the time I have lived Mr. Pugh said it might be to the man's advantage to be medically

becomes queer. I have read about this in books, but I do not know about it in real life." When he was ordered to be

the bread out of my mouth." Deer Hunters Shamed hattan, for 12 years.

when a buck has become so old as In the liner's hospital two doctors Play. one could knock: it over with a club. in an attempt to save Vos.

examined. "His wife asserts that at ton, U.S. liner Manhatian was stopped every change of the moon this man for the burial of a captain's steward. Undys Winming Doors Boddey; Stan-Herman Vos, who had been transfer- by Trevor Harvey; With Ernest Lush red from the British steamer Jersey (Charles Tessier); Thy Lips like manded in custody for eight days City of which he was captain's ste-

# Death Stops Liner Twice In, Hour

James shouted from the dock, "It is ward. not playing the game. It is taking

to lose all of its teeth, almost any- remained at his bedside for 24 hours. A talk by E. M. Stephan.

### C. F. Mechan. 10.30 London Relay-A Recital by Twice within an hour the 24,000- | The B. B. C. Singers. Margaret Godley; Margaret Rees; Gladys Winmill; Dorls Owens; Brad-

you." When the police called on him, in Birmingham, where he worked, he said: "She will go home to the hunters. They insist that shoot her and they must an and they must an and they must an and they must an analysis of the Roses tish subject was transferred to the Limpid and Clear; a file with a limpid and Clear; and the Night; and they must be the Roses tish subject was transferred to the Limpid and Clear; and the Night; and they must be the Roses tish subject was transferred to the Limpid and Clear; and the Night; and the Night; and Clear; and the Night; and th

# Australians Only Just

# Failed To Win The Davis Cup

# Budge And Mako Are Not An Invulnerable Combination

London, Sept. 12.

At last the long-drawn-out struggle for the possession of the Davis Cup for 1938, which has been going on ever since the middle of May either in Europe or America, has drawn to its conclusion; and the Cup remains in the possession of the country of its donor. Of all the nearly thirty would-be challengers for it, Australia came out top; but to wrest the trophy from the hands of the American holders proved just too hard a task for them-but only just. Budge was too good for either of his opponents to win a single from him; but, as I anticipated last Sunday, the American second string, R. Riggs, was able to win one of his two singles, and so made up for the loss of the doubles.

Budge and Make must know by this out of them. time that they are by no means invulnerable-nothing like so reliable a pair as Wilmer Allison and J. van Ryn were a few years ago. They year. But before finally leaving it entered on the match with two wins it is not uninteresting to note that in the singles on the previous day to the official organ of the game has at hearten them, but their defeat threw

the issue into the melting-pot again. The first single of the final day settled matters finally in America's couple of months ago. It will be favour. According to the reports remembered (though doubtless there cabled over here, Budge's victory are hopes that it may have been over Quist was largely owing to the forgotten!) that the main subject for Australian being "put off his game" discussion was whether the Davis by being frequently and relentlessly Cup competition should in future be foot-faulted. These incidents are un- held annually or biennially. Amerifortunate; but if a man consistently can opposition to the blennial proserved foot-faults (and Quist has posal was, naturally, very strong; long been well known as an in- and the resolution was lost by fourthat he should be penalised.

for their country certainly ought to land) was cast in favour of it, toschool themselves to obey the rules gether with the votes of Germany, of the game; and it is no excuse for Greece, and Switzerland. All the breaking them to say that the rule other European countries, as well as is a bad rule. Bad it may be, and India and Japan, voted with the in the opinion of most people it is: U.S.A. for the maintenance of the but the International Federation has status quo. To them the Davis Cup spent at least four fruitless years in has been the principal agent in endeavouring to find a satisfactory popularising the game in their counamendment to it: and until that tries, and they saw no reason whatsolution is found, if ever, players ever for preventing them playing for must be prepared to put up with it every year if they wished to being penalised if they continue to enter. Conversely, there is no reainfringe it.

UNORTHODOXY SUCCEEDS entitles her to good hopes for next every tenth year if it so desires. It lawn tennis. season's competition. Quite the fea- is hard to see why this country ture of the whole match was the should have supported a proposal brilliant play of Bromwich. It is which was from the very start unfortunate, in one way, that his doomed to defeat. Of all nations success should be obtained by the our Association is far the richest, · use of such extremely unorthodox and can well afford to send its team methods as using both hands to grip anywhere in Europe to play Davis his racket; but his style is undeniably Cup matches. It would be indeed Justified by its results. Australia surprising if the 1939 competition appears to have unorthodoxy in its found no team from Great Britain very air. V. B. McGrath is, like among the entries. Bromwich, a player who uses a twohanded blow for some of his strokes, and very good strokes they are, pos- the difficulty of assessing the "form" sessing the great advantage of con- of women players could well be cealing their intended direction en- imagined than that demonstrated in tirely from the adversary. And the the match played this last week begreatest of all Australian players, tween the team of Australian women Norman Brookes was by no means and their hostesses in the U.S.A. It a model of orthodoxy. It was said was a two-day match: on the first new talent to go to the United States instructive. He points out that in view of the damage which the fox of him that he did everything wrong day the Australians led by four for our. Wightman Cup team and the parks and suburban areas of the undoubtedly does to the barnyard -held his racket wrong, had his feet matches to two; on the second they they chose Miss Lumb on this per- principal cities of Australia are fowl. in the wrong position, and in short, lost four out of six, with the result formance. committed all the faults it was pos- that the whole encounter ended in sible to commit. Yet he was, in his a draw. The four chief singles had

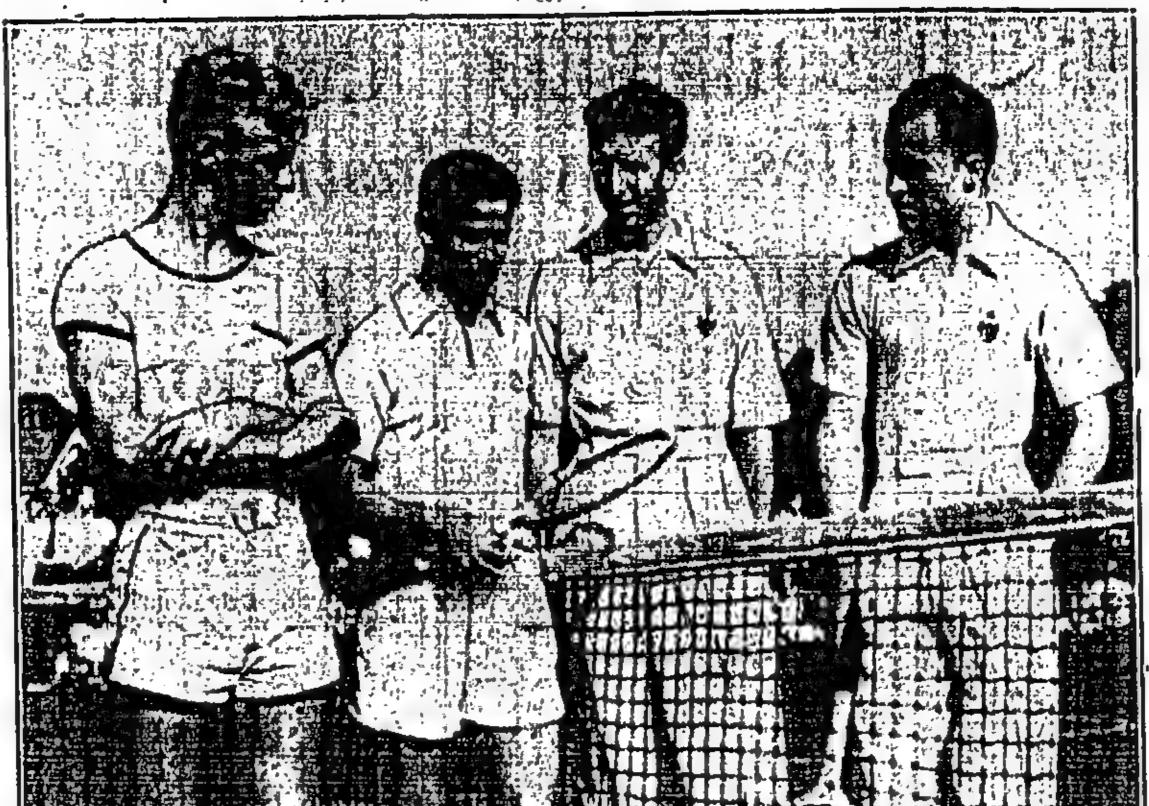
It was a great performance on the | the world. It is safe to say that, if part of the Australian pair, Quist he had been "taken in hand" early and Bromwich, to win the doubles in his career and "coached," he only a few days before in the final are those who are strong-minded of the U.S.A. doubles championship: and self-confident enough to resist but anyone who follows the form of having their individuality "coached"

DAVIS CUP MEETING Well, no more Davis Cup this last published a report of the meeting of the Davis Cup nations which was held in London more than a veterate foot-faulter) it is only right | teen votes to seven, although all the strength of the British Empire (with Players eminent enough to play the very natural exception of Ire-

"VARIUM ET MUTABILE No more admirable illustration of

day, undoubtedly the best player in these remarkable results: Miss Coyne fied.





The four members of the American Davis Cup squad which retained the trophy for Uncle Sam against against Budge and Make, especially would never have risen to the the Australian challenge. Left to right: Joe Hunt, Bobby Riggs, Donald Budge and Gene Make, As exafter the overwhelming defeat the eminence which he achieved. Great pected, the burden fell on Budge's shoulders; he won both his singles, and though he and blake lost the two Americans had inflicted on them players are born, not made; lucky doubles, the victory secured by Riggs over Quist gave the Americans a 3-2 success.

# U.S. PICKS MARGOT LUMB AS HELEN'S SUCCESSOR

By Stanley N. Doust

London, Sept. 14. The United States already sees a successor to Helen Wills and ultimate women's champion at Wimbledon-a British girl.

W. Oldfieid

On Cricket

the literature on the game.

Writes Book

It is accepted generally that no

delegates from the various clubs

constituting these associations. Of-

Oldfield, (Hutchinson), 10s. 6d.

She is Margot Lumb, who surprised the tennis world by beating Miss Helen Jacobs, No. 1 seeded player, 7-5, 6-2, in the third round of the National Championships of the United States at Forest Hills on Monday.

Fair-haired and blue-eyed, Miss! Lumb has taken the United States

She has endeared herself to the crowds-and when an American crowd likes anyone the enthusiasm is whole-hearted.

Miss Lumb, until last year, when son whatever, if a country does not she was selected to play for Britain wish to enter every year, why it in the Wightman Cup team, was bet-Australia's fine fight, however, should not enter every second or ter known in squash rackets than in

> in squash rackets four years in suc- the Australian player, whose skill fox is to be exterminated. On the cession, and it is said of her that she has been so much admired in Aus- one side are ranged the horseis as far ahead of her nearest woman tralia, England, and elsewhere. In breeders and followers of the fox tween the K.C.C. and the Navy, the turned a lot—one of those balls rival as Amr Bey is among the men. his book. "Behind the Wicket" hunt. On the other are the smaller senior service were all shot for 44, which, if they are the first one gets,

A 'BREAK' SERVICE

Her speed of feet is phenomenal and has helped her tennis as much ns her squash.

woman had done for 18 months.

Their choice has been amply justi-

She is 26 and left-handed, hits very of the ball, and at the same time hard, has a "break" service which is protect the ball from being damaged. a price for the extermination of the difficult for women to negotiate-and On such pitches thousands of perhaps it was this service that help- | cricketers play competitive cricket ed her to beat Miss Jacobs.

bent Miss Jacobs, Miss Jacobs beat Miss Wynne, Miss Wynne bent Mrs. ficial umpires, who have to pass an Fabyon, and Mrs. Fabyan beat Miss examination on the rules, are pro-Coynel More succinetly, A beat B. vided. B beat C, C beat D, and D beat A. In the cities and suburbs This sort of thing, which occurs Sydney itself there are thirty such portionately mitigated. much more frequently in everyday associations, comprising almost one sible, is the despair of handicappers petitive play for approximately 16,is never easy; and when, in a couple carried out and the foundation of days, every result is turned up- which is being laid for the producthey possibly draw? The only cer- which goes to show the thoroughness tainty appears to be to adopt of Australia's cricket mind. G. B. S.'s apophthegm, "You Never | \* "Behind the Wicket." By W. A.

# What Australia Needs To Retain "Ashes"

London, Oct. 11. W. A. Oldfield, the veteran Australian wicket-keeper who arrived in England to-day, told Pressmen that Australia would need, if she is to retain the "Ashes", a new slow bowler, a new fast bowler and a new opening bat before the next Test series.

# Should The Fox Be Exterminated? "War" Threatened In Ireland

London, Sept. 26. "War" is threatened in Ireland. 12 did best. finer wicket-keeper has ever graced She has won the women's singles the cricket field than W. A. Oldfield, The question at issue is whether the

be valuable, and his comments on admitted that in the past the small is a batsman. The selectors were searching for the development of junior players is farmers have been very tolerant in

> Just now these farmers have hundreds of wickets made of concrete, over which, before play begins, raised the cry that they cannot stand the destruction of their poultry any a type of green coir matting is longer, and they have called on the stretched to lessen the high bound local agricultural authority to offer

> The Agricultural Committee in the each Saturday under the direction of county are torn by two loyalties. efficient associations, comprised of They know the value of the fox to the horse-breeder, while they have to admit the losses incurred by the fowl breeder. In the end, it seems likely that a compromise will have to be reached by which the number of of foxes will be reduced and the damage to all the hen-roosts pro-

tennis than one would believe pos- thousand teams and providing com- threatened is that of trout-fishing in of tournaments; who could say 000 players each week. As similar the lakes of the midlands. The which of these four is the best associations, exist throughout the enemy, in this case, is a strange player? The compilers of ranking country districts as well it can be type of wild duck which has recentlists and "seeding" committees are realised the wonderful fostering of ly taken up its abode in the neighnot to be envied, either. Their tank talent which is continually being bourhood of the lakes. According to anglers, it does more damage than the poachers. The ukase has side down, what safe conclusion can tion of future champions. All of long forth, and the unwelcome duck is going to have a bad time of it,-Our Our Correspondent. .

# Obolensky To Continue His Rugger Feats

Prince Alex Obolensky, the old Oxford and England Rugby wing three-quarter, will be seen regularly in London Rugby this season, playing for Rosslyn Park, on the Old Door Rugby Park, on the Old Deer Park ground at Richmond,

Capped for England in all the 1938 internationals, "Obo" will be remembered for his great pace on the wing. He scored two glorious tries against the All Blacks, and still retains much of the speed that made him the closest marked man in the game.

# BOWLER; KOWLOON ALL OUT CHEAPLY

# Hongkong v. Kowloon Game Revealed Nothing Of Note

... I was very sorry not to be able to get over to the match on Saturday at King's Park when the Navy played Kowloon. As a matter of fact I would have given the latter part of my engagement a miss, had I known that the game was going to be played, but the first I knew of it was when I opened my paper on Sunday morning. Judging from the scores I do not think I missed very much.

been at full strength, with perhaps sporadically in the last twenty the exception of Teddy Fincher, years, I think. The game on Monday made, a most terrible mess of it. was spoilt by the weather and also Actually, I am told this newcomer by the absence of three prominent Moores is a particularly useful players at least, Teddy Fincher, H. bowler and I am looking forward to Owen Hughes and T. A. Pearce, the seeing him in action. My old friend latter of whom is, I gather, mixed Paxton, whom I flatter myself I can up in this billiards gone to grass keep out of my wicket on matting at Fanling. Incidentally, if Shangso long as I don't try to get any hai can send a golf team it seems runs, seems to have found the length a pity that they cannot send a cricket 16 us compared with Moores' 5 for will tell, 18. I did hear he bowled as well as Moores. Anderson and Ernie too wet to start until after timn Fincher were the only two to get and I am afraid that a lot of damage into double figures for Kowloon; in has been done to the newly laid fact they were the only two to make ground. In view of the great efforts

NAVY DISCOVERS USEFUL

When the Navy batted 5 wickets fell pretty cheaply but Commander Taylor got 24 and Talbot made a similar number, while Moores picked up 37 not out. No-one else seems to have run into form, and Whitmarsh has not hit his proper form lyet. Manners picked a good 'un early on. It always takes the cracks some time to settle down.

### CRAIGENGOWER COLLAPSE

Craigengower at King's Park, from Gosano the batting was not of Rodrigues, Reed, Scares and E. L. n very high order, and even the Gosano all got double figures to start | latter scratched about a bit at first. with and the side totalled 140 runs. | Madar made a couple of fine catches Sousa was the leading bowler with in the slips and Minu bowled well. 5 wickets for 32 runs. Personally I Stokes and Perry do not seem to never can see that he is anything have caught my informant's eyel. more than a change bowler, but he does seem to come off in a surprising way. Billimoria who, to my mind, is twice the class only managed to get 3 for 47. When Craigengower went into but it was a dreadful business, as they only managed to tot up 59 for 8 wickets, thanks to a gallant 21 not out by A. K. Ismail. They pulled off a draw with 2 wickets to go. No less than seven bowlers were tried out and Ozorio with 3 for

# K.C.C'S REVENGE

he deals with his experiences in a farmers, who are alleging that the of which Brownrigg, made 26 not will close most innings. Minu did happy and reminiscent way, and fox is destroying their poultry. out. Baxter took 6 wickets for 9 not time them as well as usual but although there may be little that is It is a grave question, especially runs in six overs. For Kowloon he had one over from Anderson really constructive in the publication in the well-known fox-hunting Baxter completed a good match by which read 2 4 . . 6 6. Robert Lee it is a very pleasant contribution to areas like the County Meath. The knocking up 49 retired and R.T. and bowled well as usual. He and Minu hunting field is, of course, an in- F.A. Broadbridge also retired with are easily the best pair of bowlers Her rise to same in tennis began Oldsield tells his story from the dispensable adjunct to the horse- 82 and 18 respectively to their cre- in the Colony to-day. at Wimbledon only last year, when beginning of his career in a most breeding industry, since it is there dit. Nobody else did very much. I she extended Senorita Lizana (as entertaining way, making reference that the young hunters are "made" was sorry to see that when the Navy she was then) to three sets on the to many of the great ones he has and shown to the best advantage. Were batting, Hosegood was not Centre Court—a thing no English- played with and against. His advice The fox hunt cannot continue to given a chance with the ball. He is to wicket-keepers, naturally, must exist without foxes, and it has to be to my mind a better bowler than he

# MONDAY'S GAME

K.C.C. who seem to have played many times before but only His figures were 3 wickels for team. I suppose age and weight

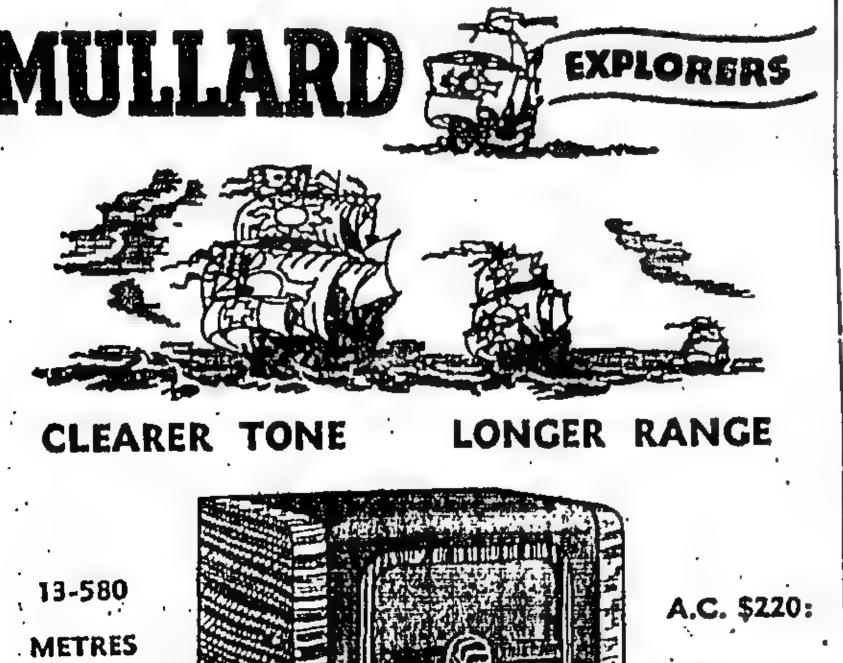
To revert to the game. It was more than three runs. A dreadful that have been taken to get the Club pitch into passable order, it is rather a pity the game was played at all as it taught us nothing, and was not very brilliant.

Anderson and Mackay opened for Kowloon at 1.34 p.m. to Minu at the Naval Yard and Beck bowling at the other end-the wrong one for him of course. The former bowled a nice length and turned the ball as well, and both batsmen fell to slip catches. Beck, I gather, caught his with his chest. Fincher started confidently and made his half cen-Recreto did fairly well against tury just under the hour but apart

### NOT SO GOOD

The Hongkong innings was maddenning in that it taught us little. We know that Colledge, Nazarin, Souza and Madar can get runs and that Minu is a slogger that delights the eye. They dig their bit. I was glad to see Nazdriniget going as he has had a lean apaich. Kilbee is quite out of form. Kitchell got a duck. He did so well in the Trials that this will probably be very salutary. I don't know Longfield but I hear he had the consolution of being In the second eleven game be- bowled by a real good 'un which

I do hope I shall get some cards soon. The only one I have is C.S.C.C. which shows a game against the H.K.C.C. on the latter Club's ground on Saturday next. I hope things start moving soon, as there \_\_\_ These games between residents of has been an awful snag in the dislongkong and Kowloon have been appointment over the Interport.





MODEL

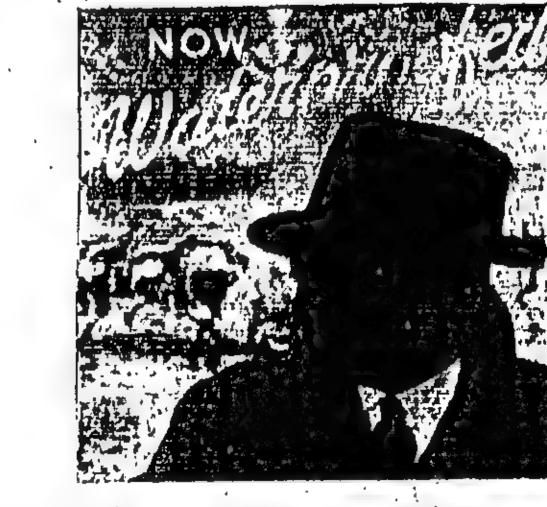
X22

AC/DC \$250:

Loss 10% Cash

MUSIC CO., ICE HOUSE STREET TEL, 21322.



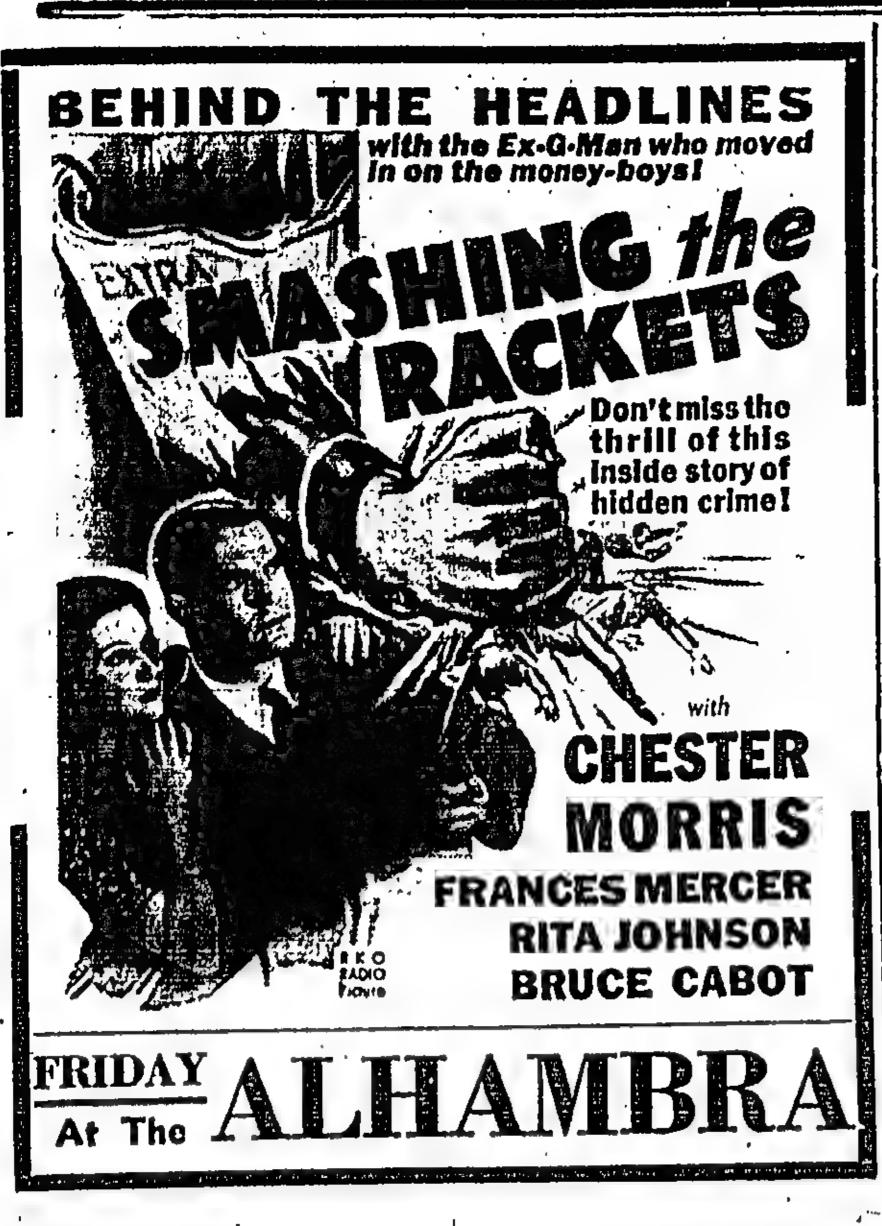


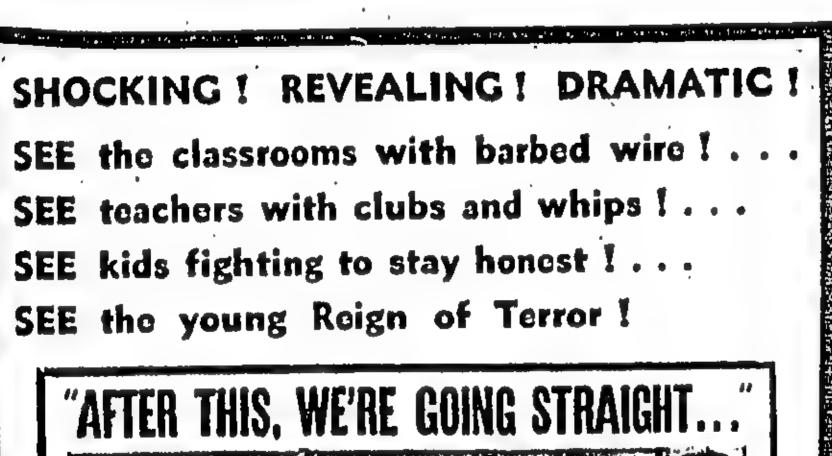
NEW WATERPROOFED SNAP NARROW BRIMS OR SMART TYROLEANS

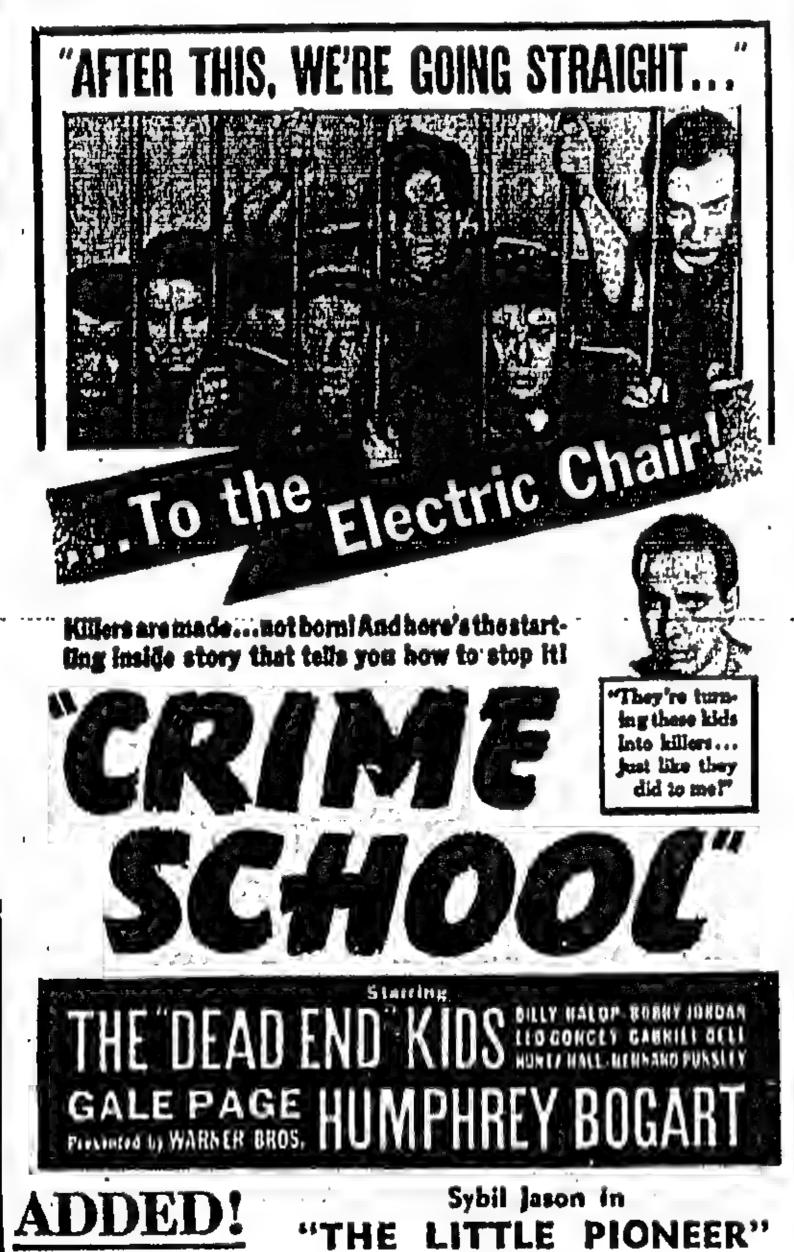
# HATS BEST FUR FELTS IN MOST POPULAR STYLES

KNOX HATS WORLD'S FAVOURITE LIGHTWEIGHTS

THEY ARE ALL HERE







A Featurette in Technicolour TO-MORROW The

# Australians Default Matches

But Hopman To Play In Singles Final

Berkeley, California, Oct. 10. In the semi-finals of the Men's Singles tenuls championship of the Pacific Coast played to-day, Harry Hopman beat Smith 6-4, 2-6, 6-3. the other semi-final, Jack

Tidball caused an upset by beating Bobby Riggs, 0-4, 2-0, 6-3, to qualify to meet Hopman in the final.

The final of the Women's Singles Commplorship resulted in a win for Mme. Mathieu over Nancy Wynne, of Australia, 6-1, 6-0. Miss Wynne

frequently double-faulted. The women's doubles title in the Pacific Coast tennis championships was won by Miss Nancy Wynne and liss Thelma Coyne, of Australia, who bent Miss Dorothy Stevenson and Mrs. Hopman, also of Australia, by

8-0, 6-8, 6-2. Harry Hopman and Len Schwartz beat Adrian Quist and John Bromwich by 7-5, 2-6, 6-1, 6-0, in the I'mal of the Men's Doubles.

Donald Budge and Miss Dorothy Workman will meet Bobby Riggs and Miss Margot Lumb in the Mixed Doubles final on Tuesday, both pairs having passed through the semi-finals on defaults by their Australian In "Ewo" League.

The Australian tennis players will be sailing for home on Tuesday, but Further matches in the Ewo In-Harry Hopman remains behind to door Bowling League were played at play Tidball in the singles that, and the Hongkong Bowling Alleys last will then travel by train to Los night, the S. C. M. Post advancing Angeles where he will meet the boat, into the semi-final by beating the -United Press.

# Collective Gymnasiums Now Planned

Tokyo, Oct. 11.
The Ministry of Public Welfare is

Taking lessons from the recent emergency situation, the health authorities are favouring collective training of the nation in physical culture, and considerable modifications will be made in the past practices of training individual experts for competitive purposes

for competitive purposes.

Under the present plan, prefectural capitals and cities with a population exceeding 100,000 will be provided with stadiums designed for mass exercises. The Welfare Ministry will set aside a sum of Yen 1,500,000 in its budget for the next fiscal year to subsidise construction of the new stadiums.

For the purpose of accommodating

For the purpose of accommodating PONY scores of thousands of trainees at one time, each stadium will cover an area of 30,000 tsubo or about 25

Upon completion of the new plan, the authorities are planning to encourage and sponsor officially, mass athletic meetings of prefectural and urban citizens on the basis of collective training.—Domei.



Virginia Bruce and Herbert Marshall in "Woman Against Woman," coming to the King's Theatre to-morrow.

# INDOOR BOWLING

Film Distributors, and in a first round match, the Black Dog beat the Beer Barons,

T. Madar ...... 150, 106 and 114=370 Building; the Club House, Happy Johnston ...... 123, 118 and 123=364 Valley; the Hong Kong Club; the W. K. Way ..... 101, 134 and 122=357 Sports Club; and the Stables; Total ..... 1,454 Shan Kwong Road,

pushing forth a five-year plan to construct large symnasiums in principal cities throughout the country providing for mass exercises in symnas
Black Dog

163, 163 and 137=463
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=453
171=4

The following alterations have been made by the Hongkong Jockey Club to the pony Classifications Lists Gold Coin to "C" Class.

Double Chance and National Guard to "D" Class.

Atomic Star, Flybynight and Tab-by Cat to "E" Class.

BEER

TIFFINS

Carte

Hankow Rd., Kowloon. China Bldg., Hongkong.

# POINTS DECISION

New Orleans, Oct. 10.

Baby Arizmendi, 135 1/4 lbs., of Los
Angeles, beat Wally Hally, 135 lbs.,
of Hollywood, on points in a tenround bout to-day,—United Press.

# SPORT ADVTS

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB.

The scores were:

S. C. M. Post
S. C. M. Pos Total, ..... 1,505 permitting) may be obtained at the Secretary's Office, Exchange 122=357 Sports Club; and the Stables;

Entries close at 12 o'clock

C. B. BROWN, Secretary.

A toothpaste that merely cleans the teeth does only half the job. Gums, too, must be cared for -must be

kept free from infection. And FORHAN'S is the touthpaste that does both those jobs.

Notice the improvement when you start using Forhan's. See how brilliantly white your teeth become. And how much more firm and healthy your gums look and feel. A special ingredient, Dr. Forhan's famous Astringent.

Cleans Testh Scotes Gums The Original Teschipests for both TESTEL AND GUAGE Formula of Dr. R.J. Perhan

Sales Agents: French Bank Bldg.,

By Order.



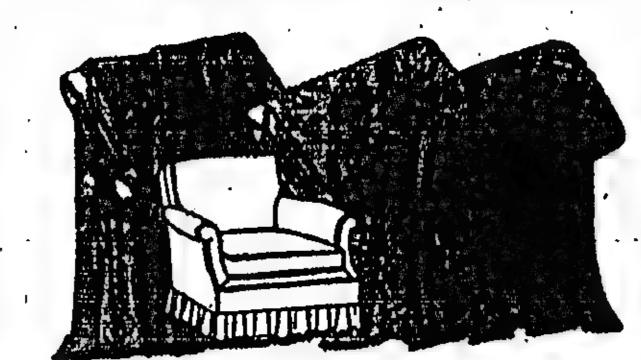
STOP USING 1/2 WAY TOOTHPASTES tethey do only 1/2 the job

used in no other toothpaste, assures this double pro-Forhan's today!

MULLER, MACLEAN & CO., INC. Hongkong, Chinn.

# LOOSE COVERS

**Experienced Cutters** 



A LARGE SELECTION OF THE WELL KNOWN SANDERSON'S PRINTED CRETONNE AND LINENS TO CHOOSE FROM. GUARANTEED FAST COLOURS TO SUN AND WASHING

PRICE FROM

- \$2.75 - \$3.75 - PER -

Department

LANE CHAW! RD'S EEEEEE The Fronse of Quality & Service

# Music hath charms

Sunday Classical Concert

at Repulse Bay Hotel

Under leadership of Geo. Pio-Ulski Programme for Sunday, 16 Oct., 1938.

1 p.m. — 2.30 p.m.

PROGRAMME Goldsmith's Daughter. Waltz ......Fetras. 

For Reservations

phone 27775.

REPULSE

BAY

HOTEL



THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD. CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR

> COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" **EVERYWHERE**

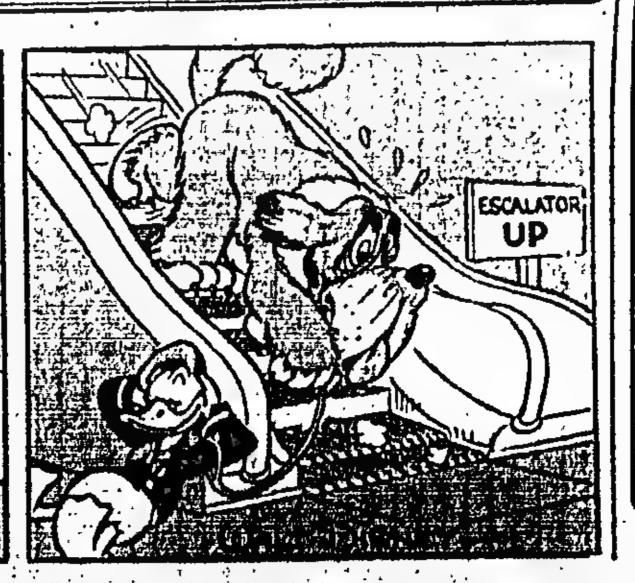
Getting Nowhere Fast











It is advisable to book Autumn and Winter advertising



Here's what you may be doing in a few years-looking at the person at the other end of the wire. It's the latest thing in television, the "televisionphone," shown in London. The viewing screen is where the mouthpiece ordinarily would be. The compact set can be used in a lighted room.

# Partisan Blindness

By "An Old Stager"

troubles to all sorts of human weak- creating revolutionary anarchy benesses. Lust of power, personal blind the impotent or tolerant hands greed, religious bigotry, sexual ob- of that Popular Front regime. session-many have, been the root evils denounced by philosophers through the centuries.

my mind, however, that the most partial vindication of the other. It ignorance.

The astounding thing is what passionate fervour many people will. The cross-bench mind simply infound on a basis of complete ignor- furiates their fanaticism. If you are ance. They will get red-hot over not whole-heartedly with them, then one side of a question as to the you are inferentially whole-heartedly other side of which they not only with the other fellows. The admirknow absolutely nothing, but do not able axiom that to know all is to even make any attempt to gain en- excuse all has absolutely no footlightenment.

controversy. One does not hesitate to bombard, or at least to blockade, normally exceptional circumstances, citing the German shelling of innomail, or even welshing.

But lots of people to-day are getting extremely indignant about things for more delicately complex than the outstanding human crimes, and without actually trying to fathom any of the complexities.

by abject mental laziness—that our bour people. extreme partisans are frequently Abnormal Profits

# Negation of Democracy

quisition, than we are to-day.

who will swallow anything that Spanish Government ports is about happens in Russia, but go berserk four times the rate to other places over even the mildest similar hap- in the vicinity. And, on top of all regime in one instance, and out of camouflage. Judgment thus?

as it would be in Berlin or Rome or just an absurdity. Timbuctoo. Until we can find means Everybody with any sense deplores

consider, or even to hear- a word about, the other kide of the case is circumstance. in itself a positive negative of democratic theory. Yet we find it topiciously like an advanced democratld practice.

from the very first moment, over tion? this country.

# Call for Reprisals

slightest justification or provocation. Government have appreciated it? to sabotage a Popular Front Govern- Receing Out of It ment, in order to assert a military Fascist control. The other is just as It surely cannot be the case that firmly certain that Franco merely the appalling disaster to the world

TAIFFERENT pundits at various came to the rescue of the humanities Limes have ascribed the world's in Spain when Red Bolshevism was

Neither side is willing to listen to any statement of facts or arguments The conviction begins to deepen in blased outsiders, in favour or in baleful of the lot is just sheer never occurs to them that there may be some degree of truth on both

hold in this kind of mentality.

Admittedly there are certain ques- ing assailed tooth and nail because tions that are inherently beyond he refuses to order the British fleet military or naval affront, as a shin- | tion I forget the word. ing example of strong statesman-

tesque when it is considered that these Jingo advocates of naval bomtendency-sheer ignorance backed bardment would-are mostly La-

There is no doubt about it that merchant ships, trading in essential supplies to Spanish ports, are doing No doubt there have always been so not for one moment in any alviolent and purblind partisans, but I truistic spirit of bringing susten-

There are seemingly sensate people The coal freight per ton to these University Training

sympathy in the others, warp their The only way in which France's Before the war, when I was a persons over 17, and sent nearly a relied upon to watch is the clock.

to extirpate this partisan madness, the fact that the Spaniards have not which came from the last European Poor Persons Defence.

never seen a defendant who could which came from the last European Poor Persons Defence.

never seen a defendant who could be some of course of last every personal to be a course of last every personal t

No one defends the intervention by Germany and Italy. But ever so strenuous intervention by Russia and France. If the latter has been less effective than the former, does that It has been peculiarly in evidence, affect the ethical values of the ac-

speaking there are but two schools as it has been in past history, the from extending to the whole of week unemployment pay refused themselves. of political thought about Spain in cockpit of another European war. Would the Spanish Government's partisans in this country have relished that prospect? In the long One is firmly persuaded that run, would even these Spaniards make a quarrel between Spanish are afraid of the expense involved put into effect by those whose duty 3 Franco jumped in, without the who are on the side of the Madrid partisans the excuse for staging a They have been very successful in it is to administer it.

An Old Soldier looks at the Army Changes & says

# IT'S EASIER TO BE A GENERAL MOW

ing properly educated. Blame the Army, not my parents. . My education, in ‡ when I was sixteen.

Then I went to a crammer's. Two years of intensive stuffing with textbooks hatched me out as a Sundhurst cadet—passable as a dancing partner deliberation to the girls, good-mannered, I hope, -of a sort.

dead at sixteen.

### Higher Standards

own but. Just a matter of nous, as other undergraduates are at play, A Scientist Too they say. Not a good system, you the sapper goes to Chatham for a will agree. It limited and it stuitt- little high-pressure military educawho lacked not only worldly know- officer. ledge but everyday knowledge.

Conditions have, of course, im- The Best Officers proved considerably since then. Educational standards are very much higher than they were and breaches have been made in the narrow exthe system, which has numerto pro- that those who came into the Army If the bank balance was thin, fun vided the overwhelming majority of latest in the and with the Army If the bank balance was thin, fun officers, while retaining its best features, is now to be put on a much best and most intelligent officers. that,

that there will be direct commission- young officers accordingly. ing from the ranks, that rates of pay will be increased, that Army educa- up to. tion will be expanded and intensified, and, finally, that in future any boy days of horses and guns have gone, come down with a run in the end. from an elementary school in a back street, say, in Manchester, stands a reasonable chance of going, via a secondary school, into Sandhurst or Woolwich free of all charge to his parents, I raise my hat to the Minister for War.

But I raised it with one cycbrow also cocked. There was a faint doubt behind my unspoken cheer. It was this:

Good though the new system looks tion"-type at the expense of the man And now, Mr. Chamberlain is be- who has character but lacks academic distinction

tries to defend murder, arson, black- cent civilians, in reprisal for some | word for it, but as I have no educa- tiently a dend letter.

Field-Marshal Sir William Robertson rose from the ranks to be one The situation is all the more gro- of the best-loved and most efficient officers in the British Army.

owned him as a shy young draper's aid. assistant.

During the war I remember hearing of a very efficient brigadier who aid is granted to a defendant in the hegan life as Mr. Godfrey Jones, a "Police" Court. His means must be miner working at the coal face in insufficient to obtain it for himself, truly believe the world has seldom ance to a hard-pressed Spanish Ebbw Vale. He was only one of and by reason of the gravity of the There are few more pitiful sights been more curred with these are few more pitiful sights. been more cursed with them, not people, but simply because they are some 20 or more miners who rose to charge or of exceptional circum- than a poverty-stricken man or even in the days of the Spanish to even in the days of the Spanish In- able to command exorbitant freights | high rank, and gave a first class acand abnormally high wages for their | count of himself.

penings in either Italy or Germany, this, at least half these merchant had been a cab driver. A few years the magistrates, nearly all of them sary before lay magistrates than be-Why should the mere fact that they ships are foreign-owned, and using ago there was a policeman on duty lay justices and not stipendiaries, in fore a judge. A judge is always are in sympathy with the polical our national ensign merely as at Barry Dock who had commanded 1936 dealt with 38,594 Indictable on the watch for irregularities. The a battallon during the war.

bombing of these ships, within the young man, there was that grand quarter of these persons to prison. The justices dislike defended cases three-mile territorial water limit, old soldier Major-General Sir Luke In 1936, 10,443 persons were sent because they take more time. To an intelligent person a rose can be condemned by contending O'Connor, V.C., "the greatest ranker to prison by the magistrates for non- It is significant that it is always smells just as sweet in Russia as in that there is no war in Spain. That of them all" before "Wullie" Robert- indictable offences. Altogether advocates for the defence who are any other country, and as evil deed is a contention which, in the palpa- son become Chief of the General nearly 20,000 persons were sent to accused of wasting time. No adis just as reprehensible in Moscow ble circumstances of to-day, seems Staff, Chief of the Imperial General prison after trial in the "Police" vocate wastes time intentionally, as Staff, G.O.C. Great Britain, and Courts. And 363 persons only, out for him time is money. I have had

or some other expedient, I fear amongst themselves. We have done there may be grave danger for our atmost to secure such a situation, and if our efforts have not been such as if all certainly does not consider, or even to hear-a word lie' with us, but with overmastering consider, or even to hear-a word lie' with us, but with overmastering considers and aspirations:

Which came from the last European that European the last European that the sentition is that crime is practically confined to the wealthier consider, or even to hear-a word lie' with us, but with overmastering lised traditions and aspirations:

It may be, of course, as I have afford it without professional representation. It is already being forgotten. The beard ironically suggested, that the sentation explanation is that crime is practically confined to the wealthier classes. But this disquieting theory lised traditions and aspirations:

It may be, of course, as I have afford it without professional representation. It is already being forgotten. The beard ironically suggested, that the sentation explanation is that crime is practically confined to the wealthier classes. But this disquieting theory like the fact that the sentation of civically confined to the wealthier classes. But this disquieting theory like the fact that the sentation is that crime is practically and the fact that the sentation is that crime is practically and the fact that the sentation is the fact

day developing into something sus- many partisans ignore the equally brigades came rushing in with incendiary equipment to spread the flames, to use the utmost endeavour -even at the necessity of sometimes

> armed Europe? Ten years hence, I fancy, we shall afford to pay for it. congratulate ourselves that in 1938 | Another explanation, and to some law is required. All that is needed 2 His home may easily be twigsecond edition of Armageddon.

# the scholastic sense, ceased Brigadier Alan G. C. Hutchinson,

who recently retired after nearly 40 years in the Army, including service in six campaigns.

the title for all time.

the ordinary boy—well, it all stopped rounded which procure the procure to subaltern approached him. sappers-which presumably accounts for the superior smirk on the face of "Tell me, general," he asked,

WHAT I have learned since I years to learn all that it can teach and the people! Too terrible."

have had to pick up off my him. During the vacations, when fied. It produced hidebound soldiers tion. The result is a first-class

T CAN honestly say that of all goldler. officers who have passed, through pay have gone up. Life in the Army my hands both in this country and in my day had a marvellously gay clusiveness of traditional training. in India I have frequently found and social side—but you paid for it. education behind them made the on us. Mr. Hore-Belisha has altered

When I read that in one day near- of nuts and bolts, petrol cans and more rapid, by wiping out the ly a quarter of the subalterns and chemistry. It is no longer a gentle- iniquitous hulf-pay system, and by captains of the British Army will be man's war. It has become a busi-assuring reasonably long periods of automatically promoted, that pro- nesslike business. So we must service, he has made the Army what motion in future will be speeded up, make a business of it and train our it always ought to have been-a

I sit back and watch. My Army So that eyebrow of mine may

and primed with military knowledge G.O.C. the Rhine Army, and so took Tanks and machine-guns have taken their place.

But as for mathematics, law, posals go further in one respect old general who was sitting in his economics, history—apart from the Why not send the budding officers club in Pall Mall, the hero of three military version—geography, or any to a university for two or three campaigns? Timidly a young of the ordinary accomplishments of

"what did you think of the last war?" "Drendful, my boy, dreadful,"

MHAT sort of story and that A sort of general have gone for good. The officer of to-day must be a bit of a chemist, something of a scientist, a little of a lot of other things-apart from being a

I the hundreds of young I am glad to see that the rates of

To-day we live in an Army world Further, by making promotion worth-while profession for worth-That is what Mr. Hore-Belsha is while men with worth-while pay as

# COURTS**POLICE**

# -And The

tried at Assizes and Quarter Sessions much as I have ever received. Distinction as a scholar is not and not many poor persons go un- grant in every case, the expenditure enough in a soldier. An officer who defended. But few people know on Poor Persons Defence since the to denounce, for instance, all the Cadiz or some other Spanish port! is to command the respect and that the powers which Parliament Act was passed works out at an applicable of the control of the contr cardinal sins catalogued under the We have the absurd position of ex- affection of his men must be a intended to be used for the benefit average of about 14s. 4d. per cent. Ten Commandments. Nobody in his treme Left Wing detesters of the leader in that he possesses that in- of all poor persons accused of crime per annum. Surely the country can right mind, except in the most ab- German Nazis and all their works definable spirit which we know as have been and are, so far as the afford more than this. If it cannot "character." The Greeks had a "Police" Courts are concerned, prac- would it not be better to do away

tions must be fulfilled before legal make a statement.

THEN there was another a triding nature, and that a large and their clerk. I brigadier who in civil life number of persons plead guilty. But Legal aid is actually more neces-

is negatived by the fact that 1,765 In traffic offences other than 29 Rigorously severe result of

legal aid on the ground that he could These things breed discontent, and

we were far-seeing enough not to extent a true one, is that the justices is that the existing law should be keeping down the cost, for during The Home Office is fond enough One Great War in a century is just the six years for which statistics of circulars to the justices. They about enough. It is certainly as have been published 1,005 certificates might try the effect of a circular on 5 A useful fellow, but no much as Western civilisation can in all have been granted by the 1,044 this point. "Police" Courts in England and

NEW things are more creditable to Wales. The maximum allowed on a on paper it has one potential defect the English system of criminal legal aid certificate in the summary—the promotion of the "examinainstice than the Poor Prisoners' De-courts is £2 16s. A more usualjustice than the Poor Prisoners' De- courts is £2 16s. A more usual fence Act of 1930. So far as offences allowance is £1 8s. and this is as

> with the pretence that no poor person need go undefended on a criminal charge?

The need for legal aid is far The Criminal Statistics for 1936, greater in the "Police" Court than test published, show that the magis-before a judge. There is seldom A ranker also was that gallant trates in that year found 817,873 any presumption of innocence in bardment-or blockade which is but tragle soldier the late Major- persons guilty of various offences, cases tried by the lay magistrates. only one degree less drastic, and hits General Sir Hector Macdonald, That is, they dealt finally with over The mere fact that a charge has It is of this disposition and the innocent just as surely as bom- whose memorial pillar dominates the DP per cent. of all offences. To these been brought by the police is enough grey harbour and grey houses of 817,873 persons and to those who for the average J.P. The accused Dingwall, the east coast Scottish were acquitted the magistrates has to prove his, or her, innocence. town which is proud of having once granted 363 certificates for free legal The only help he gets from the court, as a rule, is to be told harshly Under the Act of 1930 two condi-that he must ask questions and not

> stances it must be desirable in the woman trying valuely to think what interests of justice that he should to say in court, confused by the have professional help in his defence, unfamiliar surroundings and shrink-It is true that many of the offences ing from the ridicule which is far tried in the "Police" Courts are of too often poured out by the Bench

> offences, mainly cases of theft, by only thing that mugistrates can be

of well over three-quarters of a 30 years' experience of the courts million tried, had the privilege of a of summary jurisdiction, and I have

Surely it was wise British policy, legal aid certificates were granted those of a trivial nature the drivers when the fires of civil war started in in respect of the 7,078 cases tried of private cars are as a rule represent and various international fire at Assizes and Quarter Sessions. sented. Lorry drivers, unless they 32 There are two graduates anybelong to a union, usually are not. Kleptomanlacs with means who help themselves at expensive shops al-Some benches have peculiar ideas most invariably have advocates to turning a diplomatic Nelsonic teles- as to what constitutes "insufficient explain the matter. Poor women 34 Our belt gives a spot of bother! cope to the blind eye-to keep an means." I have myself heard a man who steal from sixpenny stores the troubles in Spain. Broadly Spain might easily have become, originally purely Peninsular quarrel whose sole means were 10s. 3d. per have to do the best they can for

justifiably so. No alteration in the

# CANADIAN PACIFIC

BERTHING PLANS FOR 1939 ARE OPEN-MAKE BOOKINGS EARLY -- to secure accommodation desired

# TO CANADA, UNITED STATES and EUROPE

via Shanghai, Kobo & Yokohama

EMPRESS OF CANADA via Honolulu .......... Noon, Fri., Oct. 14. EMPRESS OF JAPAN via Honolulu ......... Noon, Fri., Nov. 11. 

Air-conditioned equipment on C.P.R. Trans-Continental Trains. Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sailings to European Ports

Canadian Vacific

20752

# BARBER-WILHELMSEN

Monthly Service to

### BOSTON AND NEW YORK.

via LOS-ANGELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS also taking cargo on through Bills of Lading for West Indies ports, Rio de Janeiro, Santes, Rio Grande de Sei Buonos Aires, South America.

**NEXT SAILING:**—

# M.S. "TAI PING"

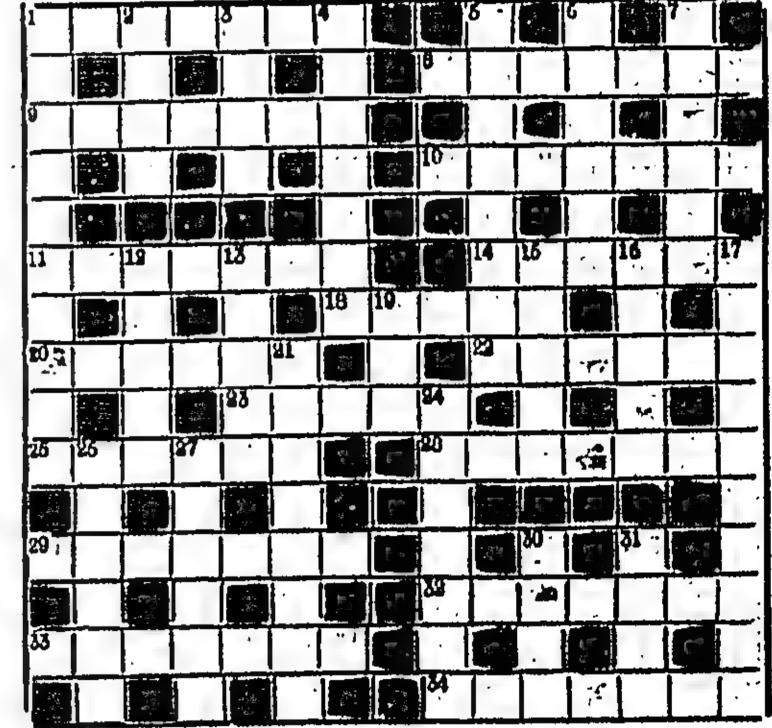
25th October.

DODWELL & CO., LTD.

Hongkong Bank Bldg.

Telephone 28021.

### **CROSSWORDS** BRITISH



ACROSS

Fish vessel that accommodates vehicles (two words-3, 4). 8 Scientist who was not near a familiar period (7). 9 This is for the sole attention of

entrants (7). 10 One of these may be the appendix, of course (7). 11 One may have dim recollections

of such a heavenly event (7). 14 Put the start of 10 across in humans to infuriate (6). 18 This day is usually a festive

one (5). 20 Engineers often take this in hand (6). 22 A little tug on the line? (6).

23 Poisonous horse artist (5). 25 Popular game in colloquial guise (0). 28 Town (7).

how, in this part of America

introducing skill in the distance

### 33 With so few fit a position might not be this (7).

DOWN 1 Certainly not giving the impression of a live body (10). ged (4).

Wherein there is a private majority (4). One might cook the final bird in it (7).

apecialist (8).

OVERCOMENTIALU I I O O G BE ENORMAI GERENYANCEREAL RBITER REDRESE DEVERARTIETIC I GNE DE SEA BEEN SEE BENEERMITAGE

I NDUCE TEAL PET DEFENSE CERTIFICATION NUGGETMAMBER T BRELOURE AMULET LAURELECENER

6 Weary finish for a remnant

7 It might be lanced but one can

13 It will be found in Europe a

16 It's a safe bet that this anto is

17 It may contain many points of

10 This may create a musical at-

21 No marine helper, in the or-

24 What the runners were in the

26 Bird that chases its tail (6).

31 He is liable, inter on, to lose

YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION

OHAFFINOHOOBSE

PAMANGUANTUA

interest to the seamstress (10).

make light of it (6).

century hence (5).

15 A good defence (5).

12 Flower (5).

' fair (5).

mosphere (3).

dead heat (7):

27 A cattle pen (0).

| 30 A card game (4).

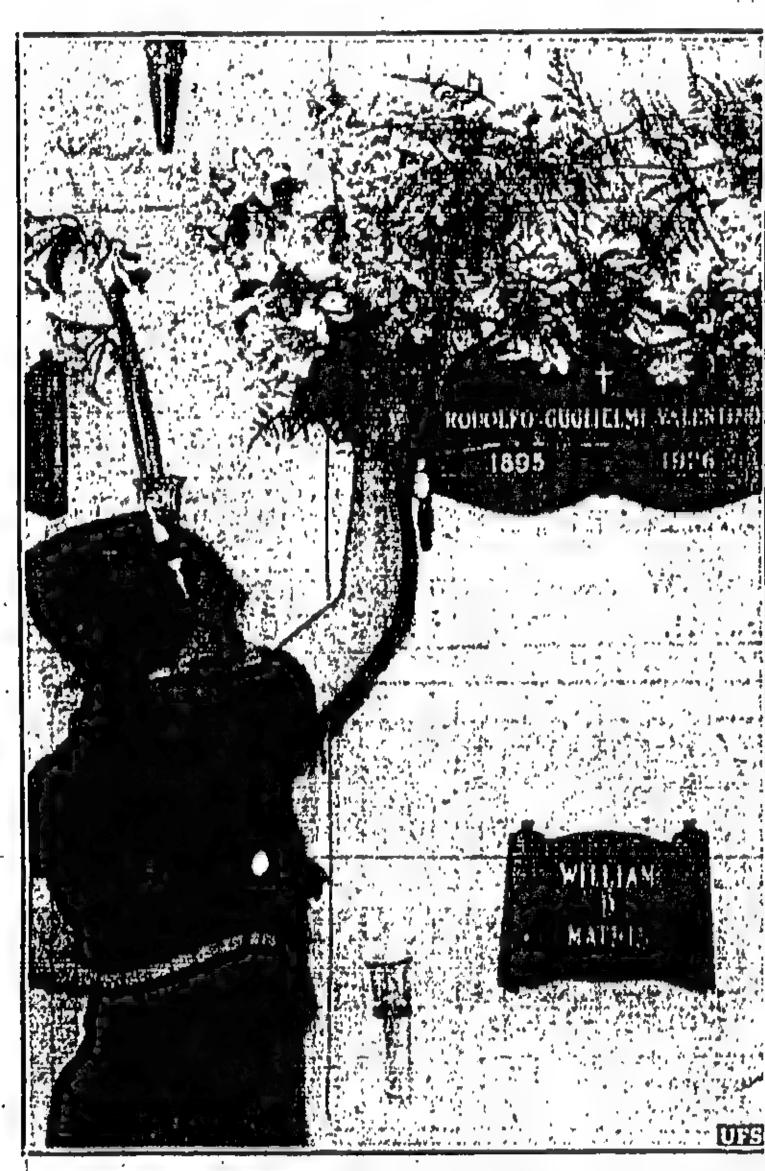
his wool (4).

dinary way (8)...



OF THE DAY

Three officers of the Chilean Army team, to complete in Jumping competitions of the National Horse Show, at Madison Square Garden, New York, beginning Nov. 5, as they arrived in New York.
From bottom they are: Captain Eduardo Yanez, Licutenant Pelayo
Izuricia and Licutenant Guillero Castro. Captain Yanez was popular at previous shows.

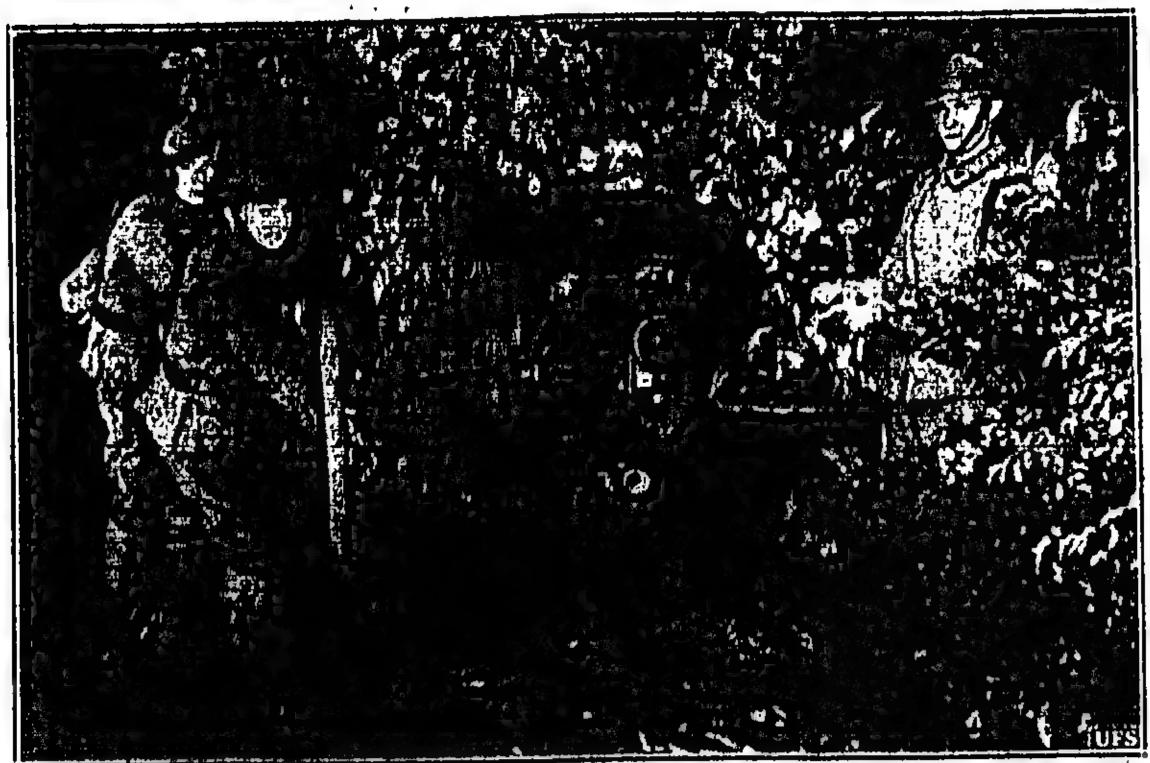


Hollywood's mystery of the beautiful woman veiled in black, who keeps an annual tryst at the tomb of Rudolph Valentino, the great film lover, was exposed at the 12th anniversary of Valentino's death when three black-velled women knelt at the tomb. Here mourner No. 1 places flowers on the crypt. It was just a publicity stunt !



Youngsters seeking autograph of Nino Martini, right, opera and screen tenor, as he arrived in New York from his native Verona,

Count the "TELEGRAPHS" Everywhere



· Cloaked in the guise of necessary army practice manocuvres, France mobilized reinforcements for her armies and stands guard over her borderlines that look toward Germany. Thousands of reservists were brought up to the famed Maginot line of fortifications. Above, a camouflaged French field gun and crew moving to a position near Valdahon.



More than 100 persons were reported killed and at least 150 were injured when the Shenkotta filer, fast passenger train of the South Indian railway, was derailed by a washout and wrecked near Ayyalur, about 255 miles from Madras. The disaster was considered the worst in India's railway history. Above, natives search the wreckage for bodies.



Queen Wilhelmina of The Netherlands, who has regned longer than any other ruler, is shown, centre, when she reviewed a jubilee parade of 12,000 soldiers and sailors at The Hague, marking the 40th year of her reign and her 58th birthday. Crown Princess Juliana is at left and her husband, Prince Bernhard, is the tall figure at right.



# DINNER DANCE

in the "ROSE ROOM"

# PENINSULA HOTEL

TO-MORROW NIGHT THURSDAY, October 13th:

(ALSO TUESDAY, 18th OCTOBER)

For Reservations Phone 58081

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAL BANKING CORPORATION.

Authorised Capital ...... \$50,000,000 Issued and Fully Paid-up .... \$20,000,000 Reserve Funds:---

Hongkong Currency Reserve \$10,000,000 HEAD OFFICE:-HONGKONG. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-T. E. Pearco, Esq.

Chairman. Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson, Deputy Chairman. J. K. Bousfield, Esq. G. Miskin, Esq. A. H. Compton, Esq. K. S. Morrison, Esq. Hon, Mr. S. H. Dodwell Hon, Mr. A. L. Shields

W. H. Lock, Esq., H. V. Wilkinson, Esq.,

Sir Vandeleur M. Grayburn,

CHIEF MANAGER. DRANCHES:-LONDON BANGKOK LYONS MALACCA MANILA MUAR (JOHORE) MUKDEN NEW YORK BATAVIA HOMBAY CALCUTTA CANTON CHEFOO PEIPING COLOMBO DAIREN PENANO RANGOON FOOCHOW BAIGON HAIPHONG BAN FRANCISCO HAMBURG BHANGHAI BINGAPORE ILANKOW HARBIN SOURABAYA HONGKEW BUNGEI PATANI ILOILO JOHORE

TEINGTAO KOWLOON ACKOHVIV KUALA LUMPUR Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and other currencies on terms which will be quoted on application. ALSO up to date BAFE DEPOSIT BOXES in various sizes TO LET.

TOKYO

KOBE

HONGKONG SAVINGS DANK. The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the Hongkong and Shanghat Banking Corporation. Rules may be obtained on application.

FOR THE HONGKONG AND SHANGILAL

BANKING CORPORATION. V. M. GRAYBURN Chief Manager. Hongkong, 6, October, 1938.

### The P. & O. Banking Amoy Batavia Corporation, Ltd. Bombay (Incorporated in England, 1920).

the world.
General Exchange and Banking business transacted. Loans and overdrafts granted on approved security. Current and Fixed Deposit accounts opened.
SAVINGS ACCOUNTS IN LOCAL CURRENCY:—Interest allowed at rates which may be obtained on application.
STERLING SAVINGS ACCOUNTS:—Interest allowed at rates which may be obtained an application.

Executorships and Trusteeships under-Q. H. DELL,

Hongkong, 26th March 1938.

Co-eds Prove Superiority

Scholastically, co-eds top male students at Stetson College. Dean Charles G. Smith sald that of the Intest semester honour roll, of the Interest allowed on Current Accounts 62 honour students were girls. Of and Fixed Deposits at Rates that may be six students who received straight ascertained on application.

D. BENSON. "A" grades, four were co-eds.

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853 HEAD OFFICE-LONDON.

38 Bishopsgate, B.C.1. Reserve Liability of Proprietors 43,000,000 MANCHESTER BRANCH:

71 Mosley St. Manchester.

Semarana Beremben Karachi Shanghai Lavio Klang Bingapore Bombay Calculta Bitlewan Bourabaya Lumpur Canton Kuching Taiping Cawnpore Tientain MAGTAE Manila Tongkah Medan (Bhuket) New York Pelping (Peking) Tringtao Isiphong Lamburg Itankow Penang Harbin Rangoon Hongkong

Foreign Exchange and General Bank-ing business transacted. Current Accounts opened and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods at rates which will be quoted on application.

The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies & Branches.

R. A. CAMIDOR, Manager, Hongkong, 20th June, 1938.

THE BANK OF EAST ASIA. LIMITED.

Authorised Capital \$10,000,000.00
Paid-up Capital \$ 5,598,000,00
Reserve and Undivided Profits ..... \$ 2,776,726.76 HEAD OFFICE:-HONGKONG

10, Des Voeux Road, Central. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-Sir Shouson Chow, Chairman, I Koon Chun, Esq. Fung Ping Wah, Esq. P. K. Kwok, Esq. Li Lan Sang, Esq. Wong Yun Tong, Esq. Wong Chu Son, Esq. Chang Chung Shek, Esq. Kan Ying Po, Esq.

KAN TONG PO, Esq., Chief Manager. LI THE FONG, Esq. Manager. BRANCHES AND AGENCIES: Melbourne Nagasaki Bingapore Sourabaye New York Osaka **Swatow** Paris Penang Rangoon

KAN TONG PO,

THE MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.

Head Office:-15, Gracechurch Street, 

BRANCHES:-Madras New York Bangkok Rangoon Karachi Kota Bharu Kuala Lipis Kuala Lumpur Singapore Hongkong Kuala Trengganu

HONGKONG BRANCH. Every description of Banking and Exchange Business transacted. TRUSTEE AND EXECUTORSHIP undertaken.

# & O-BRITISH INDIA (APCAR) AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies Incorporated in England.)
Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & BURMA, CEYLON, INDIA, IRANIAN GULF, MAURITIUS, E. & S. AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLUD-ING NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND PORTS, RED SEA, EGYPT, EUROPE, ETC.

ENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNICHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS (Under Contract with H.M. Government.)

at wessels may rall at any ports on or off the route, and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

| Tons | From H'Kong about | Destination 7,000, 14th Oct., 4 p.m. Straits, Col'bo, B'hay, & K'chi. \*KIDDERPORE 17,000 15th Oct., Noon. 17,000 20th Oct. RAJPUTANA Marseilles & London. Marselles & London. RANCHI B'bay, M'sellles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp, B'bay, M'sellles & London. 6.000 5th Nov. †\*BURDWAN RANPURA 17,000 12th Nov. RAWALPINDI 17,000; 26th Nov. Marseilles & London. 6.000 3rd Dec. B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don \*+SOMALI Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp. Bombay, M'sellies & London. CANTON 15,500 10th Dec. Bombay, M'scilles & London. 14,500 , 24th Dec. †\*BANGALORE | 6,000 31st Dec. B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'burg, R'dam & A'werp. • Cargo only | Calls Casabianca Ali vessels may call at Malta

BRITISH INDIA APCAR SAILINGS (SOUTH) SIRDHANA 8,000 22nd Oct. S'pore, Port Swettenliam Penang, Rangoon & Calcutta SHIRALA 8.000 5th Nov. 10,000 19th Nov. TILAWA 8,000 3rd Dec. SANTHIA TALAMBA 10,000 17th Dec.

B.I. Appar Line Steamers have excellent accommodation for 1st & 2nd class pessense EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS (SOUTH.) NELLORE 7.000, 4th Nov. Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane,

7,000 2nd Dec. 7,000 31st Dec. TANDA Sydney, Melbourne & Hobert Regular monthly sailings from likong to Shanghai & Japan & Hkong to Australia Hong Kong to Sydney-19 days. eatlings to shanghal a japan.

BHIRALA 17,000 14 Oct., 9.30 a.m. Shanghai & Japan.
17,000 28th Oct. Shanghai & Japan.
6,000 28th Oct. Shanghai & Japan.
7,000 4th Nov. Shanghai & Japan.
8,000 9th Nov. Japan.
15,500 11th Nov. Shanghai & Japan. RANPURA RAWALPINDI \*SOMALI TANDA AIHTIA CANTON 14,500 24th Nov. Shanghai & Japan.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice, perceis measuring not more than 5 c.ft. will be received at the Company's Office up to near

For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply Communication MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Phone Till

បស់នេះ សម្មាសិទិតស្រាក្សាសំពួកសេរប្រៀវ

BRITISH VOLUNTEERS

Legion until all the men have em-

barked. To-day large parties of the

including guard-mounting and crowd

French foreign policy is expressed in

The policy of capitulation, says

and "as a result of new concessions

France loses practically all her

political positions in Central and

south-eastern Europe, says the paper.

violated and practically cancelled her

alliance and pact with Czecho-

Slovakin and reduced to nought the

validity of her pacts with two other

has become precarious owing to the

French betrayal and France has

sacrificed the possibility of restoring

her former relations with Poland and

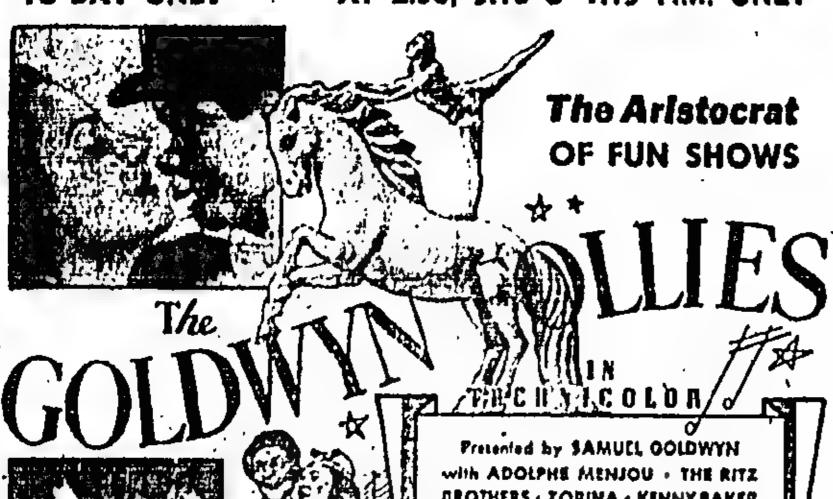
The existence of the Little Entente

The French Government has

ficant minority.

journal, continued after the

AT 2.30, 5.10 & 7.15 P.M. ONLY



DROTHERS . ZORINA . KENNYBAKER ANDREA LEEDS . HELEN JEPSON PHIL DAKER • SLLA LOGAN BOBBY CLARK . JEROME COWAN THE AMERICAN BALLET and the comedy sensation of the world

EDGAR BERGEN & "CHARLIE McCARTHY" berrar Ban Hathtatt aware George Marshall

IRA OIRSHWIN ALSO A WALT DISNEY Silly Symphony CARTOON

"MORE KITTENS"

IN TECHNICOLOUR

M.G.M. Picture

M.G.M. Picture - "WOMAN AGAINST WOMAN"

FREE CINEMA TICKETS !!!

On display in the tobby of the King's Theatre are many photographs taken by a roving photographer. Identify yourself and you will receive a complimentary pass to see M-G-M's picture entitled "Live, Love and Learn," co-starring Robert Montgomery and Rosalind Russell, commencing Sunday, 16th October. It's Great Fun !!! If you love fun, don't miss it !!!



We bring back to you that unforgettable romance,



The Sweetest Story Ever Told is told again! **NORMA SHEARER** Smilin' Ihrough FREDRIC MARCH. LESLIE HOWARD

SPECIAL FOR TO-MORROW—ONE DAY ONLY THE 'SCREEN'S STRANGEST FANTASTIC STORY! An uncappy tale of a mad scientist who reduces human beings and animals to one-sixth their natural size,



● MATINEES: 20c,-30c, ● EVENINGS: 20c,-30c,-50c,-70c, ■



• TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY! •

A Roaring, Rollicking Romanco Packed With Wisecracks, Drama and Thrills . . . Affoat and Ashoro !



& FRIDAY TO-MORROW RETURN OF AN UNFORGETTABLE ROMANCE NORMA SHEARER - FREDRIC MARCH - LESLIE HOWARD

"SMILIN" THROUGH"

A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture

# HUNGARIAN TROOPS CROSS CZECH FRONT

BUDAPEST, Oct. 11. HUNGARIAN TROOPS marched into Czecho-Slovakia to-day to make a "symbolic occupation" of the towns of Ipelysag and the

Czech section of the town of Sateraljaujhely. These areas have been ceded to Hungary by the Czecho-Slovakian delegates at the Conference at Komorn as an earnest of their readiness to hand over territory in which the Hungarian population dominates.

According to semi-official reports the Hungarian troops were enthusiastically received by the populace at Sateraljaujhely.

railway at this town the control

### OFFICIALLY ANNOUNCED

announced in the following terms:

In the Jubilee year of the com- it is hoped that the Hungarian memoration of Hungary's King St. proposal for a plebiselte will now Stephen, and in the Nineteenth year be dropped.—Renter. of the Government of the Regent, Admiral Nicholas de Horthy, Hungarian troops have crossed the frontier dictated by the Treaty of Trianon.—Trans-Ocean.

### DELEGATES MEET

Komorn, Oct. 11. kian delegations met here again this in the United States or some other morning for three hours and inter place. assembled for a short time in the The appeal says that many of the afternoon.

Slovakian delegation to postpone the meeting for a week in view of the lack of necessary statistical data was opposed by the Hungarians who inuist on an immediate discussion and settlement of the Hungarian minori- garian and Polish frontiers are y problems in Czecho-Slovakia.

Professor Vinsittart, the British ethnological and geographical expert has been called in, therefore, and he is expected to arrive in Czecho-Ocean,

Recently, Peter and Mary Stan-

kovich, two of the oldest members

of the colony of Serbian gipsies who have their headquarters near Windsor and a camping ground at Cat-

ford, S.E., were fined for allowing

their two-year-old grandchild Betty

and a boy of fifteen to be in the

street for the purpose of begging.

Members of the colony, with their children, their barrel-organs and

their monkeys, came to Lambeth

Mary Stankovich, dark-skinned,

the cart, and the women, carrying two days' rent.

dark-eyed, wore a black velvet cont,

black-and-white check skirt and

Both denied the allegations.

Police Court for the hearing.

head-dress of coloured silk.

among the crowd.

on the bed.

Peckham, S.E.

### SETDACK TO SCHEME

Prague, Oct, 11. thusiastically received by the pulace at Sateraljaujhely.

With the occupation of the received a set-back to-day with the occupation of the received a set-b formation of an autonomous govern- Naldern and Dunera, of the line joining Czecho-Government is on the model of the Slovakia with Rumania passes into Hungarian hands.—Reuter.

This development was announced men were engaged in taking the Budapest, Oct. 11. at the conclusion of the negotiations corps' special transport wagons to which have been going on between the ships. The remainder of the border by Hungarian troops was the Czecho-Slovaklan Government force carried out drill of various kinds and Ruthenian delegates.

control,-Reuter. AGREEMENT CRITICISED Moscow, Oct. 11. A stinging criticism of the Munich agreement and the Soviet distrust of

### REFUGEES' APPEAL

the Moscow Journal's editorial to-Prague, Oct. 11. About 700 Austrian German refu- day. gers have handed an appeal to Sir Nell Malcolm, the High Commissioner for refugees of the League of Nations, asking him to aid the United States Munich Agreement had been signed The Hungarian and Czecho-Slova- Legation in finding them an asylum to Germany she has been permitted

A proposal by the Czecho- tion camps and others are faced with the prospect of execution under

Prague is faced with the problem of finding homes for about 60,000 German refugees to whom the Hunvirtually closed .- United Press.

### LONDON FUND GROWS

London, Oct., 11. The Lord Mayor's Fund for Czech Slovakia by air to-night.—Trans- refugees is now nearly £50,000.—

With Monkey on Cart

tracted the attention of Inspector man was found to have on him £10

Binke, of the National Society for in notes, 10s. in silver, and £6 15s.

Inspector Blake said that Peter West, is to be extended to next Stankovich played the barrel-organ, Thursday in consequence of requests pair of horses. Also on the cart was made by many of his friends. Mr.

a bed of overcoats and rags. On the Wong, the manager of the Kam

bed he saw the child and the mon- Ling Restaurant, is voluntarily con-key dancing Both were chained to tributing what he should get for

another 'monkey, was collecting throughout that the ball bearing races

the woman and her grandchild slept receiving 39 ball bearing races know-

The inspector said that at night defendant is therefore convicted of

the Prevention of Cruelty to Chil- in coppers made up in 5s. bags.

# provoked mistrust in Russia.-Reuter. Chained Child Dances stop press

### A two-year-old Serbian gipsy child, chained to a cart, and dancing with a monkey to the music of a barrel-organ, drew the August afternoon crowd in Meeting: House-lane, OFFICIAL JOINT The music and the crowd at- At Peckham Police Station the

Tokyo, Oct. 12. Mr. Chitty, N.S.P.C.C. solicitor, Commencement of disembarcation suggested to Peter that he was a of Japanese troops on the coast of wealthy man, owned two motor- South China early this morning, was cars, twenty acres of land, a free-confirmed in a joint communique hold bungalow at Little Baddow, issued by the Army and Navy De-Essex, a cottage and land outside partments of the Imperial Head-Windsor with workshops, and was quarters at 9.20 o'clock this morning.

COMMUNIQUE

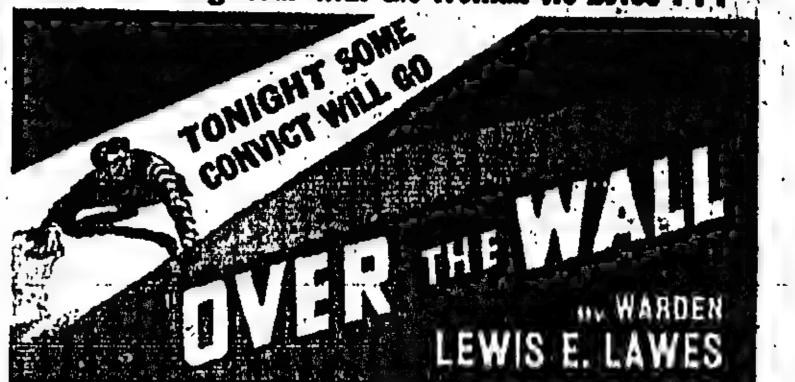
The communique reads: "Crack units of the Japanese Army and Navy, Peter frankly admitted this. He maintaining close co-operation at was fined £20, with £5 bs. costs. dawn to-day succeeded in a surprise landing at certain points in South

"The Japanese forces are at present advancing into the hinterland. A scorching heat is sweeping the district, but the officers and men of the Japanese Army and Navy are making their operations with high morale.-

# • TO-DAY & TO-MORROW

Intense Prison Drama Thrillingly Told!

For a Deadly Moment with the Man He Hates . . For a Fleeting Hour with the Woman He Loves .



The Story of a One-man War with Gangland "SMASHING THE RACKETS" RKO Picture • Chester Morris - Frances Mercer



# LAST 4 SHOWS TO-DAY

to occupy areas where the German Positively Your Last Opportunity To See This Magnificent Picture . . For It Will Not Be Shown Elsewhere In This Colony For At Least 6 Months!



OLIVIA DeHAVILLAND . BASIL RATHBONE CLAUDE RAINS . Patric Knowles . Eugene Patiette . Alen Hale . Melville Cooper . Lan Hunter . Unst O'Counce . Presented by WARNER BROS. . Directed by MICHAEL CURTIE and WAL KRIGHTAY . Original forum Floy by Norman Balliy Raise and Steam L. Mither Desed upon Ancient Robin Hood Lagunds . Music by Bish Wolfgang Khragaid . A First Hestond Pigrare

TO - MORROW

Warner Bres.

THRILLING ! SHOCKING ! , DRAMATIC ! "CRIME SCHOOL" HUMPHREY BOGART - "DEAD END" KIDS



TO-DAY ONLY

DUNNE, ROBERT TAYLOR

"MAGNIFICENT OBESSION"

with

Chas. Butterworth & Ralph Morgan A Universal Picture



TO - MORROW A Universal Picture

WILLIAM POWELL - CAROLE LOMBARD "MY MAN GODFREY"

### NOTED EVANGELIST Globe Trotting With Mission

The secret of travelling round the world and through more than affly

Orr, a young Irishman from Belfast, held at the European Y.M.C.A. in who arrives in the Colony to-day on Kowloon this afternoon, and will take the Empress of Canada. Meetings in the Kowloon Union

revival through the length and breadth of England, Now, just five years later, he comes to Hongkong or, as one who has actually carried his niessage through the length and breadth of the world, ... countries on an initial outlay of Mr. Orr will be introduced to local two shillings and eight pence farth-ing, can be learned from Mr. Edwin of Hongkong at a reception to be

the gutter, but with the bold plan

In his heart to carry a message of

Whether in the crowded cities of England or the Arctic, wastes of Canada and Norway; on the South African veldt or the cities of Australia, in Spain or in Russia, no matter where and no matter under what conditions, Mr. Orr claims that his special guide has nover let him down, and he delights to tell about him.

It was a homesick young Irishman who trundled his bicycle through the special with literally only half a crown and his "bike" between himself and purpose, a triple of this "week. From Sunday to Wednesday mext he will be speaking at 0 o'clock each right in the Chinese Methodist Church at Wanchal. Chinese services have also been arranged daily at 6.45 p.m., beginning to day for the first four days at the Penlei Mission in Kowloon, and from Sunday to Wednesday next at the Chinese Methodist Church at Wanchal Chinese Methodist Church at Wanchal Chinese Methodist Church at Wanchal Chinese Methodist Church at the churches have been kindly loaned for the purpose.

\*Printed and Published for the Proprietors by France Pracy France Pracy France in at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkons

# Children's Suits & Overcoats

were stolen property. The second

ing the same to have been stolen.

We have in stock a large selection of Children's clothing in different colours and sizes.

on the telephone.

The woman was fined £5.

ART EXHIBITION

Prof. Fu Lo-fie's art exhibition

which is being held at the Kam

Well made and in the latest styles the prices are most reasonable and will easily fit in your budget.



OVERCOATS commonly known as "Hubertus" in Europe.

WINTER COATS cut in English style. from \$13.50

MARINE COATS in Marine, Dark Brown and Grey colours. from \$14.00

SUITS with long trousers in grey and blue marine, from' \$11.00

TROUSERS. In different styles and colours. from 80 cents INSPECTION INVITED.

The White House, Tel. 21049, 12, Des Voeux Road, Central.





5 passenger De Luxe Sedan

29.4 h.p. 22 miles per gallon

Nott Price U.S.\$1170.00 FAR EAST MOTORS

THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED. 26, Nathan' Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 59101.

三拜禮 姚二十月十英港香

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER

KWANGTUNG

SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS \$30.00 PER ANNUM



The Tyre with 2,000 Teeth

# at Several Points

INVADING FORCES PUSHING INLAND RIY. TO KOWLOON

# Stream Of Refugees Already Pour Across Border To British Colony

IT IS OFFICIALLY CONFIRMED THAT COMBINED JAPANESE NAVAL AND MILITARY LANDINGS WERE MADE AT SEVERAL POINTS IN KWANGTUNG. THE EXACT POSITIONS ARE NOT YET KNOWN.

IT IS DEFINITELY KNOWN THAT THE INVADING FORCES HAVE LANDED AT HACHUNG, IMPORTANT TOWN IN BIAS BAY ABOUT THIRTY MILES FROM THE HONGKONG FRONTIER.

AN OFFICIAL JAPANESE COMMUNIQUE STATES THAT THE LANDINGS WERE EFFECTED WITHOUT SERIOUS OPPOSITION. THE JAPANESE ARE ALREADY PUSHING IN FROM THE COAST, WITH THE KOWLOON-CANTON RAILWAY AS THEIR OBJECTIVE.

Floods of refugees are already commencing to cross the Hongkong frontier, where two Companies of the Middlesex Regiment have been sent to augment the Police force.

Military action in Hongkong has been taken purely as support for the Police in controlling the vast number of refugees expected to cross to the sanctuary of British territory. 

Large barbed-wire concentration camps have been constructed in the New Territories by the Hongkong Government for the purpose of segregating the refugees. They will be fed by the Hongkong Government.

IT IS OFFICIALLY STATED THAT THE JAPANESE WARSHIPS AND TRANSPORTS DID NOT ARRIVE OFF THE KWANGTUNG COAST UNTIL SHORTLY AFTER 9 O'CLOCK LAST NIGHT. THE SHIPS LEFT FORMOSA UNDER SEALED ORDERS ON SUNDAY AND REMAINED AT SEA UNTIL LAST NIGHT.

They were seen steaming towards Bias Bay when they were sighted by the captain of a British vessel at 10.30 p.m.

Proclamation issued at 10 a.m. by the Commander-in-Chief of the Japanese Expeditionary Forces in South China.

It warns all Chinese in Kwangtung frontier to control the areas in which fighting the flood of refugees already that the taking up of arms British Colony. against the Japanese forces in view of official confirmation of the Japanese landing in Blas Bay,

states the Proclamation, will be pushed on to its logical con- emergency that has now arisen. clusion.

000 Japanese troops have already landed in Kwangtung.

states that between sixty and near Au Tau.

seventy transports are in Bias | Bay alone.

· NO RESISTANCE MET

Shanghai, Oct. 12. It is understood that the Japanese troops landed in Blas Bay practically without resistance since the spot is learns that a Gazette Extraordinary in the heart of the pirate country will be issued to-day, containing and the Japanese had previously temporary additions to the Emergency bought off the pirates.

The effort is understood here to be day. an attempt to cut the Kowloon Canton Railway .- United Press.

TOKYO EXCHANGE REACTION Tokyo, Oct., 12. Stock exchange prices immediately

turned upward in the belief that the invasion of Canton is Indicated by the report.—United Press.

REFUGEES STREAM INTO HONGKONG

# EARLY NEWS PAGE 4 & 7

is expected to take place commencing to stream into the Chinese defenders.—Central News.

will meet with stern action. the Police Department has set into The campaign in Kwangtung, motion certain precautionary measures which were decided upon some months ago in preparation for the

Refugees will be concentrated in It is estimated that over 30,- camps in the New Territories at sites already chosen by the Government. No refugees will be allowed to enter Kowloon or Hongkong, but will be

already been made.

NEW EMERGENCY REGULATIONS

The Telegraph authoritatively Regulations promulgated last Satur-

empower the Hongkong Police De- in Blas Bay where over seventy partment to control refugees enter- transports are concentrated,-United ing the Colony from Kwangtung Press. Province.

# THIRD POWER RIGHTS

Commenting on the landing of Japanese troops in Bias Bay this have during recent months frequentmorning, , the Japanese Consul- ly expressed the opinion that a of the doctors in Prague are Jews,-General in Hongkong, Mr. Toyolchi Japanene landing in South China will Reuter. Nakamura, gave an assurance that be necessary, but only on a sufficientthe Japanese Government, in pursu- ly large scale to persuade the Can-Extra police have been des- ance of their established policy, will tonese to desert the Chiang Kal-shek patched to the Hongkong- not fall to respect the interests of the Continued on Page 7.)

third Powers in connection with the military operations in South China. MUKIEN LANDING ATTEMPTED

Foochow, Oct. 12. Several attempts have been mad by the Japanese at Amoy to laud a Actow and Chihmel on the main land north of Amoy in the past few days.

The invadors were repulsed by land only 38 miles wide. SWATOW RAIDS

Swatow and are bombing the town promise.-United Press. mercilessly.-United Press.

SPIES IN CANTON

An official source in Hongkong accommodated at Kun-Tin Valley, many people in the employ of the at 8 p.m. to-day, Jopanese had piled into the city. The Cabinet, it is reported, took The necessary provisions for feed- Military police, assisted by the cognisance of the Prague Governing and housing the refugees have civilian police, made a thorough ment's decision deciaring the Slovak hostelries. For the first time, police- handle all Slovak Affairs; and decidwomen were engaged in the work.—|ed that members of the Slovak Gov-Our Own Correspondent, .

> 50,000 TROOPS NOW . ASHORE

Shanghai, Oct. 12. Foreign military sources state that session .- Trans-Ocean. st present there are over 50,000 The additional regulations will Japanese troops ashore at Hachung

# TO ESTABLISH BASE

Shanghai, Oct. 12: Japanese military authorities here



PRAGUE, Oct. 11. ECOTIATIONS at Komorn have reached a stalemate owing to the Czechs' refusal to surrender territory for 300 miles along the southern frontier.

It is reported that Hungary is insisting on the use of a 1910 ethnological map and Czecho-Slovakia wants to use one-made in 1930.

The Hungarians are also demanding the cession of territory from Bratislava to Uzhorod on the Ruthenia border.

The acceptance of these demands would Isolate Ruthenia, with the exception of a bottle-neck, strip of

Hungary has issued a statement charging the Czechs with dilatory tactics, and while one Czech negotia-'tor is said to have set out for Berlin Shanghal. Oct. 12.

Shipping circles state that reports

from Swatow state that Japanese sist that the talks have not collapsed planes are creating terrific havon in and that there is still hope of a com-

# NEW SLOVAK CABINET

Budapest, Oct. 11. Canton, Oct. 11. The members of the new Slovak Reports are current in Canton that Cabinet assembled for the first time statement by Lord Winterton that

search of the streets and the city Government to be competent to ernment should attend the sessions of the Central Ministerial Council in Prague.

A special department was created for Hungarian and German, minorities which will hold a regular weekly

# JEWS IN PRAGUE

Prague, Oct. 12. creasingly frequently the question of Slovakia. Jewish refugees and suggest that Czecho-Slovakia, has done more than her fair share of helping the Jew. One paper points out that 98 per cent, of the lawyers and 40 per cent.

LORD MAYOR'S FUND Prague, Oct. 12

tribute the Fund he is raising it to decide the terms of a collective Britain for the relief of refugees in aemarche. Czecho-Slovakla.

has not yet been appointed, comprises | Conference, brought no response."—
a Czech, a German, a Social Democrat, and a Jewish representative.-

# SOVIET ENVOY PROTESTS

London, Oct. 11. The Soviet Ambassador in London, M. Muisky, called on Lord Halifax, the British Foreign Minister, this morning to protest against the alleged Russia did not offer to help Czecho-Slovakia during the recent crisis, and made "only very vague promises owing to her military weakness."

A statement issued by the Soviet Embassy describes the statement as a "perversion of the actual position of the Soviet, which was explicitly stated by M. Litvinost at Geneva on September 29, when he recapitulated and the French Charge d'Affaires in Moscow on September 2, In. which the Soviet Minister declared that the Soviet intended to fulfil all her obligations under the Soviet-Czech Pact, and, together with France, Prague papers tend, to raise in would afford assistance to Czecho-

The Soviet War Department was | ready to start immediate staff talks with the French War Department in order to discuss measures appropriate to the moment, :Independently of this M. Litvinost suggested rais- day by the Police. ing the Czech question at the League It is believed that the action is due of Nations under Article Two of the to the publication of reports from Covenant, and to call an immediate Vienna of Cardinal: Innitzer being The Lord Mayor of London has consultation between Great Powers the victim of anti-Catholic deconstituted a local committee to dis- of Europe and other interested Powers monstrations. Reuter.

China

The statement added that "It was not the fault of the Soviet if these The Committee, which will be proposals, which were made near-presided over by an Englishman who ty four weeks before the Munich proposals, which were made near-

# EAST SURREY'S COMING TO H.K.

ed at Singapore during the European Lucas had just come tout of the crisis, will embark for Hongkong Oriental Drawnwork Co. with a lady

augmenting the Hongkong military snatched away her handbag. forces is not abnormal, it is dis- An assistant of the shop immediateclosed, and conforms, with normal ly chased the culprit, who ran into trooping arrangements in force be- On Lan Street where he was interfore the European crisis, . . cepted. He managed, however, to

Companies of the Middlesex to the dropped the bag, which contained a New Territories to assist the Hong- ten-dollar bill and a cheque for \$100, the conversation between himself kong Police Force in maintaining besides other articles of value. The order, no military action is contem- man was not arrested; . . plated by the British authorities as an outcome of the Japanese invasion of South China.

Borlin, Oct. 12, British newspapers of yesterday's

# Occupation Of Sinyang

Mandoxa Is.

The Japanese here have announced that the occupation of Sinyang, key city on the Hankow Peiping Railway and one of the "galeways" to Hankow, was completed at 0.40 a.m. to-

The Japanese, advancing westward and southward towards the railway. have been delayed around. Sinyang for some weeks. It is considered likely that, having broken the railway and consolidated their positions to the north of Hankow, the advance on the Chinese capital from this quarter will now be considerably necelerated .-- United Press.

### SNATCHER IN H.K. "FLEET ST."

A during snatching incident occurred in Wyndham Street about The 2nd Battallon of the East noon to-day, in the presence of a Surrey Regiment, which disembark- large number of passers-by. Mrs. companion, when a Chinese dressed in The fact that the new Battalion is black; came from behind

Other than the despatch of two struggle free but in so doing he

# SINYANG FALLS

Sinyang, Oct. 12. Sinyang, the northernmost base of the second defence line of the Wohan arca about 110 miles north of Hankow on the southern section of the Petping-Hankow Railway in south western Homan Province, was date were confiscated in Berlin to- completely captured by Japanese forces at 7130 o'clock this morning. -Domet. A. L. Y. L.

(Further Bion Press News of

# arm when crossing the road.

4 ...tug backwards or rush for-

wards against his indicating

- 5 ...fiddle with your hair in the street, your elbow in your escort's eye.
- 6 ...hang clingingly on to his arm, a public street is no place for being demonstrative.

FOR EVEN NICE GIRLS MAKE MISTAKES LIKE THIS.

# BEAUTY ABOARD SHIP

THOSE who are aboard ship find that their usual make-up is not always successful. You want to have an open-air look, but at the same time you must protect your skin or you'll be sorry when you come to dress up for . the evening festivities.

Your foundation, whether it be a lotton or a cream, should be used more heavily than usual and you can be lavish with powder, too. Use a darker colour than you would ashore, as your skin will be shades darker after a few

days of sea breezes. Take off surplus powder with a com-plexion brush—they are inexpensive and I find them better than dusting with a piece of wool.

Rouge should be in a natural shade -in fact, the wind may blow enough colour into your checks for you to dispense with any additional roses. You can go gay with lipstick.

It's a good idea to have two-one in a clear "straight" red to wear with greens and yellows, another in a slightly "blue" red, for use with more subdued clothes,

On Tiptoc

Don't forget some suntan oil-one which looks like a cake of soap and comes in a smart green case is nice. It he is you to tan beautifully and is conv tient for carrying. Another im-

WALNUTS are as nourishing as

almond macaroons, but special care

will be tanned, and if they are still

they get cold.

WALNUT

are made in the same way as ounces of flour.

Make-Up for the Deck and the Dance By DAPHNE EARL

> portant tip is to see that toe mails are as smart as finger unils. Most sandals are toeless at the moment, so spare a bit of varnish to give your nails a

It's in the evening that you can let yourself go. When the moon rides serenely across the sky, the water laps against the sides of the ship, the band plays and fairy lights twinkle on deck, you can turn your sporty daytime self into a feminine glamour-girl. Sparkle up your eyes with shadow

and mascara. Shadows which have gold or silver flecks in them are pretty, or you may like to pick up the colour of your frock.

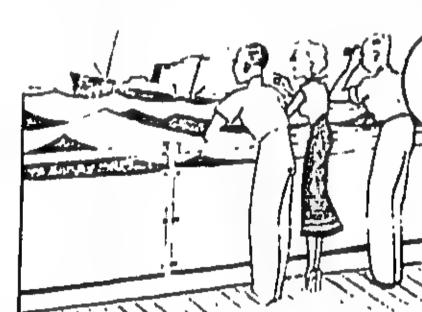
A green shadow gives brown eyes a lovely glow when worn with a green dress, or the grey-eyed girl who wears blue will like a soft blue shadow. Remember to use it sparingly.

If your hair looks the worse for seabathing, the a chiffon scarf over it, or wear a little-girl bow of ribbon. It's protty, fashionable and very useful when your curls won't behave. Another good idea is to take along a bottle of liquid bronze, so that you can touch up your auntan if necessary in the evening. Carefully applied, this

Walnut wafers are also delicious.

Finally, add a few drops of lemon

These wafers, like the macaroons,



"bottled sunshine" is effective and doesn't come off until it is washed away. Choose a light perfume for cruising - heavy ones are not fresh enough at sea. Flower scents are nice -violet, lily of the valley, or one of the mixed bouquet perfumes.

Colour Accents Some girls like to dispense with stockings for a while. You can use a film to make your legs look smooth. This cream will cover up blemishes and make the skin velvety. It's good fish. for arms, too, though a liquid powder

When choosing evening make-up, remember that a dark frock, such as black, needs light, vivid cosmetic colours. With a bright dress, say emerald, wear a deeper make-upsomething with a bronze glow. Pastel shades need colours just a bit brighter than natural—not too vivid or they'll "kill" the frock, but not pale or you'll look insipid. Accent your checks, lips and eyes if you would wear flowery pastels successfully.

# Method: Cut the washed fillets

is generally sufficient.

WAKE UP YOUR LIVER BILE -

Without Calemel - And You'll Jamp Out of Bod Fall of Vim and Vigour. The liver should pour out two pints of liquid bile into your bowels daily. If this bile is not flowing freely, your food doesn't digest. It just decays in the bowels. Gas bloats up your stomach. You get constipated. Your whole system is poisoned and you feel sour, sunk and the world looks punk.

Laxatives are only makeshifts. A mere bowel movement doesn't get at the cause. It takes those famous Carter's Little Liver l'ills to get these two pints of bile flowing freely and make you feel "up and up". Harmlest, gentle, yet amazing in making hits flow less, gentle, yet amazing in making bile flow freely. Look for the name Carter's Little Liver Pills on the red package, Refuse any-

"TELEGRAPH"

WAR MAP

A specially prepared map of the Northern War Zone in China. 151/2 by 11 inches, printed on art paper.

> Price 20 cents Postage extra.

# Marinade Fish In Batter

Ingredients: 1(b, fish fillets, ) quantity frying batter, 1 tablespoon olive oil, 1 tablespoon vinegar or strained lemon juice, 1 tablespoon \* POULTRY. Eyes should be chopped parsley, salt and pepper, I tablespoon minced onion, frying fat,

into neat pieces, and arrange on flat dish: Mix oil; vinegar or lemon juice, onion, parsley and pour mixture over fish. Season with salt and pepper, and leave for 15 minutes. Drain and dip fillets into prepared

batter, then lift into thoroughly heated fat or oil, and fry until even golden brown with both batter and fish thoroughly cooked. Drain on white paper, and serve on hot dish garnished with sliced lemon and parsley spigs. Tartare sauce or mayonnaise may be served with the

RATE half a cupful of cheese and U add a little made mustard, pepper, salt and a suspicion of grated onion. Mix into a paste with a little cream, sour cream will do, and spread the mixture thickly on water biscuits. Add a sprinkling of chopped almonds and slip into a warm oven or under the grill. Serve very hot.

B. A. M.

THIS is a delicious sauce for an otherwise dull pudding, or a stale eake can be used up in this way. Take a small tin of apricots and rub the fruit through a sieve. Add the syrup and enough caster sugar to sweeten and pour all into a double saucepan, or into a basin and stand the basin in a pan of boiling water. Stir occasionally till the sauce is thoroughly heated.

B. A. M. Brighten your llome with

MANUZACTURERS RECEITE & SONS LTD., MULL & LONDON ACENT TACTORICAL CHINADOAL THROUGHES (CRUNA) LTD. 190000 EDM

When you go buying food ask yourself

# Is it Fresh?

This list will give you all the answers. MEAT

MOOKED or uncooked, all meat Cooked or uncooked, an inco-first goes had near the bone, so that is the place to look. Generally speaking, raw ment that isn't good appears wet, sodden, and flabby, and has a faint smell. But there are signs to notice before it has reached that stage.

- \* VEAL is not so dipestible as beef or mutton, and should not be hung very long. The fat should be very white, especially round the kidney. Veal is not fresh if the fat is soft, or the flesh flabby and spotted.
- BEEF should have deep red flesh and pale pellow fat, not mottled.

  Pale pink flesh is a sign of disecase; deep purple flesh shows that the animal has not been slaughtered.
- MUTTON AND LAMB should have rather firmer flesh than that of beef, and the fat should have a white waxen appearance. In lamb the veins of the neckend in the forequarter ought to be bluish, a green tint shows that it is state. Mutton is the more degestible and nutritious, and, unlike lamb, improves by being kept.
- PORK is a good meat, but, is chosen, be very careful that the flesh is not clammy to the touch, or flabby in any way. Even apparently good pork, if badly cooked so that it is still pink round the bone, may give you trickinosis, which is a painful and dangerous disease. So never cat pink pork.
- \* HAM AND BACON. The lean should not be very dark, nor the fat streaked with yellow. If you are a really strong-minded person and not afraid of shopkeepers, demand a shewer and run it into the middle of the ham. If it comes out clean, the ham is good; if it smells strong and has fat sticking to it, choose another ham. Remember, as with all meat, near the bone is the danger spot.
- clear, not sunken; feet limp and pliable, not stiff and dry. Poultru flesh that is stale turns blue, and has a slightly unpleasant smell.

FISH

Fish that is in full season is always best. Eyes should be bright, and not sunken; flesh firm and close-gained; body rigid; gills a fine clear red.

FLAT FISH should be smooth and moist. Beware if the skin · is blistered.

\* SALMON, COD, and, in fact, all large fish, should have a bronze tint when freshly cut.

TURBOT AND BRILL should have a yellowish flesh. This fish can be kept a day or two during cool weather, but should be cooked before the flesh loses its firmness.

KIPPERS are said to give of a phosphorescent glow in the dark reliable test is to see whether the flesh in the centre of the fish has gone black. If it has, it's

MUSSELS. Put a small onion in the water used for boiling mussels. The onion will go black if there is any poison in them. If good, the onion will not taint the mussels.

# DAIRY PRODUCE

BUTTER should be quite dry. Sometimes a good deal of water is left in it so as not to decrease its weight, and this spoils its. keeping qualities. Butter, whether pale or deep yellow, should be the same colour all through. If you are doubtful of the butter in your larder, plunge a knife into it. If the blade smells rancid when drawn out, better not eat the butter.

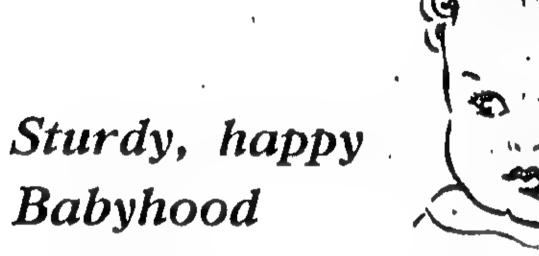
\* CHEESE. When a cheese be-· pins to sweat, have no more to

EGGS weigh considerable less when stale than when freshly i laid, and an experienced house-wife can test them in her hand. At home, a doubtful egg can be tested by putting it into a bowl of water-if it floats, it's a bad egg. Another test is to hold it up to a strong electric light. If it looks clear. O.K. If there is a black spot attached to the shell, ra go.

DRINK "SAFEMILK" Product of

The Hong Kong Dairy Supply Co., Ltd. Tel. 57988





The foundations of a robust

constitution are laid in the nursery. 'KEPLER COD Liver Oil with MALT Extract, an easily digested food, will supply the vitamins and nutriment necessary to the formation of firm flesh and bone.

# "" KEPLER'

COD Liver Oil MALT Extract

Bottles of two sizes from all Pharmacies and Stores BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO. THE WELLCOME FOUNDATION LTD. LONDON, THE LONDON AND SHANGHAL

HAVE COMPLETE STOCK OF

CHARLIE KUNZ' MEDLIES PIANO RECORDS \$1.00

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY Marina House, 19, Queen's Road C. Tel. 24648.

when they are bad. But a more | which they are bad. But a more | which they are bad.

Parisian Grill 10, Queen's Rd., C. (Wang Hing Bldg.)

Try Our Special Tiffins also a la carte Tol. 27880.



SHANGHAI ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;

HOTELS

LIMITED.

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Paking

# COUNT THE **TELEGRAPHS**" EVERYWHERE

W they are delicious and there are Cream two ounces of butter, with

many ways of introducing them into four ounces of caster sugar, stir in

will keep almost indefinitely. They drops at a time, then fold in four

must be taken to cream the ground juice and two tablespoonfuls of

nuts very thoroughly with the egg finely-chopped walnuts, Sur the

whites and caster sugar. Use two mixture lightly, spread it thinly on

whites of egg to six ounces of sugar, a greased baking-sheet and mark

four ounces of freshly-milled wal- into square with the point of a

nuts, a tenspoonful of ground rice or knife. Bake it in a moderate oven

rice flour, and two tenspoonfuls of until nicely-browned and almost

coffee essence. The last can be crisp. Let it cool a little on a wire

omitted if desired, but most people tray, then cut the squares through like a coffee flavour.

with a warm knife. When they are

Force the mixture on to rice paper quite cold put a spot of leing on the in little round heaps and bake them centre of each, and in the middle of

a little soft, they will crisp up as will keep for a long time in an air-

in a rather slow oven for about that a halved walnut, twenty minutes. By that time-they

Stored in a tin, walnut macaroons four tablespoonfuls of milk, a few

95 cents for 50

# Anti-Cruelty Leaders To Urge Cure Homes For Parents

# CHILDREN OF THE RICH ARE OFTEN VICTIMS

Cruelty to children has been much in the news recently. The News Chronicle asked the N.S.P.C.C. for the facts. An official

Any Cruelty to Children inspector in practically any populous locality can be certain of finding more cases than he can handle.

An inspector in North London, with 700 cases a year, was given an assistant. The expectation was that each would have 350 cases; at the end of the year each had dealt with more than 700.

"Cruelty appears to be mysteriously on the increase. But this is not the fact; the explanation is that more cases are coming to light," an N.S.P.C.C. official explained,

Hair styles of today make care-

Ordinary scaps should be avoided.

The free alkall they contain soon dries the scalp, makes the hair

brittle and ruins it under the fre-

quent shampooings necessary to

Discriminating women everywhere

ise Mulsifled because its pure, na-

tural and greascless oils keep the

scalp well 'nourlshed. Mulsified leaves the hair soft and easy to

manage - preserves the natural

wave and colour --- makes it sparkle

with new life, gloss and lustre.

**NEW TRANSPARENT** 

COLOUR FOR LIPS

This method of lip colouring, stolen from

the glomerous South Sea Malden, makes

(ips positively irresistible)

Justead of coating your

lips with an opaque lipstick

that's more likely to repel

then attract ... TATTOO

them with a transparent

South Sea red that is com-

pletely irresistible! It's mar-

velsus. Looks just like a part

like mad. Softens lips too

TATTOO your lips!

of your lips and stays on

...makes them doubly adorable. Try it!

See the five luscious shades of TATTOO

at your favourite store. There are vari-

ous sixes at prices to fit every purse.

CORAL . EXOTIC . MATURAL . PARTIEL .. MAWAGAN

For your complete beauty treatment, use Tattoo Powder, Rouge and Mascara (Cream with brush)

Sole Distributor: Auw Pit Seng's Trading Co., Ltd.,

COUNT THE

TELEGRAPHS"

EVERYWHERE

FOR THE PERSONAL PROPERTY OF THE PERSONAL PROP

ful washing a necessity.

keep the hair beautiful.

Two or three tea-

creamy lather -

cleanses thoroughly ---

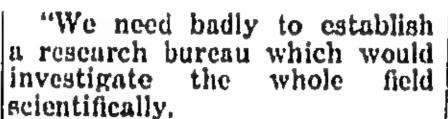
Don't envy the

completely removes

dirt, dust and dandruff.

woman with beautiful

hair. Make your hair the envy of others by



"Even more badly do we need special homes for parents who practise these cruelties. Most of them tire abnormal, and need treatment.

### FIRST BIG TASK

"Meantime, our job is to save the children and keep them from growing up into brutes like their parents. "There is often a hope of regenerating the family if we know in

the father was unemployed, and in merry-making one-sixth one of the parents was

These are other points from the reporter. under the influence of drink.

Five-eighth concern children under two.

ly never maltreat their children, treat their feeble-minded children. responsible for cruelty than

Bad housing and overcrowding mark of England. are not prominent causes. FROM RICH FAMILIES

good," and in more than half "satir-

factory." "Cruelty to children is not conofficial. "Cases have come to us Greece, from very rich families,"

fixed by the Society for the home in be prosecuted"; another says, "Dead nothing and, until we do, we can do which children would be secure which children would be secure Slow." from ill treatment.

vants and luxury. The most im- the stillness, portant factor is family harmony. The N.S.P.C.C. during July dealt with 3,983 cases of neglect and cruelty, affecting the welfare 9.508 children. ----

### Turtle Carries 1844 Date

A turtle found by Jerry Ensley in South Pole. a pond here had the date "1844" Mr. June was Admiral Byrd's chief ing out of a love of adventure or for carved on the shell and residents of staff during the 1933-35 expeditive sake of helping science. wonder whether it is that old or tion to the Antarctic and he took part whether someone did the carving in the earlier visit to the South Pole. 36 inches from tail to nose with a a third nerial expedition to the Antarctic which might be removed to shell 15 inches across.

# Gravely III

# RECEIVE MAIL ONCE A MONTH



little vessel travels alone. At the mouths of many tropical

rivers the Leishn is met by solitary hunters who capture man eating crocodiles for their skins. Occasionally the bont takes on piles of these thick, sealy pelts which are used in the manufacture of shoes and other

Among her ports of call is the aboriginal mission on Mornington Island, and a place 45 miles up the MacArthur River, where a few miners are engaged in working one of the lonellest copper mines in the

# LONDON'S POMPEII HAS £1,000,000 SECRET

# Crystal Palace Mystery: "No-One Cares"

showed that in most cases the cause and sixpence to see London's Palace?' I asked him. "No one was quarrelling between the parents, own Pompeii, and stood alone in a knows," he said, "and no one seems

vast sad desolation where thousands to care." In more than a quarter of the cases once thronged for laughter and

Dr. Kurt Schuschnigg, last

Chancellor of independent Aus-

tria, reported gravely ill in

Vienna. He is said to have

suffered a nervous breakdown

which may postpone his trial on

a charge of treason.

It has not yet been scheduled as an "ancient monument," but it is well on the way to becoming a relic Feeble-minded parents practical- of the past-a shattered ruin that

guides will show to awe-struck and average parents rarely mal- sightseers as a glory that once was," It is to-day precisely as it was left Fathers are more frequently when fire razed to the ground nearly two years ago the great glass palace which for half a century was a land-

On its ashes was to rise another great national institution of pleasure and service. After two years all real manager to the trustees, about that has been achieved is a wire it.

the cases were described as "quite ble, and stone, among which weeds 000,000 and the bulk of it must come are sprouting fuxuriously. There is from the Government. a shattered wall running the whole "The Government has been ap-

NO PLANS

I met a lone attendant walking "I cannot tell you anything about

That, precisely, is the truth about By London's Pompell, I mean the the Crystal Palace. There are no seems to have any idea what is to

become of it. Six months ago there were reports that the Trustees had a "plan," a great scheme which was "to preserve the traditions of the past." . The kind of building contemplated was, it was stated, to cost £1,000,000. The de-

tails were kept a strict secret. The secret is being so well kept that no one has any idea of what lo

### £1,000,000

I asked Sir Henry Buckland, gen-

"It is all a question of money," he Orly one-seventh of the cases fence, topped by barbed wire, surcame from slums or country hovels.

Home conditions in one-fourth of Rehind the fence is a mass of rubRehind the fence is a mass of rubwe can do nothing. We need £1,-Behind the fence is a mass of rub- we can do nothing. We need £1,-

length of one side which would not proached, but you will appreciate fined to any one class," declared the length of one side which was the there are so many problems facing it that it is not surprising it 4 has not been able to give attention to

The silence is grim and over- I asked Sir Henry if there was a A child could be ulterly wretched whelming. A workman's hammer in scheme as to how the money would surrounded by expensive toys, ser- the obscure distance clanged through be applied, if and when the trustees got it from the Government.

slowly through the desolation. that," he replied, "but there is no "What is going to happen to the detailed plan of rebuilding."

# Wealth Waits At South Pole

airman and explorer, is con- "depends on finance. Personnel vinced that mineral wealth is presents no difficulty. waiting to be exploited at the "There are plenty of suitable men

for a joke. The turtle measures He hopes to join Admiral Byrd on ence of vast mineral deposits in the

Antarctic in 1940.

Mr. Harold June, American; "Whether we go or not," he sald,

who would jump at the offer of join-

"There is no doubt about the existthe civilised zones."

# GLOUCESTER HOTEL

Special Dinner Dance To-Night

LORETT and **BARBAKO** 

and

**GISELA ASTOR** 

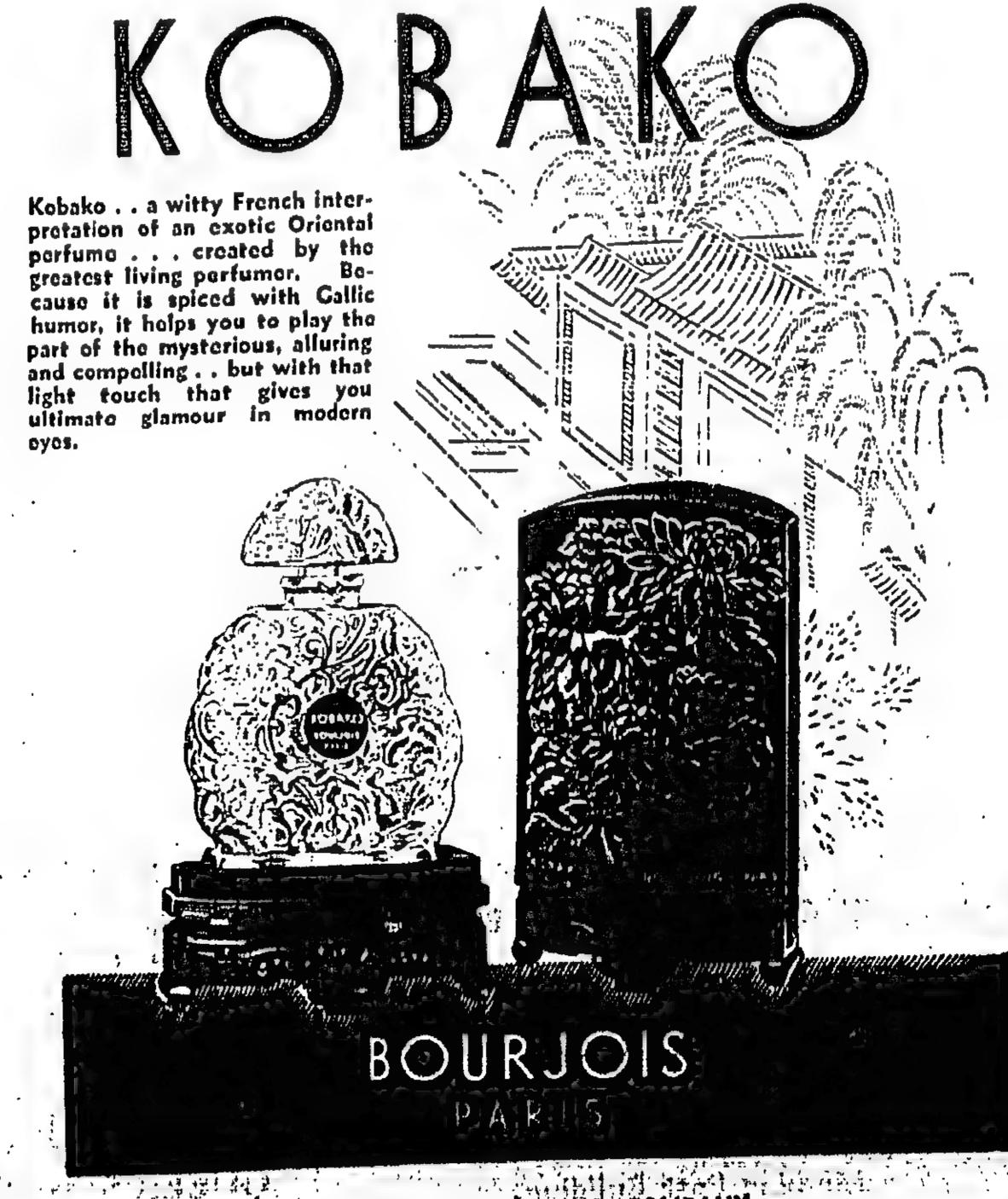
NON DINERS COVER CHARGE

**DINNER \$5.00** 

FOR RESERVATIONS PHONE 28128.



MADE IN LONDON Agents: Tabaqueria Filipina, 26, Queen's Rd., Central Hongkong, 18, Hankow Rd., Kowloon.



ISSUED BY THE MANUFACTURERS OF DU MAURIER CIGARITTES. 217 PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.I

# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS NOTICE TO CONSIGNEES AND

words \$2.00

# for 3 days prepaid WANTED KNOWN.

VIENNA MODE: Opening Tuesday, velvet hats on view. Smart styles. Reblocking a speciality. 12 Des Voeux Road, White House.

### MOTOR CARS.

WE BUY, sell and exchange cars China Trading Company, G.P.O. Box 209, Tel. 23583.

### EUROPEAN Y.M.C.A.

### Social and Other Functions Announced

Forthcoming events at the European Y.M.C.A., Kowloon, are announced as follows: Saturday, October 15, American Tennis Tournament at King's Park at 2 p.m. Entries close at 1 p.m. Sunday, October 16, Discussion Group in West Lounge at 9 p.m. Monday, October 17, Ladles, Book Club at 10.30 a.m. Leader, Mrs. Howle, Service Men's Whist Drive

in West Lounge at 0 p.m. and Mixed Swimming.

all day. Fencing 6 p.m. Thursday, October 20, Ludles' an act of kindness by communicating (members) Games Morning 10 a.m. i

Badminton 8.30 p.m. Friday, October 21, First Contract Bridge Lessons, members only, Hongkong, or the Inspector, 49, at 10 a.m. A.D.C. Rehearsal at 9 p.m., Poktulum Road, 1st floor; or the of this district should be at ease in and Mixed Swimming.

# AIR MAIL DELAYED

### Next Plane Expected On Saturday

The Imperial Airways plane Delin left Kai Tak yesterday morning with two passengers and 348 kilos of mail for Bangkok. The passengers were Dr. W. Thorbecke, for Bangkok, and Mr. H. Seldler for Calcutta.

Another Imperial Airways machine reached Kai Tak at 5.30 p.m. yesterday, carrying the Home mails which had been delayed owing to the European crisis.

Owing to a delay on the main line, there will be no plane with mails to-morrow, the next arrival being scheduled for Saturday afternoon.

### AIR FRANCE DUE TO-DAY

The Air France plane is expected to arrive to-day from Hampl. The machine will return on Friday, instead of Saturday as previously announced.

# CHINA RELIEF WORK

Mr. B. Ward Perkins, a wellknown speaker, will lecture on "Relief Work in North China" with cinema film illustrations, to-day, October 12, nt 5.30 p.m., at the School of Surgical, Hongkong University. All interested are welcome.

UNDERWRITERS -

### , s/s "CHENONCEÂUX" Voyage 22-Return/1938.

NOTICE is hereby given that the above mentioned steamer having grounded on the 4th of October, 1938, four miles off October 11. Hand made Felt, velour, Hongkong, General Average has been declared on all cargo on board from Japan - Ports and Shanghai.

Consignees of eargo for Hongkong are hereby requested to sign from \$400, in good running cendi- a General Average Bond supported tion. We also insure and repair, by two copies of the original invoices, and pay a 4% Average Deposit on the c. I. f. value of the goods before the cargo can be delivered.

### COMPAGNIE MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

R. OHL,

### FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN,

Hongkong, October 11, 1938.

### What to do to help a child

Anyone knowing of a child who ! Tuesday, October 18, Sewing Bee Ill-treated in a manner likely to vigour on the eastern coast concerning a child, would be doing complete success.

> at once with— The Old City Hall, Queen's Road C., | against the people of China.

expenses borne, by the Society. The Informant's name will be kept strictly private, except in cases pentance of their past and render where malice is proved.

# STOCK MARKET REPORT

The Hongkong Stock Exchange official summary issued at 3.15 p.m. yesterday, says: Market ruled very quiet, but prices are being maintained.

Providents (Old) \$7 Trame \$17 Peak Trains (Old) \$5% Star Ferries \$77 China Lights (Old) \$11 Electrics \$39 Telephones (New) \$9

Union Waterboats \$9

Govi. 4% Loan 0% Prem. Govi. 31%% Loan par Sellers Hotels \$7.10 China Lights (Old) \$12.15 Watsons \$8.20

Sales

Electrics \$3934 Antamoks Ps. 37 Atoks 345 Benguet Consol. 11.60 Coco Groves .43 Consol, Mines .0035 Demonstrations .27 Paracale Gumaus .12

San Mauriclo .75
Suyoc Contol. .1815
United Paracales .36

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Swan, Culbortson of Fritz

Members of New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade

Winnipog Grain Exchange

Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York

Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal

New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange

Manila Stock Exchange

Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE

Cable Address: Swanstock APPARATION OF THE PARAMETER APPARAMENT APPAR

### COPIES OF

PHOTOGRAPHS by "Staff Photographer"

appearing in the "SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"

and HONGKONG TELEGRAPH"

may be purchased

at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph"

Morning Post Building, Wyndham Street.

**\*** 

# ADVERTISEMENTS. PROCLAMATIONISSUED BY JAPANESE C.-IN-C.

THE FOLLOWING PROCLAMATION by the Commander-in-Chief of the Japanese Expeditionary Forces in South China was issued at 10 a.m.:

"The National Government of China, as its national policy, has been resisting against Japan and co-operating with the Commintern.

"Since the outbreak of the hostilities, its troops fought with the royal and brave soldiers of our Army and Navy, and lost battle after battle at the sacrifice of millions of men and

"Nanking, its Capital surrendered .---to us last winter, and again this spring, they suffered a crushing defeat at Hsuchow. And, now, the cities of Wuhan are in imminent

"All the while, the four hundred million people of China have been driven to the depth-of an undescribable misery, and still the National Government is indulging in the illusion of the war of resistance against Japan. This is to the most profound regret of our Empire.

force to operate in Kwangtung Bishop of Lichfield, Dr. E. S. Woods. Province, the base of anti-Japanese and pro-Comintern China, for the sooner disillusion.

"The expeditionary force of ours has been assaulted, neglected, or started landing with an irresistible at 10 a.m. A.D.C. Rehearsal at 9 p.m., | cause unnecessary suffering or injury | Kwangtung Province, and, under a to health, or knowing of a parent perfect joint operation of the land, Wednesday, October 19, Badminton who is seeking advice on any matter | sea and air forces, has attained a

occasions by the Imperial Japanese on Wednesbury and its The Hon. Secretories, H.K.S.P.C. Government, will never be hostile T

Young Chol Street, 1st floor, Kow- peace as usual.

"Even those belonging to the All further steps will be taken, and Regular Army or the Peace Preservation Corps will be forgiven, should they abandon arms in reco-operation with us, and for such, the safety of their lives and properties will be guaranteed.

"Never a forbearance will be shown to those, however, who offer resistance against our forces, attempt to inflict injury upon our forces, or are

in collusion wih the enemy. will come to realization of her mis- me for exercising an Englishman's take committed in the past, so that right to freedom. she will give up her national policy of resistance against Japan and co- council's letter will be sent to him by operation with the Commintern, to Mr. N. P. Lester, town clerk of witness a true and genuine coalition between Japan and China for the eause of a perpetual peace in the

Far East, "The operation of our expeditionary force will never be discontinued. unless and until the time comes when this grand, glorious purport of Japan i will be carried through. October 12, 1938.

> COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF. JAPAN TO SOUTH CHINA.

# CHEERO CLUB GALA

Cheero Club, in the main lounge, but was speaking generally.

on Wednesday, October 19, commentary to the rector, the council our sleeves and get down to the says: "When, as in this case, the stern task of combating the evils of mission of the Colonel and Officers, fact, but merely, we assume, on Right will win the day, but not until will play that evening. All Servicecomed, also all Club helpers.

# STICKS RECTOR CHARGES

Wednesbury, Staffs. "I stick to my guns," the Rev. D. I. Soden, rector of "Such circumstances have obliged St. James's Church, Wednesbury, said recently, after the Imperial Japanese Government to dispatch a large expeditionary Wednesbury Council had threatened to report him to the

Mr. Soden roused the anger of people in this Black Country purpose of bringing China to a town of 33,000 inhabitants by saying in his parish magazine, that wife-beating is a common pastime here.

> "The best thing the bishop can do," said Mr. Soden, "is to invite the Mayor of Wednesbury and me to luncheon so that we can shake | hands and make it up.

"I wish most emphatically to deny "Japanese forces, as proclaimed on that I have made an attack regret that the allowed themselves "Therefore, the innocent populace stampeded into holding a special meeting, as their debating what ap-Inspector, Violet Peel Health Centre, the face of Japanese forces and peared in the parish magazine may Wanchai; or the Inspector, 12, Sai carry on with their daily business in make them the laughing stock of the country.

### "MEAN ACTION"

"I maintain-and the correspondence I have received supports me- this year is approximately 25,750,000 that the Victorian attitude to women tons compared with last year, while persists in a number of homes here, the output in the United Kingdom has and if the unexpected publicity I have received does anything to help were well founded.

"The council has been guilty of a thoroughly mean and un-English What the Empire of Japan wants action in trying to invoke my bishop from China is nothing but that China to take disciplinary action against Dr. Woods is on holiday and the

> Wednesbury. In Cathedral circles in Lichfield Mr. Soden's criticisms are not regarded as infringing Church law or requiring action by the bishop.

Mr. Soden is going on holiday on Monday, and will go, far from Wednesbury. "SPEAKING GENERALLY"

Mr. Soden explained that when he wrote: "It is the absence of

men and their wives will be wel- blacken the name of the town, and its good fight,

# World Mines More Coal

London, Oct. 11. Millions of extra tons of coal have been mined from the earth this year, according to statistics issued here to-

World output has increased five per

cent, compared with 1937, with Germany the greatest beneficiary. Increase in Germany's coal output Increased 12,000,000 tons.

German exports have increased by the illtreated wives I know I shall ten million tons, while British exnot regret it. All my criticisms ports have shown a five million ton Japan U.S.A.

permit).

via Thursday Island-due Thurs-

day Island, 24th October,

# **PESSIMIST**

(Continued from Page 6.)

But they did not so hadly. They had their problems. We have ours. What we must underline in red ink is that progress is not inevitable.

The Victorians had advanced so rapidly in means of locomotion and in the power of production that they imagined they were heading straight for the better land. Then came the Great War, and crash went their illusions. They had confused mat-THE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE OF Christian moral principles that crial prosperity with real progress. makes people turn new council Again we are witnessing a highly houses into verminous pigstles, civilised world that shows the flerce wallow in dirt, pick and steal, He and and primitive mind of the savage. slander, gamble and drink deeply. It is futile to lie back, fold our and beat their wives," he was not arms, and pretend that we are get-A Gala Dance will be held at the referring specifically to Wednesbury, ting on. We shall reach the land theore Club, in the main lounge, but was speaking generally.

D. C. M.

# DISCOUNT

MORRIS 12<sup>s</sup>

**QUEEN'S BUILDING** 

TEL. 32302.

### AIR MAIL SERVICES

Air Mail Services to Shanghai, Nanking, Tsingtau, Tientsin and Pelping are temporarily suspended.

### 'AIR MAIL LETTERS

Surcharged air mail letters may be posted in the ordinary posting boxes. They should be clearly marked "By Air Mail" and bear sufficient post- closed 15 minutes earlier than the may be taxed with double the de- stated, and where mails are advertis-

# PARCEL POST

Parcel Post Service to the Province of Yunnan is temporarily suspended.

### VIA SIBERIA ROUTE

Letters and Postcards for Europa (except Great Britain and Eire) and South America are forwarded "via Siberla" if so superscribed.

OUTWARD MAIL TIMES ficiency or forwarded by Steamer ed to close at or before 2 a.m., re-Service, at the discretion of the Post gistered and parcel mails are closed

### at 5 p.m. on the previous day. INWARD MAILS Salgon ......October 12. Swatow ...... October 12. Manila Stroits Emp. of Canada ..... October 12. Japan Straits and Europe via Suez (Letters and Papers) London, 15th September and London Parcels-London date, 8th September ..... Ranpura ..........October 12. Shanghai, Amoy and Chuanchow .. Soochow .................October 12. Haiphong ......October 12. Java and Manila ...... Tjisadane ........... October 12. Shanghai and Europe wia Biberia (London date, 22nd September) Toulouse ..........October 12. Amoy and Swatow ...... Van Heutsz ......October 12. Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"--London date, 6th October. Imperial Airways Plane October 13. Japan Bangk Air h Fran Shang Manil Japan Air' Shang Shang Amoy Strolt

For	Per Date and Time.
OUTWAR	D. MAILS
	SirdhanaOctober 20
vapan and Shanghii	Polson
Australia and Manila	Kamo Maru October 20
(Vancouver B.C. date, 1st. Oct.)	Emp. of Russia October 20
U.S.A., Japan and Shanghai	•
Japan	Santos Maru Sctober 19
(San Francisco date, 23rd Sept.).	Pres. CoolidgeOctober 18
U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan and Manila	Patroclus,October 18
Japan and Shanghai	Patroclus October 19
Straits	Agopenor
Amoy Straits	TilsarocaOctober 1
Shanghai and Swatow	KwangtungOctober 10
Parcels from Calcutta and Straits	Kutsang
Japan and Shanghai	Jean Laborde October 16
Shanghai and Swatow	Yochow
9th October,	Imperial Airways Plane October 18
Direct Service'-due London date.	
Art mind by Thibelin Michigan	
	tisin reking
Manila Shanghai	Conta Binnanmana October 1
Japan and Shanghai	RainutanaOctober 1
	Adrastus October 1.
PARTICULAR STATES PRINTED IN TANAHAM	TIDECTOW October 19
Shanghai and Caracara Cottober.	Airways Plane October 1:
ways Direct Service" - San	Pan-American
manufactorial desired desired and a series of the series o	K TUDIUDDU Antonom t
Japan	Kidderpore October 1

Wednesday Fort Bayard and Haiphong ..... Jean Dupuis ... Wed., Oct. 12, 2 p.m. Shanghal and Japan ..... Fushimi Maru Wed., Oct. 12, 3.30 p.m.

Amoy and Chuenchow ...... Shantung .. Wed., Oct. 12, 4.30 p.m. G.P.O. & K.P.O.

Parcels, .....Oct. 12, 4 p.m. Reg. .....Oct. 12, 5 p.m. Air Mail for Sian, Lanchow, Eurasia Plane ....... Wed., Oct. 12,

Changsha, and Chengiu, etc. (via Hankow) by the "Eurasia Airways G.P.O. and R.P.O. Reg., .....Oct. 12, 4.30 p.m. Service" (to further points by Surface transport as Services Ord., .....Oct, 12, 5 p.m. Parcels only for Singapore and Van Heutsz ... Wed., Oct. 12, 5 p.m.

Holhow, Pakhol and Halphong .... Szechuen .... Wed., Oct. 12, 7 p.m. Thursday Samshul and Wuchow ...... Chung On .. Thurs., Oct. 13, 8.15 a.m.

Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Hono- Pan-American lulu and U.S.A., by the "Pan American Airways Direct Service" Airways Plane .... Thurs., Oct. 13. G.P.O. and K.P.O. Reg., ..... Oct. 13, 8.20 a.m. -due San Francisco, 20th Oct. Ord., ......Oct. 13, 9 a.m... Tai Lee ..Thurs., Oct. 13, 10.30 a.m.

Tyosa Maru Thurs., Oct. 13, 10.30 a.m. Parcels and Papers only for Calcutta Hosang ..... Thurs., Oct. 13, Noon. Swatow and Tientsin ..... Chaksang Thurs., Oct. 13, 12.30 p.m.

Amoy ..... Tjisadane Thurs., Oct. 13, 12.30 p.m. Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Imperial Airways Plane

Direct Service"—due London, 20th October, Thurs., Oct. 13. K.P.O. Reg. .....Oct. 13, 5 p.m. Ord. . . . . . Oct. 13, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O.

Reg. ......Oct. 13, 5 p.m.. Ord. .....Oct. 13, 7 p.m. Air Mail for Malaya and Australia Imperial Airways Plane by "Imperial Airways Direct Ser-Thurs., Oct. 13. vice-due Sydney, 22nd October. K.P.O. Reg. . . . . Oct. 12; 5 p.m.

Ord. .....Oct. 13, 5.20 p.m. Reg. ......Oct. 18, 5 p.m. Ord. ......Oct. 13, 7 p.m. Reg., .....Oct. 13, 5.00 p.m.

G. P. O.

Ord., .....Oct. 13, 5.30 p.m.

Reg., ....Oct. 13, 5.00 p.m.
Ord., ....Oct. 13, 7.00 p.m.
Shanghai, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., Emp. of Canada ....Thurs., Oct. 13.
Central and South America and
(Parcels and Parcels and Pa (Parcels and Papers only for Canada)—due Vancouver B. C.,

Siberia .....

2nd November .....

Parcels, .....Oct. 13, 5 p.m. Reg., ..... Oct. 14, 9.15 a.m. Ord., .... Oct. 14, 10 a.m.

Samshul and Wuchow ..... Tal Hing .... Fri., Oct. 14, 8.15 a.m., Sandakan ......... Mausang ....Fri., Oct. 14, 8.30 a.m. Swatow ..... Sinklang .... Fri., Oct. 14, 8.30 a.m. Kongmoon ..... On Lee .... Fri., Oct. 14, 9.30 a.m. Halphong .... Tingsang .... Fri., Oct. 14, 10 a.m. Saturday

Friday

Shanghai ..... Conte Blancamano Sat., Oct. 15, 8.30 2.m; Air Mail for "R.L.M. Airways Rajputana G.P.O. & R.P.O. Oct. 15.

G.P.O. & K.P.O. 25th October. Reg., ..... Oct. 15, 9.20 a.m. Ord., ..... Oct. 15, 10.00 s.m. Air Mail for "Franco-Orient Air- Jean Labordo ...... Sat., Oct. 15., ways Service"-due Marseilles, G.P.O. and E.P.O. 20th October. Reg. ..... Oct. 15, 4 p.m., Ord. .....Oct. 15, 4.30 p.m. 

Salgon ..... Jean Laborde .. Sat., Oct. 15, 5 p.m.

Sunday Foochow ..... Holhow .... Sun., Oct. 16, 8.80 a.m. Swatow and Shanghal ...... Kaying ...... Sun., Oct. 15, 9 a.m. Haiphong ..... Vingchow .... Sun., Oct. 16, 9 a.m.

Tientsin ..... Det. 16, 9 a.m.

hearing of the case against Li Man, engaging three men to fill certain allas Li Wal-nam, a 43-year-old un- vacaneles which were pending. At employed ship's greaser, on a charge the boarding-house, he entered the of murder, was commenced before office and saw Lam Chun, the ac-Mr. R. Edwards at the Central countant. Another man named So Magistracy yesterday afternoon, in Wah-kit was also present at the Open Court. Li was alleged to have time. After Lam had been told of murdered a man named Pun Shing ang's needs; Lam called defendant at the premises of the Luen Hing and two other men into the room, scamen's boarding-house, 24a Con- They were told what Tong wanted, naught Road Central, on August 4, and Lam emphasized that no opium

The case is for committal. Mr. Edwards had previously ruled that he would not allow the general given up oplum-smoking, and Tong public to attend the hearing of the told the men that they would have case, though permitting the Press to to wait until the end of the month attend. This ruling was attacked by before he could be certain about the the Crown Counsel, Mr. J. Whyatt, vacancies. He said he would call or last week, when the case was to have telephone on August 31 to let them begun, and it was subsequently ad- know. Tong then left. Defendant journed to enable the Magistrate to apparently assumed that he had got consider the submissions made. one of the jobs, but Tong did not

opening of the case, and addressing Mr. Whyait, said he felt it necessary to clarify a certain point. Referring In the meantime, a man named to the authorities quoted by Mr. Chau Fook had heard of Tong's visit, by the Crown and being acquainted with Tong Counsel's contention in fact that personally, went to see Tong at committed proceedings should be Tailtoo, and secured one of the vacant begun in exactly the same way as possible on Assert 30 Two of his When charged with Pun's murder, Rainfe Counsel's contention in fact that personally, went to see Tong at begun in exactly the same way as lobs on August 30. Two of his other proceedings.

not necessary to put his case as high tember 1. as that.

Continuing, Mr. Edwards said he was not sure when defendant heard was grateful to the Crown Counsel his hopes of getting a job had been be nothing more than an incoherent for his submission, and had come to frustrated, but on September 2, de- and inconsequential statement. the conclusion that he was not justi- lendant was in one of the rooms of fied, under Section 74 of the Magis- the boarding-house about 11 p.m. trates' Ordinance, in excluding the longther with two other men named had any grievance against Pun expublic from attendance at the hear- Wong Ping and Lung Pat, while de- cept the defendant. It was clear sell, Acting Chief Justice, is leaving ber 12, at 17.30 hours:

### Case Opened

Blue Funnel Line.

almost two years. He took his meals also slightly ajar. at the boarding-house, and though In the meantime, the commotion prepared, and the police were inhis morning meal.

**ALSO** 

PETE SMITH

SPECIALTY

"EQUESTRIAN

ACROBATICS"

TO-MORROW

After many adjournments, the | boarding-house with the view to

smokers were wanted. Defendant assured Lam that he had Yesterday, Mr. Edwards, before the call or telephone on August 31.

### Others Get Jobs

clausmen took the other two vacan-Mr. Whyatt replied that it was cles, and they began work on Sep-

Continuing, Mr. Whyatt said he

was the premises of the Luen Hing September 3, both defendant and Pun charged with the murder, Li had forearm had been caused by the same Course will attend Indian Company seamen's boarding-house at Con- were seen in their respective rooms made no statement denying respon- blow which had penetrated the Headquarters on Wednesday, October naught Road, and was run by a man about 11 p.m. when an employee sibility for the crime. named Chang Wat-hing. The re- went to close the main door of the Giving medical evidence, Dr. Dean that a knife had been used, the blade sidents were almost exclusively of boarding-house. It was the practice A. Smith said he examined Pun of which was at least four inches in the sea-faring class; mainly stokers, of the boarding-house to close the when the man was admitted to length, and no more than 1 % inches greasers and cooks employed by the door at that hour, but it would be hospital about 7.20 a.m. on September broad. ppened for any late comers until 4. There were two wounds on Pun's The system by which the boarding- midnight. Anyone arriving back at right forearm, and a perforated would have been necessary to inflict A. R. P. Course at the E. U. R. Club

that all the residents contributed to one of the employees named Chang and operated upon. Free blood was a fund while in employment, and Kwai-fook was awakened by shouts found in the abdomen and the wound would be necessary but not beyond when out of employment, they were by the deceased, and Jumping out was perforating the masentery of the the power of any ordinary adult. allowed to stay at the boarding- of bed, rushed to Pun's room, where small intestine. house with free meals provided, until he found Pun bleeding from the After the operation, Pun's condithey could get employment again. abdomen. In consequence of what tion was fair, and he improved dur- was given by Mr. F. C. Neville, Pun had been out of employment he was told by Pun, Chang, together ing that day and the following three since February this year, and he had with another employee named So days. On the morning of September received free meals and lodging until Wah-kit, ran to the rear of the B, he was reported to have slept well the day of the crime. Defendant had boarding-house, and on getting there, and to be comfortable, but on being also lived there for a considerable observed that defendant's bunk was seen again at 9.30 a.m. was in a period, having been unemployed for empty. The door of the room was very much worse condition. The

he was sometimes absent in the had aroused other inmates of the formed, but Pun died at 9.45 a.m. evenings, was seldom known to miss boarding-house and a message was Dr. Smith conducted a post-mortem but to Tong, defendant alleged that sent to the Central Police Station afterwards, and found that death had Tong had promised him a job as a Sing. A little time before the crime, a regarding the affair. Chang Wai- been caused by masenteric throm- greaser at \$24 per month. Tong man named Tong Yat-kwong, who hing, the licencee, called a muster bosis following the perforated wound denied this, saying he had merely employed on a of the men, and discovered that all in the abdomen which had damaged stated he was offering the position tug, visited the were present except the defendant, the masentery.

A little later, the police arrived, and Pun was removed to the Queen

Mary Hospital. Investigations conducted by the police revealed that no person had apparently broken into the floor, and although it was possible for someone crime was a person who was already in the boarding-house when the door had been bolted for the night.

Went to Oplum Divan

8 p.m. except for brief Intervals, restrictions. About 1 a.m. on September 5, he In Kowloon, the population has verandah on the pavement outside tion has dropped. Last year, an esthe opium divan by a police constable, timated total of 380,000 people conwho on learning the defendant's sumed 329.29 million gallons while name, put him under arrest. He was this year 500,000 people consumed 17.30 hours for Part I of Training taken into the divan, and was recognised by the keeper as the man supplied 98.80 million gallons to the who had been there some hours be- Island last month as against 161.33 hing. Dress-Muftl.

At the time, it was thought that Inst year. but he suffered a sudden relapse on Hongkong dropped from 39.4 gallons October 13, at 17.30 hours for a defendant made a statement to the September 30 show that the Royal "Pocket Policeman" and note-book effect that Chang Wal-hing always Observatory recorded a fall of 48.720 to be carried. The Equipment Officer wanted to put him to death. There inches, as against a fall of 79.300 will make a point of being present. was nothing in the statement, said inches over a similar period last Mr. Whyatt, that he could connect year. with the crime, and it appeared to

Making a few observations on the case, Mr. Whyatt said that no one cented was sitting nearby, when it that defendant had left the floor on Saturday next by the P. & O. was alleged that deceased mentioned early on the morning of September liner Rajputana for Singapore to Mr. Whyatt, who was assisted by comething about trying to get one 4 and had not returned. Defendant, meet his daughter, who is coming out Acting Detective-Inspector L. R. of the Taikoo vacancies but not have he pointed out, had seldom been from Home. His Lordship, it Whant, then opened his case. It was ing succeeded. Defendant was known to miss his morning meal in understood, will return here about Rehman, R244 G. Sarwar, R237 K. alleged by the Crown, he said, that alleged to have replied that Pun had the two years he had been in the October 26. defendant murdered Pun Shing by deceived and deprived him of his boarding-house. He had also left stabbling him in the abdomen on job. This remark was resented by without taking his baggage. No September 4, as a result of which Pun, who told defendant to mind weapon had been found; it had Pun's right arm had been lying across Training Course—Part III.—All presumably been removed by the his body at the time when the wound recruits of the Indian Company who where the murder was committed Nothing further happened, and on person who had used it. When was inflicted, the wounds on the have not passed Part III of Training

house was run was similar to that that time, would have to stay out. | wound in the abdomen. Pun was that wound, assuming it had been on Friday, October 14, at 17.30 hours of other boarding-houses, namely, About 5.45 a.m. on September 4, transferred to the operating theatre,

Replying to Mr. Whyatt, Dr. Smith The hearing was adjourned to this

# CQLONY'S WATER

### Restrictions Result In Decreased Consumption

the verandahs of No. 24a and the that the total storage in Island re- Mr. T. H. King, Commissioner of adjoining house, no trace could be servoirs at the end of the month Police, state: discovered of anyone having at- was 1,554.47 millions of gallons as tempted to do so. The inference to compared with 2,325.42 million last be drawn, sald Mr. Whyntt, was that | year. On the mainland, storage was the person who had committed the 1,637.51 millions as against 3.681.53 been taken on the strength of the in the corresponding month last Chinese Company as from September

Despite an estimated increase of population from 445,000 in the Is-From further investigations, it land in 1937 to 550,000 last month, appeared that about 8 a.m. that day, consumption shows a decrease from defendant went into an oplum divan 525.41 millions (a record) to 414.62 at Wanchal, where he remained until millions. This was due to the water leave of absence from Colony with

seen squatting under the also increased, while the consumpmillions in the corresponding period Inspection Parade.—All ranks of

### MR. JUSTICE LINDSELL

Dr. Smith: Considerable force

Formal evidence regarding plans and photographs of the premises Inspector of Works of the Public Works Department, and Sergeont T. G. Mackay, respectively, copies of

which were produced in Court.

After evidence had been given by Chan Wat-hing, and Lam Chun, Tong operating theatre was ordered to be Ynt-kwong testified regarding his visit to the boarding-house. Asked if he had any questions to

said it was possible that, assuming afternoon,

# THE POLICE RESERVE Orders for the Current

Week Issued

Water returns for September show Police Reserve Orders by the Hon.

1938: Constable R102 Arthur Valentine Wong R103 Hok Sai-ling, R49 Andrew Siu, and R104 Poon

Leave.-Constable R31 Bau Kaying has been granted one year's effect from September 1, 1938.

Training Course-Part I -All recrults of the Chinese Company who have not passed Part I of Training Course will attend Central Police Station on Thursday, October 13, at

the Chinese Company will parade at deceased would make a recovery, Consumption per head per day in Central Police Station on Thursday, Rainfall figures from January 1 to Cover, Belt with Brace, Truncheon,

### Indian Company

Training Course-Part II .-- The undermentioned members of the Indian Company will attend Indian Company Headquarters for Part II of Training Course under L. S. R. 214 His Honour Mr. Justice R. E. Lind- | Channan Singh on Wednesday, Octo-

> Constables R230 B, Singh, R232 H. Mohamed, A235 A. A. Pipe, R236 H. G. Mohamed, R285 A. Singh, R252 is F. Mohamed, R288 H. Singh, R294 A. Bachob, R205 F. Khan, R208 F. Alam, R296 S. Omar, and R300 B. Singh.

### Emergency Unit Reserve

A. R. P. Course.—The undermentioned members of the Police Reserve Mr. Whyait: What degree of force have been detailed to attend the

> Mr. B. C. Randall, A. S. P. (R). Mr. Feroz Ali, A., S. P. (R). Inspector (R) David Lole. Sub-Inspector (R) Choa Hing-ki. Sub-Inspector (R) Chau Ching-

Sub-Inspector (R) Hardit Singh. Crown Sergeant R17 William K. S. Crown Sergeant R29 Chan Chung-

Crown Sergeant R30 Thong Po-Lance Sergeant R20 Leung On-tal.

Lance Sergeant R214 Channan Lance Sergeant R269 Imam Din. Constable R303 D. Young. Constable R313 D. M. Xavier. Constable R339 Loo Chun-koo and

(Sd.) C. CHAMPKIN, D. S. P. (R).

Constable R269 M. S. Dillon.

Fits of temper-tantrums-breaking up the party may not be serious to grown-ups but it's tragedy to childhood. There's something wrong with this "bridegroom". What he probably needs is CASTORIA, the children's laxative. Nervousness and fits of temper are not natural in children. At the first sign of irritation, temper, give them CASTORIA, the laxative made especially for children. It's pleasant, gentle, mild and thorough.

Don't let real tragedy grip your children. Insure their happiness with CASTORIA, the laxative which blends perfectly with their delicate, sensitive systems. Get a bottle today. Keep it in your home.



# NO WONDER THEY ARE PLEASED



These garments have been "ZORIC" Odourless Drycleaned before storage, so are Fresh, Clean, Air-conditioned and ready for immediate wear.

BUT, did you prefer to store your Winter Clothes before Drycleaning? If so we can still give you a first class air-conditioned cleaned and pressed Suit, Costumo or Overcoat. Our Collectors will be pleased to call or You may phone Our Depots.

22A, Queen's Rd., C. Tel. 21279. Peak. Tel. 29352.

Gloucester Bldg. Tel. 28938 Kowloon. Tel. 58545.

THE STEAM LAUNDRY

Head Office and Works Tel. 57032.

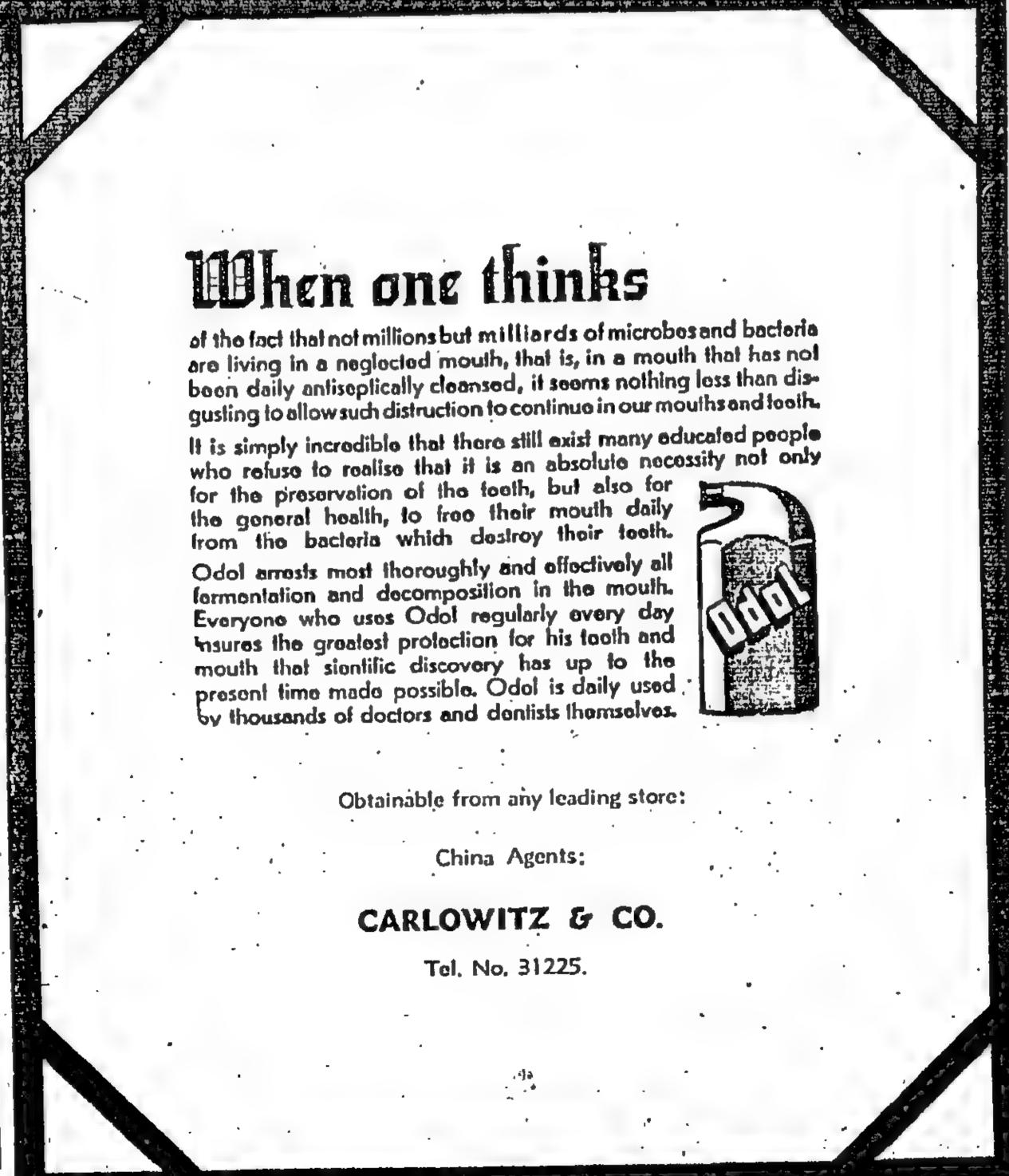


MEDIOCRE WORK

WHETHER FOR REPAIRS, INSTALLATIONS OR THE MODERNISATION OF THE EXISTING SYSTEM, CONSULT

George's Building.







Sole Agents:—A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.

# REALISM in MUSIC H.M.V. RECORDINGS

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

KOUSSEVITSKY AND BOSTON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA: Damnation of Faust (Berliox) DB-3009-3010 HEIFETZ AND RUBINSTEIN:-

Sonata in A Major (Cesar Frank) DB-3206-3207-3208

FLAGSTAD KIRSTEN:-

Songs my Mother Taught me (Dvorak) When I Have Sung my Songs (Charles) DA-1524

KREISLER FRITZ: AND LONDON PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA:---

Concerto in E Minor (Mendelssohn) DB-2460-2461-2462

RUBINSTEIN ARTHUR:-Prolude in a A Minor (Debussy) DB-2450 Tombeau Couperin-Forlane (Ravel)

**TOSCANINI AND PHILHARMONIC SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA:—** Semiramide-Overture (Rossini) DB-3079-3080

GIGLI BENIAMINO:---Lost Chord (Sullivan) DB-1526

Goodbyc (Tosti)

STOKOWSKY AND THE PHILADELPHIA SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA:---

Dance Macabre (Saint-Saens) DB-3077

CORTOT AND CASALS:

Magic Flute (Mozart) Variations on air from Beethoven DA-915-916

SCHNABEL ARTHUR AND CARL:-Concerto for two Pianos (Bach) DB-3041-3042

# MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.

York Bldg.

Hongkong

<del>\*</del>

Chater Road.



# Flying Standard 1939 PROGRAMME

Such has been the success of the present Flying Standard models that the Standard Motor Co. Ltd. have decided to continue them during the following season.

"NINE" . . . £182 "TWELVE" SUPER SALOON. C262 "NINE" DE LUXE . . 192 "TWELVE" DROP-HEAD COUPE 282 "TEN" . . . . "FOURTEEN"... 288 "TEN" DE LUXE. "FOURTEEN" TOURING SALOOM 307

"TWELVE". . . 242 "TWENTY" TOURING BALOOM 366 Dunlop Tyres . Triplex Glass

> All prices delivered Hongkong. FAR EAST MOTORS

.. THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED 20, Nathan Road., Kowloon. Telephone 50101.

COUNT THE TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

RECORDED CONTRACTOR CO

NEW-TWELVE-FOUR



# NOW HERE

THIS CAR INVITES YOUR INSPECTION.

> We shall be glad to demonstrate.

### HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Stubbs Road. .. Phone: 27778-9

# Uzonakona Celegraph.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 12, 1938. 

### NAZIISM AND RELIGION

it is impossible to withhole wonder, if not admiration, for people. the seemingly tireless energy with which it pursues its ends. The eradication of the Jew and all his works from Germany would seem to be a sufficiently onerous and complicated task to | absorb the whole of the immediate attention of those who are seeking to fulfil their dream of an Aryan people, united by the Charter. an Aryan people, united by blood and soil in a totalitarian system of loyalty to a common purpose personified, almost deigonated, so keen was the demand for demand for demandial representation and the system of the common purpose personified, almost deigonal for demandial representation and the common purpose personified almost deigonal for demandial representation and the common purpose personified almost deigonal for demandial representation and the common purpose personified almost deigonal for demandial representation and the common purpose personified almost deigonal for demandial representation and the common purpose personified almost deigonal for demandial representation and the common purpose personified almost deigonal for demandial representation and the common purpose personified almost deigonal for demandial representation and the common purpose personified almost deign and the common purpose personified almost deigonal for demandial representation and the common purpose personified almost deign and the common purpose personified almost deigonal for demandial representation and the common purpose personified almost deign and the common purpose personified almost deigonal for demandial representation and the common purpose personified almost deign and the common purpose personified almost deigonal for demandial representation and the common purpose personified almost deign and the common purpose personified almost deigonal for demandial representation and the common purpose personified almost deign and the common purpose personified almost deigonal for demandial representation and the common purpose personified almost deign and the common purpose personified almost deigonal for demandial representation and the common purpose personified almost deign and the common purpose personified almost deigonal for demandial representation and the common purpose personified almost deign and the common purpose personified almost deigonal for demandial representation and the common purpose personified almost deig fied, in Herr Hitler.

But there are other influences besides that of Hebraism that totalitarian self-sufficient State. Chief among these is the Chris- revolution. tian Faith, partly because of its claim on its members for loyalty to another God than Caesar, and partly because its moral doctrines encourage sense of the dignity of man and of a universal human brotherquite incompatible with of race Charter. Nazi dogma superiority. Quite logically therefore the Leader, to whom by delegates elected at vast tian ideology are anathema, must attack them at their fountain head. The surprises are (a) that the Nazi rulers sufficient superfluous working out, the entire eliminaa people so disciplined and system throughout Austria. idealistic as the Germans do not revolt.

very beginning of the Nazl totalitarian as Naziism itself, regime, and in Germany proper, and under the recent Dollfussthe pre-Anschluss Germany, has Schuschnigg regime it wielded a developed very specially perhaps fairly considerable political against the Protestant and power in Austria. The issue Evangelical Churches. Now it seems to depend on the extent has been extended to Austria. to which the Roman Catholic There the enemy is Roman population (nominally at least a Catholicism, and its stronghold vast majority) are prepared to is the School. First steps have fight, or compromise, or acalready been taken. The nuns quiesce. Three possibilities are have been banished from the mentioned. Some doubtless will Kindergartens in Vienna, in- support the Pope and Cardinal cidentally also from the Hos- Innitzer through thick and thin pitals and their places as and, judging from recent uttersupervisors — or nurses — have ances, both are likely to assert been taken by Nazi lay ap- the authority of the Vatican. pointees. This is, however, only Some seem anxious to find a via preliminary. Plans have been media. Many-how many it is published which contemplate in impossible to say—are Nazi

# HISTORY'S MOST SUCCESSFUL FAILIBE

citizenship were attacking insurrection. the strongholds of privilege. Moderates ruled the Conven-Yet one hundred years ago tion until the rejection by Parli-

British democracy.

On that day William Lovett, been made. agitation which swept almost as suddenly as it arose. Newport (Mon.) rising.

Six demands comprised the

Equal electoral areas: Universal suffrage; Payment of M.P.s; Vote by ballot; Abolition of property qualifications; and

Annual Parliaments. All but the last are now ac-

CHARTISM arose after the defeat of the early Trade Union movement the middle of 1840 the move- ment offices and banks were in the 1830's, when a small group of London men formed the Working Men's Association, which set to building unity of all the forces in that age of revolt upon the programme of

sentation.

popular leader was one Fenrgus Little Tich were on the boards. As endanger the future of the O'Connor, former Irish M.P., a for modern politicians, the less said demagogue who rarely made a was as stupid and insipid as postspeech without calling for war whisky.

to the House of Commons and presented a petition, bearing one million signatures, demanding of that august asmall six points of the sembly all six points of the source of grief, as though they

The Convention was attended gendered. Democracy and the League of torchlight meetings held all Nations and other kindred con- over the country, and first sat ceptions born and bred in Chris- on February 4, 1839, at the British Hotel, Cockspur Street, Charing Cross. The spirit of revolt, already in action on the

vitality to launch and continue tion of Roman Catholic teaching the assault, and (b) that even and influence from the school

The struggle will be long and bitter, for Roman Catholicism is The campaign opened at the in its sphere as determinedly their gradual but complete first, and Catholic only secondly.

cry from the time when men drilling. The Government be-gaol and he was able to gain The Government proposed to claiming equal rights in gan to organise forces to resist complete control on his release, stop, them by holding the

there was launched in Britain ament of the Charter petition. a movement which in a few Then the "physical force" men reached the crest of its strength, to force the bridges, and the years gripped the nation, struck gained control. Orders for a and in 1842 three and a half great national petition was terror in the heart of reaction, general strike were issued amid million signatures—the popula- igonminiously delivered by cab! and laid the foundations of great excitement—and then were tion was then 18,000,000—were It was found to bear only two that no proper preparations had this suffered the same fate as O'Connor lost his hold and his

Men's Association, published ing of means of coercing the wage cuts during a period of Desperate efforts were made to the "People's Charter," which Government, including a run on trade depression, but O'Connor keep Chartism alive, but it was became the basis of Chartism, the banks, until the militants, failed to develop it into a gen- dead by 1858. the revolutionary democratic despairing of any real action eral strike, and so the second Why did it fall? It repreall and still toying with the idea of phase of Chartism ended in de- sented the challenge of a work-Britain before it faded away insurrection, decided upon the feat.

was in Monmouth Castle, was to tred on a petition, and this time perial expansion. be the signal for general insur- O'Connor claimed to have six rection.

cepted facts, but in those times columns on November 4, 1839, should march to Parliament to cians would have us believe, was of extreme misery and degra- but owing to mismanagement present the petition. dation of the workers, particu- these failed to unite and the The Government, by this time larly among the factory opera- assault was carried out by only thoroughly alarmed - for the Chartists, hampered themselves -However one may disapprove tives, colliers and handloom 3,000 men armed with rifles tide of revolution was running by the lack of political theory, Nazi policy at home and abroad, workers of the Midlands and the and colliers' picks. Warned of high on the Continent-placed produced the seeds which the North, these few demands cap- their approach a small party of the Duke of Wellington in genius of Marx and Engels was tured the imagination of the soldiers were lying in wait and charge of military measures to to devolop into the theoretical easily dispersed them with rifle prevent insurrection. Two hun-basis of modern revolutionary fire and within a few minutes dred thousand special constables Socialism. the insurrectionists were flying were enrolled. to the hills.

cancelled when it was realised obained to a new petition. But million names. the first. A new wave of strikes mind. (He became insane in founder of the London Working The Convention went on talk- swept the country in answer to 1852 and died three years later.)

, million signatures.

A mighty demonstration was planned on Kennington Common THE attack was to have for April 10, 1848, and it was tions of class struggle which, been made by three intended that half a million men contrary to what some politi-

Troops and artillery were Savage prosections followed, placed at strategic points all scores were transported, and by over central London; Govern-

defensive, as we see it to-day, seems a far the British industrial workers, less, broken and disorgnised. The Chartists had arranged to and in many districts men were o'Connor directed the remnassemble on the Common and to reported to be arming and ants of the movement from march thence to Westmingter.

.But the demonstration proved UNDER O'Connor's a flasco, not more than ou, out leadership Chartism turned up, no attempt was made

ing-class, politically immature, Newport (Mon.) rising. Chartism flared up once more uneducated and ill-equipped, to The capture of the town and in 1847 with the election of a dominant economic power, the release of Henry Vincent, O'Connor as M.P. for Notting- strongly entrenched and well leading Chartist orator, who ham. Again the movement cen- on its way to unparalleled Im-

IT was, too, one of the earliest manifestaa native British product.

Its lessons live on. The

Lawrence H. Kirwan

# The Moan of the Pessimist

demand for democratic repre- have we to-day to compare with the world. Even in the eighteenth cen- There is every reason to believe good old has-beens? The modern tury Oliver Goldsmith is lamenting things were never so bad as they music-hall is a wash-out. Not a the sad decline of all things human, are now. Just as surely things were Rapidly becoming the most decent artist since Paul Langury and

First step in the Chartist campaign was the setting up by the disfranchised of a people's parliament called the National Convention, which sat as a rival to the House of Commons and Those happy times that shirms and Those happy times that shirms and the despairing.

a prey; men decay."

Edmund Burke, at the close of this same century and when Madame I am not given much to flat con- Guillotine was being sated with the

a source of grief, as though they the age of foolishness, it was the and you will find it amazingly high were newly arisen and freshly en- epoch of belief . . . it was the spring and uncommonly sound. How many of hope, it was the winter of de- hospitals and infirmaries are caring

"Ill fares the land, to hastening ills never so good. It depends on the point of view. Europe was never so-Where wealth accumulates and distracted, the crisis that threatens our civilisation was never so sinister, and taxation was never so intolerable. But as certainly can we assert that we are living in a wonderful age. Possibly the most interesting this world has known. The conditions of life for the mass of the population are infinitely brighter, more decent, more sensible than they used to be. There is a more kindly and tolerant spirit among us.

The mood is as old as man. I spair . . . we are all going direct to for the sick? How many homes are making more comfortable the nged? Chink of the chance the modern child is receiving. Think of the constant outflow of money for charitable purposes. The week's good cause never falls to elicit a vast

amount of sympathy. We have undoubtedly made substantial progress. The old slums are fast disappearing and garden cities are being built all around us. We are becoming physically fitter. According to the latest reports of the life insurance companies the average life in Britain to-day is 58, compared with 40 half a century ago.

Sir Oliver Lodge is of opinion that if the present progress is maintained people a century hence "will live to a hundred and be useful all the time." This does not suggest degeneration. Nor are we morally corrupt. Vice is prevalent. It always was. But the amount of sheer goodness among us is amazing. Sir Berkeley Moynihan said in an address · lately: -- "I believe in the essential goodness of human nature. . . . I have to deal with people in the great crises of their lives-the great testing times of their characters, and I find that when the average character goes into the crucible it is pure gold that comes out. There-

# Land Of Our Dreams

worst of us."

is pure gold in the heart of the

Yet in spite of all, I am not a cheery optimist. I have a sort of sneaking regard for the pessimist, All is not quiet on the western-front. One mistake we have madeis to pat ourselves on the back, and we imagine we are such a wonderful age. Our children are beginning to. wonder how in all the earth their grandfathers ever managed to exist. (Continued on Page: 4.):

By Lichty



"That new customer, I tell you she's divine-double chins, pimply skin, pasty complexion, stringy hair and everything!"

# HONGKONG TROOPS TO FRONTER PRESERVE ORDER

# Captain of British Steamer Saw Fifty Transports, Warships Enter Bay

JAPANESE LANDING HAS BEEN EFFECTED AT HACHUNG, IN BIAS

BITTER FIGHTING IS NOW IN PROGRESS.

THE LANDING WAS EFFECTED FROM A LARGE CONVOY OF TRANSPORTS AND WARSHIPS WHICH CREPT INTO BIAS BAY SHORTLY AFTER MIDNIGHT.

The Captain of a British steamer which arrived in Hongkong at 5 o'clock this morning has officially reported that he sighted at least fifty transports, warships and supply ships entering the Bay at 10.30 o'clock last night:

At least 35 vessels were counted, while an additional twenty or so ships were seen in the offing.

The preliminary landing at 4.30 a.m. was it is believed, by only a few thousand men.

At least 30,000 soldiers are believed to be aboard the ships and further landings are expected to-day.

## BRITISH TROOPS MOVE

The Telegraph is officially informed that two Companies of the Middlesex Regiment have been ordered to the New Territories to support the Police there.

Large numbers of police officers have been drafted to the New Territories. It is emphasised in official quarters that the drafting of soldiers and police to the New Territories is a precautionary measure to control the enormous flood of refugees expected to cross the frontier.

The Hongkong Government has constructed a huge concentration camp in the Territories and refugees will be detained there.

# **BRITAIN'S** DEFENCE LARDER

### Almost Empty At Time Of Crisis

LONDON, Oc.t 11. MAJ. GEN. J. F. C. FULcompletely empty at the sages. time of the crisis.

"We could not have sent | 20,000 men across to Continent for over. month," he declared.

"The Territorials would not have been réady for almost a year, "Now Britain is at last doing the

"One day the Eritish people will erect a statue to Herr Hitler because he shook us out of our lethargy," General Fuller recommends that the terms Regular and Territorial Armies should be 7.750lished,

"We should eall our forces, whether they be Territorials or Regulars, our Army, for that is what they are."

### JAPANESE DRIVE INLAND

(Continued from Page 1.)

front, and thereby eliminate the necessity for a South China campaign, particularly against Canton. Military authorities here are of the opinion that the present landing is a prelude to the establishment of a strong base, after which there will be a full while negotiators renew their efforts in Hongkong where the Canton representatives have frequently conferred with Japanese agents, according to Japanese re-

Colonel H. Wachi, one of Colonel Dolhara's trusted lieutenants, is among the negotiators, according to

Most neutrals believe that the Cantonese will not capitulate, despite the threat of a Japanese advance on Canton and are of the opinion that the South China landing is partially Intended to demoralise the Chinese during the advance on Hankow,-United Press.

### DOMEI CONFIRMS LANDING

Hongkong, Oct. 12. Japanese troops started landing on the eastern coast of Kwangtung Province near Blas Bay on a large scale at about 4 o'clock this morning, it was authoritatively reported. -Domel.

The landing at Hachung was effected after a bom- OFFICIAL bardment which commenced CONFIRMATION ; at about 2 a.m.

It is believed that the OF LANDING Japanese will strain every refrort to drive parallel with the Hongkong-Kwangtung ED BY JAPANESE FORCES IN frontier, and cut the BIAS BAY AT 4.30 A.M. Kowloon-Canton Railway, JAPANESE TRANSPORTS ARE IN paign. The city is still under Arab later dominating the river BIAS BAY, AN OFFICIAL REPORT control, however, mouth.

LER, Military Corres- By this means they would pondent of the Daily Mail effectively cut Canton off revealed in a special article from all supplies from to-day that "Britain's de- Hongkong.-Reuter, United fence larder was almost Press and Telegraph mes-

ON OTHER SIDE OF HONGKONG

Above twelve Japanese warships were seen yesterday steaming off Chungshan district and at the mouth a of the Pearl River, it is said.

### SHIP MOVEMENTS CONFIRMED

A long - distance telephone comright thing. We are filling that immication from Walyeung, on important East River town north of Bias Day, confirms that 30 Japanese transports and 11 warships appeared of in advance by his Government that the coast at 9.30 p.m. Shortly after the appearance of possible and that it would be a the warships all lights were ex-

LANDING CONFIRMED

tinguished.

SHANGHAI, Oct. 11. A joint Japanese Army Navy communique issued this morning conthat a landing of Japanese troops and marines was effected "somewhere in South China" early to-day.—Reuter.

# EXCHANGE RATES

Stockholm	
Berlin	· · ·
Paris	•
Paris	
Athens 547 14 Brussels 28.14 Milan 90 14 Oslo 19.90 Amsterdam 8.76 14 Copenhagen 22.40 Stockholm 19.41 Prague 138 1/4 Helsingfors 226 34 New York 4.76 14  Stockholm 19.41 Prague 138 1/4 New York 4.76 14  Athens 547 14 28.13 DEMOB  B.76 1/2 28.13  B.76 1/2  Cermany will commod the	
Milan	JV TO
Milan	11 10
Oslo	TE TOTA
Amsterdam	ILIOL
Copenhagen	
Stockholm19.41 Prague1381/4 Helsingfors226% New York4.76 / 4.76  Stockholm19.41 19.41 1381/4 1381/4 226% All Reservists will	Berlin, Oct. 11.
Prague	
New York4.76 4.76 All Reservists will	etice detilopitien-
New York4.76 4.76 All Reservisis Will	
	<del>-</del>
Bucharest 065 665 life within two or	
ViennaNom. Nom. I wat onte.—United P	ress
Lisbon1101/6 1103/6	
Hongkong1s. 3d. Is. 3d.	
Shanghai814	CARTATOR
Bombay	CANNOT
Yokohama	
Belgrade212 212 LAND IN	N U.D.
Montreal4.801/4 4.80	
Montevideo20 20 New 1	York, Oct. 11.
Buenos Aires 18.73 18.93 The special board	
2.31/32 has ordered Mr. Joh	
British novelist; to be	
bliver (forward), 191/2 191/2 the United States on	
War Loan1017s 1011/s he is not in possession	the ground that
British Wireless. visued passport. Uni	n of a properly

# ARABS ASK **AUTONOMY** PALESTINE

Cairo, Oct. 11. demand for the establishment of a constitutional government in Palesa resolution unanimously passed at the closing session of the Moslem Inter
Parliamentary Communication Radio Programme Broadcast by Z.B.W. on a Frequency of 845 k.c's. and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 8-11 p.m. on 9.52 m.c's. per second. Parliamentary Congress at

cessation of Jewish immigration to Fox-Trot-Pop Corn Man; Quickstep Palestine.

It rejects the division of Palestine in any form and demands the establishment of constitutional Governtreaty, a general amnesty for political prisoners, the release of arrested leaders. The resolution finally claims that the acceptance of the above demands is the only possible solution of the problem and unless it is accepted all Arab peoples should be asked to consider the British and the Jews as enemies with all the consequences which that feeling entails, In a preamble the resolution states that in order to show the good will of the Congress the Jews already in Palestine will be granted full rights

### ASSASSINS FAIL

of citizenship.—Reuter.

Jerusalem, Oct. 11, An unsuccessful attempt to assassinate the District Commissioner of Jerusalem was made at mid-day

ed, were thrown from the old city conducted by John Barbirolli. ramparts at a convoy of cars proceeding along the Jericho road. The armoured vehicle and the Comtuissioner's car.

mediately cordoned off the area and searched it.—Reuter.

### MORE RIOTING

Jerusalem, Oct. 11. Fighting all over, Palestine to-day has resulted in 17 Arabs being killed and numerous Arabs, police-men and constables being wounded.

Near Beisan 15 Arabs were killed while buttling with the British Trans-Jordan frontier forces under Captain Seymour Evans, who was

British troops have made their headquarters in the courtyard of the Church of the Nativity in Bethlehem At Beisan there were very heavy

English planes strafed the Arab positions, forcing them to retreat and leave 11 dead and three wounded, -United Press.

# LONDON DISCUSSIONS

JAPAN WILL

RESPECT

**POWERS'** 

INTERESTS

The Japanese Consulate General

in Hongkong has not yet been

officially informed of the landing

in Kwangtung. However, it has

received unofficial confirmation

This morning the local Consul

General, Mr. T. Nakamura, an-

nounced that he had been informed

a landing in Kwangtung was

military movement aimed at the

speedy fall of the Chiang Kai-shek

stated that under all circumstances

the interests of foreign Powers

Huge German

Debt Increase

The floating debt of the German

of twelve per cent, over the preceding

Berlin, Oct. 11.

would be respected.

from the Shanghai Consulate:

London, Oct. 11. Discussions on the situation in Palestine continued at the Colonial Office to-day between Mr. Malcolm MacDonald, the Secretary for Colonies, and other officials, including the High Commissioner of Palestine who is at present in London.-Reuter.

# Death Stops Liner Twice In Hour

Twice within an hour the 24,000- C. F. Mechan. ton U.S. liner Manhattan was stopped However, the information also for the burial of a captain's steward. The B. B. C. Singers. The first sea burial was that of Herman Vos, who had been transfer-

> While this was taking place, Char-les Camelleri (44) dropped dead. He had been steward to Captain A. B. Randall, commander of the Manhattan, for 12 years.

Reich increased in August from 4,000 million Reichmarks to 4,500,000,000 medical ald. Reichmarks, representing an increase

In the liner's hospital two doctors remained at his bedside for 24 hours in an attempt to save Vos.

# Statues

The authorities of Ostend have just All Reservists will return to civil That all statues of the sort one used Disappointed life within two or three weeks of to sec

In shops near the beach,

Price ten francs each. Must no longer be shown in their nudbt state. But must be shown (if at all) from said date. Wrapped up as packets. New York, Oct. 11.
The special board at Ellis Island So In paper jackets. the shopkeepers, fearing trade

will be hurt. British novelist, to be excluded from ! Advertise: "Statues, ten france each, in paper shirt." And they say they sell more. Than ever before.

# RADIO BROADCAST

"West End Cabaret": A B.B.C. Recording

IN "TOWN TO-NIGHT"

6.00 Recorded Dance Music. present being held here.

The resolution declares that the Congress considers null and void the Balfour declaration in support of a national home for the Jews in Palestine, and demands the immediate cessation of Jewish immigration to the congress and his the congress of the congress considers that the Congress considers null and void the Balfour declaration in support of a national home for the Jews in Palestine, and demands the immediate cessation of Jewish immigration to the congress of -Home Again Blues....Harry Roy and His Orchestra; Slow Fox-Trot-Got A New Pair Of Shoes (film 'Thoroughbreds don't cry'); Quickstep-Swing Is Here To Sway (film ment, the signing of an Anglo-Arab 'Ali Baba goes to Town')....Harry Roy and His Orchestra,

6.32 - Closing Local Stock Quota-

B. B. C. Recording-"West End Cabaret," With Effic Atherton, May, June and Julie, The Mystery Singer, The Two Charladies, Madge Stephens and Peggy Rhodes, Clifford Stanton, Queenic Leonard and Edward Cooper, Madge Mullen at the Piano, Piping by Ex-Pipe Major Massle, Philip Wade as a Taxi-driver, Ord Hamilton and his 20th Century Band and Interruptions by Leonard Henry as the Visitor. Devised and Produced by Cecil Madden.

8.00 Time, Weather and An-8.03 Chopin—Concerto No. 2 In F

Minor, Op. 21. Arthur Rubinstein (Piano) and Four bombs, two of which explod- The London Symphony Orchestra 8.32 Songs from Grand Opera.

"Pagliacei" (Leoncavallo); On convoy consisted of two military With The Motley .... Richard Tauber escort cars, a Police car and an (Tenor) with Orchestra cond. by G. Walter; "Madam Butterfly" (Puccini); And Izaghi and Izanami..... None of the occupants of the Rosina Buckman (Soprano) and convoy were hit and Police im- Nellie Walker (Contraito) with Orchestra cond. by Eugene Goossens; "The Magic Flute" (Mozart); Within These Sacred Walls.... Ivar Andresen (Bass) with Orchestra cond. by Fritz Zweig; "Norma" (Romani-Beilini); Queen Of Heaven....Ina Soucz (Soprano) with Orchestra cond. by John Barbirolli.

8.50 London Relay-"Empire Exchange." Points of view by travellers from the Dominions and Colonies. 9.05 Reginald Foort (Organ) and

the B. B. C. Dance Orchestra. Lulworth Cove (Shadwell); Seville ('Cities of Romance'-Haydre Wood) ....The B. B. C. Variety Orchestra cond, by Charles Shadwell with Reginald Foort at the B. B. C. Theatre Organ; Hit Parade No. 3; Intro: Goodnight Angel, My Heaven easualties when the Arabs attacked Heaven. Why talk about love, Serenade to the stars, So long sweetheart....Reginald Foort at the B. B C. Theatre Organ; Give Me Your Hand-Waltz: Marilou-Tango .... The B. B. C. Dance Orchestra directed by Henry Hall with vocal chorus; Curtain Up (Ballerina Suite-A. Wood); Manhattan Moonlight (Alter) .... The B. B. C. Variety Orchestra cond, by Charles Shadwell with Reginald Foort at the B. B. C. Theatre

> 9.30 London Relay-The News. Songs by Richard Crooks

(Tenor). If I Am Dreaming (operetta 'The Dubarry').....Piano accomp. by Frank La Forge; Without Your Love (Operetta 'The Dubarry') .... with Grace Moore (Soprano) and Orchestra; You Will Remember Vienna (film 'Viennese Nights')....with

Orchestra. 10.00 London Relay-"In Town To-night."

Introducing unusual stories from every walk of life and flashes from the news of the week. Produced by. 10.30 London Relay-A Recital by

Murgaret Godley; Margaret Rees; Gladys Winmill; Doris Owens; Bradbridge White; Martin Boddey; Stanred from the British steamer Jersey ley Riley; Samuel Dyson; Conducted City of which he was captain's ste- by Trevor Harvey; With Ernest Lush at the Plano; Songs: To Lovely Groves (Charles Tessier); Thy Lips like Roses (Claude Lejeune); Love me Truly (Jacques Lefevre); When I Behold (C. Goudimel); Fa, La, La, I Cannot Conceal It (Plerre Certon); Soul in Torment (Jean Hure); Ma-Vos, a 59-year-old naturalised Bri- drigal (Gabriel Faure); Quartets with tish subject was transferred to the plano, Op. 112: 1. Yearning; 2. In Manhattan as the result of a mid- the Night; 3. Heaven Shines so Atlantic radio message asking for Limpid and Clear; 4. See the Roses Growing: 5. Grow, Stinging Nettle, by the Road. 6. Pretty Swallow, Dearest Swallow (Brahms). 11.00 London Relay-France, at

Play'. A talk by E. M. Stephan. 11.10 Close Down.

# Manager Bitterly

Chleago, Oct. 10. Hartnett, catcher and manager of the Chicago Cubs, is bitterly disappointed in the results of the World Baseball Series, and in an interview sold: There is going to be a shake-up in the team. You can bet that. Only four guys are sure of their jobs and they are Dean, Lee, Bryant and Hack. As for the rest, I shall trade or sell to get rid of any or all of them. That's as much as I'll tell you right now."-United



# Hilhouse Heath and Scotts Hats.

Hats that fit your personality as well as your head.

Hats are hard to choose, and too seldom do they crown a man graciously.

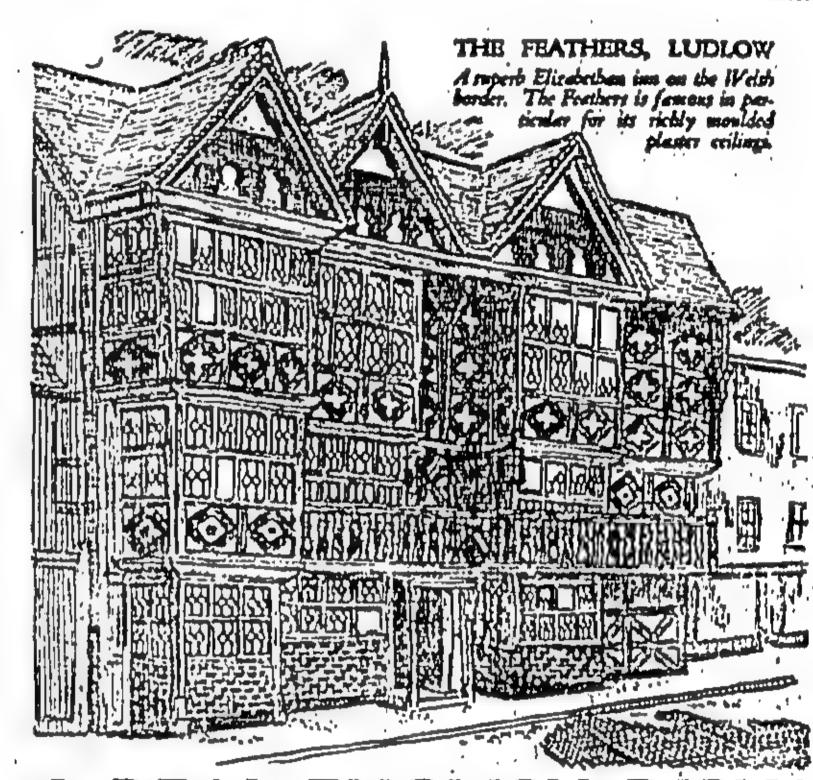
If you have any doubts do not hesitate to ask us to help youfrom the extent of our experience and the wide variety of our these well-known -makers.

Prices range from

\$17.50

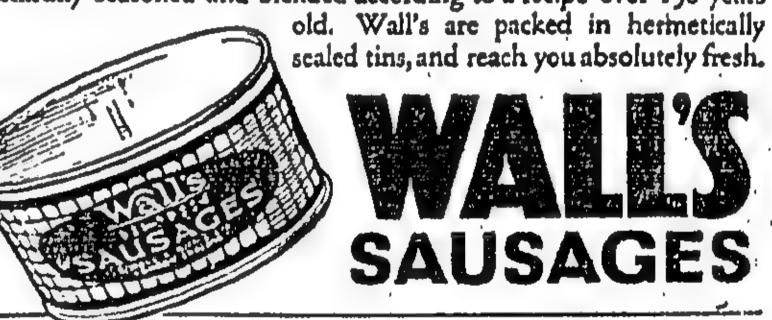
# MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

SPECIALISTS



# REAL ENGLISH DISH

VOU may not be able to lunch at a famous old English inn, L but however far from home you are you can enjoy a real English meal. For what greater treat for a hungry man than sizzling-hot, delicious Wall's Sausages! You just can't resist them! The perfection of Wall's Sausages comes from the finest meats, skilfully seasoned and blended according to a recipe over 150 years



# Hou buy mostly with old fashioned bottle cleaners. White shoe cleaners in bottles are as old fashioned as the horse and buggy. To-day modern people, who want full value for their money, are using white shoe cleaner in tubes-KIWI. With KIWI, you get all cleaner, a concentrated white that is always ready to use. There is none of the old bottle shaking, you use less water, the job is done quicker and with less mess and above all it is most economical. There enough for a season for two people. A TUBE FOR THIS SUMMER NOW

White in

LASTS A SEASON

# Australians Only Just

# Failed To Win The Davis Cup

# Budge And Mako Are Not An Invulnerable Combination

London, Sept. 12.

At last the long-drawn-out struggle for the possession of the Davis Cup for 1938, which has been going on ever since the middle of May either in Europe or America, has drawn to its conclusion; and the Cup remains in the possession of the country of its donor. Of all the nearly thirty would-be challengers for it, Australia came out top; but to wrest the trophy from the hands of the American fielders proved just too hard a task for them-but only just. Budge was too good for either of his opponents to win a single from him; but, as I anticipated last Sunday, the American second string, R. Riggs, was able to win one of his two singles, and so made up for the loss of the doubles.

Budge and Make must know by this out of them. time that they are by no means invulnerable—nothing like so reliable a pair an Wilmer Allison and J. van

settled matters finally in America's couple of months ago. It will be favour. According to the reports remembered (though doubtless there cabled over here, Budge's victory are hopes that it may have been over Quist was largely owing to the forgottent) that the main subject for Australian being "put off his game" discussion was whether the Davis by being frequently and relentlessly Cup competition should in future be . fool-faulted. These incidents are un- held annually or blennially. Amerifortunite; but if a man consistently can opposition to the blennial proserved foot-faults (and Quist has posal was, naturally, very strong; tong been well known as an in- and the resolution was lost by fourvelerate foot-faulter) it is only right | teen votes to seven, although all the that he should be penalised.

for their country certainly ought to land) was cast in favour of it, toschool themselves to obey the rules gether with the votes of Germany, of the game; and it is no excuse for Greece, and Switzerland. All the breaking them to say that the rule other European countries, as well as ta a bad rule. Bad it may be, and India and Japan, voted with the in the opinion of most people it in: U.S.A. for the maintenance of the Lumb has taken the United States but the international Federation has status quo. To them the Davis Cup by storm. intringe it.

UNORTHODOXY SUCCEEDS justified by its results. Australia surprising if the 1939 competition appears to have unorthodoxy in its found no team from Great Britain very air. V. B. McGrath Is, like among the entries. Bromwich, a player who uses a twotianded blow for some of his strokes, and very good strokes they are, pos- the difficulty of assessing the "form" sessing the great advantage of con- of women players could well cealing their intended direction en- imagined than that demonstrated in tirely from the adversary. And the the match played this last week begreatest of all Australian players, tween the team of Australian women Norman Brookes was by no means and their hostesses in the U.S.A. It a model of orthodoxy. It was said was a two-day match: on the first new talent to go to the United States instructive. He points out that in view of the damage which the fox of him that he did everything wrong day the Australians led by four for our Wightman Cup team and the parks and suburban areas of the undoubtedly does to the barnyard -held his racket wrong, had his feet matches to two; on the second they they chose Miss Lumb on this per- principal cities of Australia are lowl. in the wrong position, and in short, lost four out of six, with the result formance. committed all the faults it was pos- that the whole encounter ended in aible to commit. Yet he was, in his a draw. The four chief singles had day, undoubtedly the best player in these remarkable results: Miss Coyne fled.

It was a great performance on the | the world. It is safe to say that, if part of the Australian pair, Quist he had been "taken in hand" early and Bromwich, to win the doubles in his career and "coached," he only a few days before in the final are those who are strong-minded of the U.S.A. doubles champlonship; and self-confident enough to resist but anyone who follows the form of having their individuality "coached"

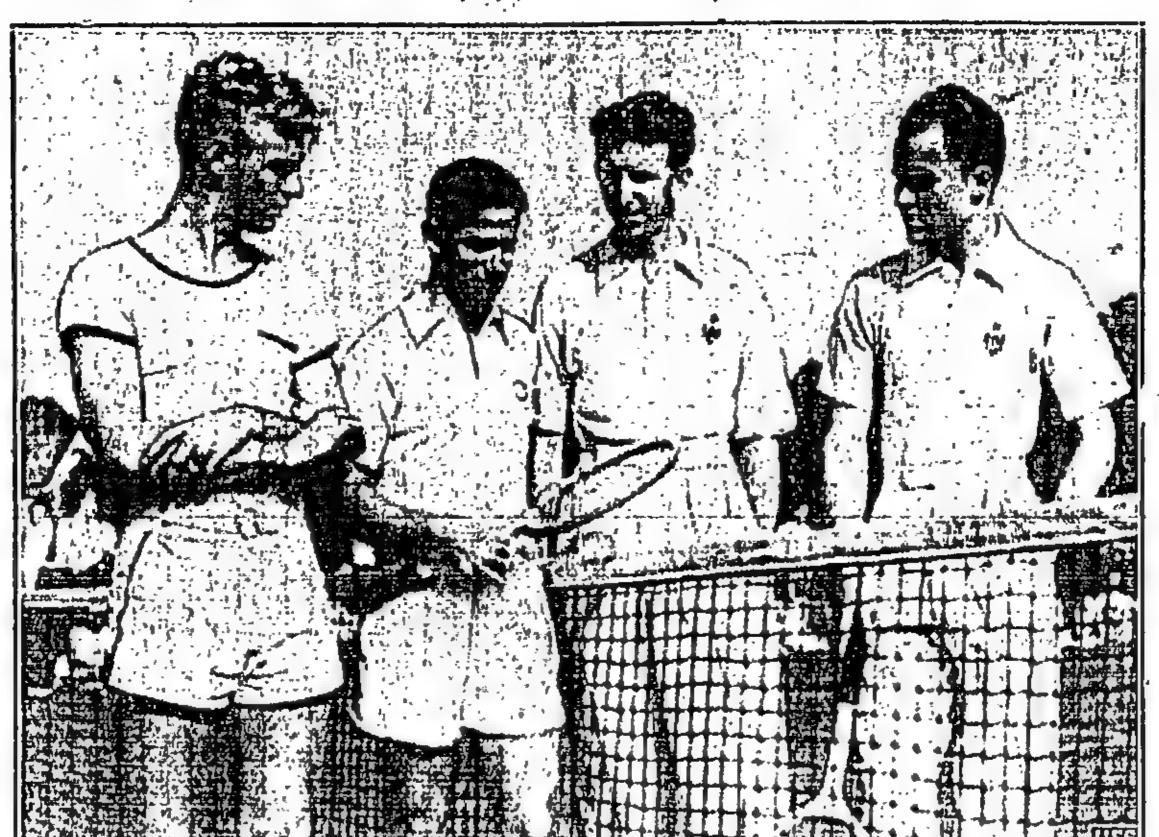
DAVIS CUP MEETING Well, no more Davis Cup this Ryn were a few years ago. They year. But before finally leaving it entered on the match with two wins it is not uninteresting to note that in the singles on the previous day to the official organ of the game has at hearten them, but their defeat threw last published a report of the meetthe issue into the melting-pot again, ing of the Davis Cup nations which The first single of the final day was held in London more than a strength of the British Empire (with

spent at least four fruitless years in has been the principal agent in endeavouring to find a satisfactory popularising the game in their counemendment to it: and until that tries, and they saw no reason whatsolution is found, if ever, players lever for preventing them playing for must be prepared to put up with it every year if they wished to being penalised if they continue to enter. Conversely, there is no reawish to enter every year, why it in the Wightman Cup team, was bet-Australia's fine fight, however, should not enter every second or ter known in squash rackets than in cuttles her to good hopes for next every tenth year if it so desires. It lawn tennis, senson's competition. Quite the fea- is hard to see why this country turn of the whole match was the should have supported a proposal brillant play of Bromwich. It is which was from the very start unfortunate, in one, way, that his doomed to defeat. Of all nations success should be obtained by the our Association is far the richest, use of such extremely unorthodox and can well afford to send its team enclinds as using both hands to grip anywhere in Europe to play Davis fuls racket; but his style is undeniably Cup matches. It would be indeed

> "VARIUM ET MUTABILE No more admirable illustration of

THEY KEPT DAVIS CUP

TELEGRAPH,



The four members of the American Davis Cup squad which retained the trophy for Uncle Sam against ngainst Budge and Mako, especially would never have risen to the the Australian challenge. Left to right: Joe Hunt, Bobby Riggs, Donald Budge and Gene Mako. As exafter the overwhelming defeat the eminence which he achieved. Great pected, the burden fell on Budge's shoulders; he won both his singles, and though he and Make lost the two Americans had inflicted on them players are born, not made; lucky doubles, the victory secured by Riggs over Quist gave the Americans a 3-2 success.

W. Oldfieid

hundreds of wickets made of con-

a type of green colr matting is

efficient associations, comprised

Oldfield. (Hutchinson). 10s. 6d.

delegates from the various clubs

# U.S. PICKS MARGOT LUMB AS HELEN'S SUCCESSOR

By Stanley N. Doust

London, Sept. 14. The United States already sees a successor to Helen Wills and ultimate women's champion at Wimbledon-a British girl.

She is Margot Lumb, who surprised the tennis world by beat-Players eminent enough to play the very natural exception of Ire- ing Miss Helen Jacobs, No. 1 seeded player, 7-5, 6-2, in the third round of the National Championships of the United States at Forest Hills on Monday.

Fair-haired and blue-eyed, Miss |-

She has endeared herself to the crowds—and when an American crowd likes anyone the enthusiasm Writes Book crowds-ond when an American is whole-hearted.

A 'BREAK' SERVICE

Her speed of loot is phenomenal

the literature on the game.

The selectors were searching for the development of junior players is farmers have been very tolerant in

Their choice has been amply justl- crete, over which, before play begins,

She is 26 and left-handed, hits very of the ball, and at the same time hard, has a "break" service which is protect the ball from being damaged. difficult for women to negotiate—and On such pitches thousands of perhaps it was this service that help-|ericketers play competitive cricket ed her to beat Miss Jacobs. each Saturday under the direction of

beat Miss Jacobs, Miss Jacobs beat constituting these associations. Of-Miss Wynne, Miss Wynne beat Mrs. ficial umpires, who have to pass an Fabyan, and Mrs. Fabyan beat Miss examination on the rules, are pro-Coyne! More succinctly, A beat B, vided. B beat C, C bent D, and D beat A. In the cities and suburbs This sort of thing, which occurs Sydney itself there are thirty such much more frequently in everyday associations, comprising almost one tennis than one would believe pos- thousand teams and providing comsible, is the despair of handleappers petitive play for approximately 16,of tournaments; who could say 000 players each week. As similar which of these four is the best associations exist throughout the player? The compilers of ranking country districts as well it can be lists and "seeding" committees are realised the wonderful fostering of not to be envied, either. Their task telent which is continually being of days, every result is turned up- which is being inid for the producside down, what safe conclusion can tion of future champions. All of they possibly draw? The only cer- which goes to show the thoroughness tainty appears to be to adopt of Australia's cricket mind. G., B. S.'s apophthegm, "You Never - "Behind the Wicket," By W. A. Can Tell."

# What Australia Needs To Retain "Ashes"

London, Oct. 11. W. A. Oldfield, the veteran arrived in England to-day, told Pressmen that Australia would need, if she is to retain the "Ashes", a new slow bowler, a new fast bowler and a new opening bat before the next Test series.

# Should The Fox Be Exterminated? "War" Threatened In Ireland

London, Sept. 26. It is necepted generally that no finer wicket-keeper has ever graced "War" is threatened in Ireland. 12 did best. She has won the women's singles the cricket field than W. A. Oldfield. The question at issue is whether the in squash rackets four years in suc- the Australian player, whose skill fox is to be exterminated. On the cession, and it is said of her that she has been so much admired in Aus- one side are ranged the horseis as for ahead of her nearest woman tralia, England, and elsewhere. In breeders and followers of the fox rival as Amr Bey is among the men. his book, "Behind the Wicket" hunt. On the other are the smaller he deals with his experiences in a farmers, who are alleging that the happy and reminiscent way, and fox is destroying their poultry. although there may be little that is It is a grave question, especially really constructive in the publication in the well-known fox-hunting Baxter completed a good match by which read 2 4 . . 6 6. Robert Lee and has helped her tennis as much it is a very pleasant contribution to areas like the County Meath. The hunting field is, of course, an in- F.A. Broadbridge also retired with are easily the best pair of bowlers Her rise to same in tennis began Oldsteld tells his story from the dispensable adjunct to the horse- 62 and 18 respectively to their cre- in the Colony to-day. at Wimbledon only last year, when beginning of his career in a most breeding industry, since it is there dit. Nobody else did very much. I she extended Senorita Lizana (as entertaining way, making reference that the young hunters are "made" she was then) to three sets on the to many of the great ones he has and shown to the best advantage, were batting, Hosegood was not Centre Court—a thing no English- played with and against. His advice The fox hunt cannot continue to given a chance with the ball. He is woman had done for 18 months. .. to wicket-keepers, naturally, must exist without foxes, and it has to be to my mind a better bowler than he be valuable, and his comments on admitted that in the past the small is a batsman.

> Just now these farmers have raised the cry that they cannot stand the destruction of their poultry any stretched to lessen the high bound longer, and they have called on the local agricultural authority to offer a price for the extermination of the

The Agricultural Committee in the county are torn by two loyalties. They know the value of the fox to the horse-breeder, while they have to admit the losses incurred by the fowl breeder. In the end, it seems likely that a compromise will have to be reached by which the number of foxes will be reduced and the damage to all the hen-roosts proportionately mitigated.

Another form of sport which is threatened is that of trout-fishing in the lakes of the midlands. The enemy, in this case, is a strange type of wild duck which has recently taken up its abode in the neighbourhood of the lakes. According to anglers, it does more damage than the poachers. The ukase has gone forth, and the unwelcome duck is going to have a bad time of it.-Our Our Correspondent.

# Obolensky To Continue His Rugger Feats

Prince Alex Obolensky, the old Oxford and England Rugby wing three-quarter, will be seen regularly in London Rugby this season, playing for Rosslyn Park, on the Old Deer Park ground at Richmond.

# BOWLER; KOWLOON ALL OUT CHEAPLY

# Hongkong v. Kowloon Game Revealed Nothing Of Note

(By "R. Abble")

I was very sorry not to be able to get over to the match on Saturday at King's Park when the Navy played Kowloon. As a matter of fact I would have given the latter part of my engagement a miss, had I known that the game was going to be played, but the first I knew of it was when I opened my paper on Sunday morning. Judging from the scores I do not think I missed very

been at full strength, with perhaps sporadically in the last twenty the exception of Teddy Fincher, years, I think. The game on Monday made a most terrible mess of it. was spoilt by the weather and also Actually, I am told this newcomer by the absence of three prominent Moores is a particularly useful players at least, Teddy Fincher, H. bowler and I am looking forward to Owen Hughes and T. A. Pearce, the seeing him in action. My old friend latter of whom is, I gather, mixed Paxton, whom I flatter myself I can up in this billiards gone to grass keep out of my wicket on matting at Fanling. Incidentally, if Shangso long 'as I don't try to get any hal can send a golf team it seems runs, seems to have found the length a pity that they cannot send a cricket too. His figures were 3 wickets for team. I suppose age and weight 16 as compared with Moores' 5 for will tell. 18. I did hear he bowled as well as

NAVY DISCOVERS USEFUL

Moores. Anderson and Ernie too wet to start until after tiffin Fincher were the only two to get and I am afraid that a lot of damage into double figures for Kowloon; in his been done to the newly laid fact they were the only two to make ground. In view of the great efforts more than three runs. A dreadful that have been taken to get the Club

When the Navy batted 5 wickets W. A. Oldfield, the veteran | fell pretty cheaply but Commander Australian wicket-keeper who | Taylor got 24 and Talbot made a similar number, while Moores picked up 37 not out. No-one else seems to have run into form, and Whitmarsh has not hit his proper form yet. Manners picked a good 'un early on. It always takes the cracks some time to settle down.

### CRAIGENGOWER COLLAPSE

Craigengower at King's Park. from Gosano the batting was not of Rodrigues, Reed, Soares and E. L. a very high order, and even the Gosano all got double figures to start latter scratched about a bit at first. with and the side totalled 140 runs. | Madar made a couple of fine catches Sousa was the leading bowler with in the slips and Minu bowled well. 5 wickets for 32 runs. Personally I Stokes and Perry do not seem to never can see that he is anything have caught my informant's eye! more than a change bowler, but he does seem to come off in a surprising way. Billimoria who, to my mind, is twice the class only managed to get 3 for 47. When Craigengower went into bat it was a dreadful business, as they only managed to tot up 59 for 8 wickets, thanks to a gallant 21 not out by A. K. Ismail. They pulled off a draw with 2 wickets to - in go. No less than seven bowlers were tried out and Ozorlo with 3 for

# K.C.C'S REVENCE

tween the K.C.C. and the Navy, the turned a lot-one of those balls senior service were all shot for 44. which, if they are the first one gets. of which Brownrigg made 26 not will close most innings. Minu did out. Baxter took & wickets for 9 not time them as well as usual but runs in six overs. For Kowloon he had one over from Anderson knocking up 49 retired and R.T. and bowled well as usual. He and Minu was sorry to see that when the Navy

# MONDAY'S GAME

These games between residents of Hongkong and Kowloon have been

The K.C.C. who tseem to have played many times before but only

To revert to the game. It was pitch into passable order, it is rather a pity the game was played at all as it taught us nothing, and was not very brilliant,

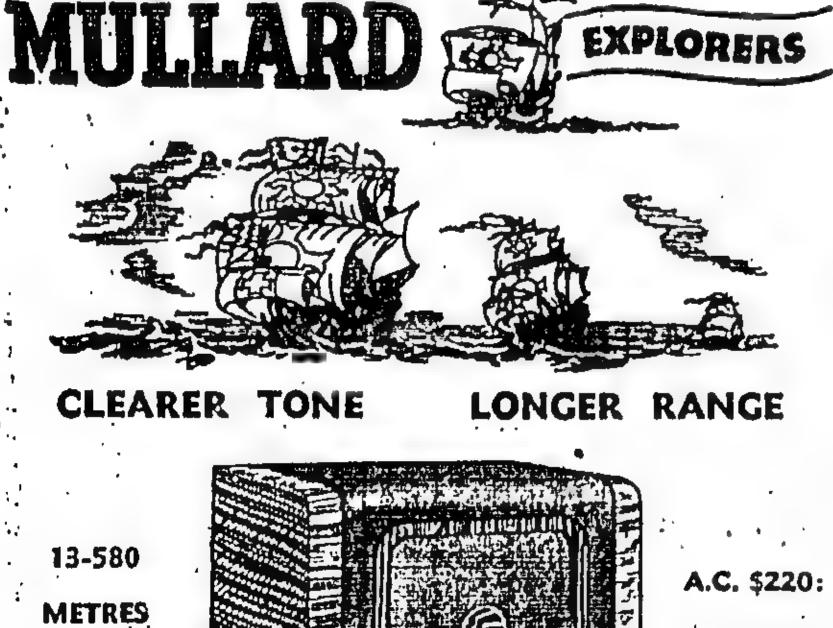
Anderson and Mackay opened for Kowloon at 1.34, p.m. to Minu at the Naval Yard and Beck bowling at the other end-the wrong one for him of course. The former bowled a nice length and turned the ball as well, and both batsmen fell to slip catches. Beck, I gather, caught his with his chest. Fincher started confidently and made his half cen-Recreio did fairly well against tury just under the hour but apart

### NOT SO GOOD

The Hongkong innings was maddenning in that it taught us little. We know that Colledge, Nazarin, Souza and Madar can get runs and that Minu is a slogger that delights the eye. They did their bit. I was glad to see Nazarin get going as he has had a lean patch. Kilbee is quite out of form. Kitchell got n duck. He did so well in the Trials that this will probably be very salutary. I don't know Longfield but ! hear he had the consolation of being In the second eleven game be- bowied by a real good 'un which

# CARDS

I do hope I shall get some cards soon. The only one I have is C.S.C.C. which shows a game against the H.K.C.C. on the latter Club's ground on Saturday next. I hope things start moving soon, as there has been an awful snag in the disappointment over the Interport.



MODEL .

X22

AC/DC \$250:

Less 10% Cash

THE ANDERSON MUSIC CO., LTD. TEL. 21322. ICE HOUSE STREET



Capped for England in all the 1936 internationals, "Obo" will be remembered for his great pace on the wing.
He scored two glorious tries against
the All Blacks, and still relains much
of the speed that made him the
closest marked man in the game.



NEW WATERPROOFED SNAP NARROW BRIMS OR SMART TYROLEANS

STETSON HATS BEST FUR FELTS IN MOST POPULAR STYLES

KNOX HATS

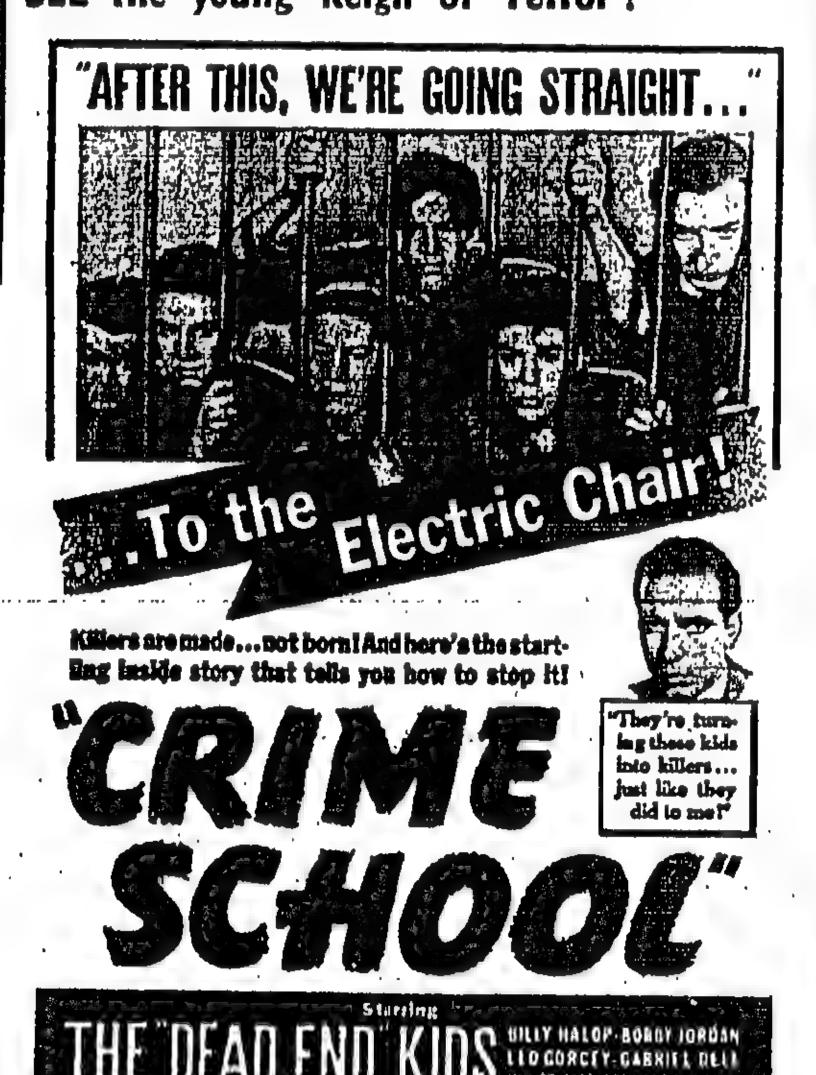
WORLD'S FAVOURITE LIGHTWEIGHTS THEY ARE ALL HERE



# SHOCKING! REVEALING! DRAMATIC!

SEE the classrooms with barbed wire ! . . SEE teachers with clubs and whips!...

SEE kids fighting to stay honest!... SEE the young Reign of Terror!



ADDED! Sybil Jason in "THE LITTLE PIONEER" A Featurette in Technicolour

**TO-MORROW** At The

# REPRIEVE GRANTED TO TENNIS ACE

Von Cramm To Be Released Soon

Berlin, Oct. 12. The German tennls champion, Baron Gottfried von Cramm, who, it will be recalled was sentenced to a prison term of one year for grave moral delinquencies last May will be, according to a statement issued by authoritative quarters here, released from prison on October 16.

For the remainder of the sentence a reprieve will be granted.

Baron Gottfried von Cramm had as previously reported appealed against the sentence but had later withdrawn the appeal on advice of his attorneys. It was reported at that time that von Cramm had been warned that it is quite likely that the court of appeal might pronounce a more severe sentence instead of reducing the original sentence and that a reduction of the prison term of one year imposed upon von Cramm by the court of first instance is not to be expected in any

Informed quarters here, however, regard this as impossible and they believe that von Cramm will retire to private life.—Trans-Ocean.

# Japanese Swimming Record Is Recognised

Tokyo, Oct. 12. Tomikatsu Amano, an undergraduate of the Nippon University in Tokyo, established a new world record in the 1,500-metre free-style aquatic event at the All-Japan Swimming Meet held at Meiji Shrine performance having been officially re- Demand

TIFFINS

China Bldg., Hongkong.

Ships expected to be in wireless Conte Blance communication with Hongkong to- Yuensang. Bolssevain, Sontay, Nanchang, City Empress of Canada, Miramar, Of Athens.

BEER

Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

Here's Luch!



Virginia Brace and Herbert Marshall in "Woman Against Woman,"

# Tennis fans in Germany naturally wonder whether von Cramm will now resume his interrupted tennis Harry Hopman Wins Pacific Tennis Title

Berkeley, Oct. 11. In the men's final of the Pacific tennis championship, Harry Hopman, the Australian Davis Cup captain, defeated Jack Tidball by 5-7, 6-2, 7-5,

Hopman was the only member of the Australian team to remain behind to complete the tournament. The others had to default their matches in the semi-finals of the mixed doubles owing to the fact that their ship sailed yesterday

team-mates.-United Press.

# EXCHANGE

TOPING THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO	here yesterday by the Japan Amateur Aquatic Sports Union, of Tokyo.  Amano covered the 1,500-metre course in 18 minutes 58.8 seconds. He also shattered the lap time world record at 1,000-metres in the same event, negotiating the distance in 12 minutes 33.8 seconds.	Demand 18. 2% T.T. Shanghai 170 nom. T.T. Singapore 53% T.T. Japan 106% T.T. India 82 iii T.T. U.S.A. 29% T.T. Manita 59% T.T. Batavia 54% T.T. Bangkok 149% T.T. Saigon 110 T.T. France 11 T.T. Germany 73% T.T. Switzerland 129% T.T. Australia 1/6%	Ey Order, C. B. BROWN, Secretar  STOP USING 12 WAY
	Ships expected to be in wireless communication with Hongkong to-	Conte Blancamano, Potsdam, Sagres, Yuensang, Halvang, Hangsang	TOOTEPASTES

A toothpaste that merely cleans the teeth does only half the job. Gums, too, must be cared for -must be kept free from infection. And PORHAN'S is the toothpaste that does both those jobs.
Notice the improvement

when you start using Forhan's, See how brilliantly white your teeth become. And how much more firm and healthy your gums look and feel. A special famous Astringent, Stand ingredient, Dr. Forhan's 3 toothpaste, assures this double protection, Start using Forhan's today!

Cloons Tooth Saves Games The Original Teethpasts for both TEETH AND GUME

Formula of Dr. R. J. Perhan Sales Agents: MULLER, MACLEAN & CO., INC. French Bank Bldg., Hongkong, China.



# POINTS DECISION

New Orleans, Oct. 10.
Baby Arizmendi, 135¼ lbs., of Los
Angeles, beat Wally Hally, 135 lbs.,
of Hollywood, on points in a tenround bout to-day.—United Press.

# SPORT ADVTS

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB.

Draft Programmes and Entry Forms for the Ninth Extra Race Meeting to be held on Saturday, 22nd October, 1938, (weather permitting) may be obtained at Hopman will now entrain for Los the Secretary's Office, Exchange Angeles, where he will rejoin his Building; the Club House, Happy Valley; the Hong Kong Club; the Sports Club; and the Stables; Shan Kwong Road.

Entries close at 12 o'clock NOON on Thursday, 13th October,

By Order, C. B. BROWN,



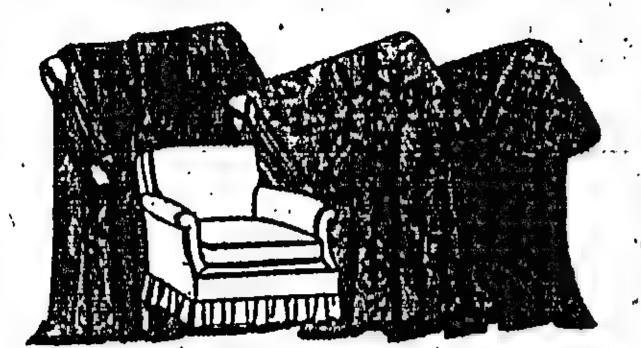
... they do only 1/2 the job

> For Reservations phone 27775.

> > REPULSE BAY HOTEL



Experienced Cutters



A LARGE SELECTION OF THE WELL KNOWN SANDERSON'S PRINTED CRETONNE AND LINENS TO CHOOSE FROM. GUARANTEED FAST COLOURS TO SUN AND WASHING

PRICE FROM

-- \$2.75 -- \$3.75 -- PER ---

Jurnishing Department

LANE CRAW! 'RD'S EEEEEE

The Fronse of Quality & Service

# Music hath charms

Sunday Classical Concert

at Repulse Bay Hotel

Under leadership of Geo. Pio-Ulski Programme for Sunday, 16 Oct., 1938. 1 p.m. — 2.30 p.m.

PROGRAMME

Goldsmith's Daughter. Waltz ......Fetras. Neapolitan Nights ......Zamecnik



THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD. <mark>tate DO CO</mark>CO DO CONTRADO DO CONTRADO DO CONTRADO CONTRADOR CONTRADO CONTRADO

> COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" **EVERYWHERE**

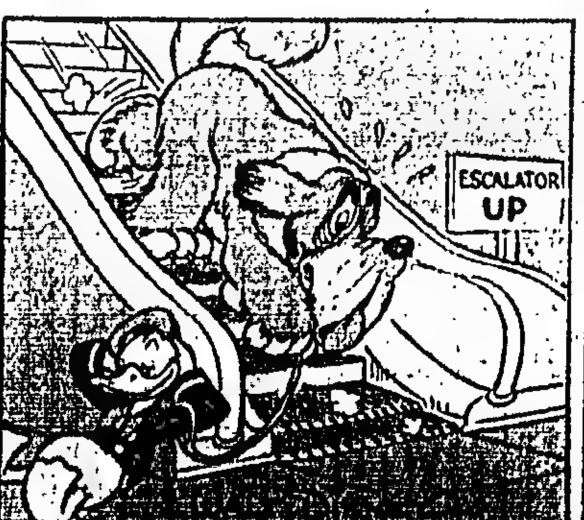
# DONALD DUCK











book Autumn and Winter advertising



Here's what you may be doing in a few years-looking at the person at the other end of the wire. It's the latest thing in television, the "televisionphone," thown in London. The viewing screen is where the mouthpiece ordinarily would be.. The compact set can be used in a lighted room,

# Partisan Blindness

By "An Old Stager"

U times have ascribed the world's in Spain when Red Bolshevism was troubles to all sorts of human weak- creating revolutionary anarchy benesses. Lust of power, personal hind the impotent or tolerant hands greed, religious bigotry, sexual ob- of that Popular Front regime. session-many have been the root evils denounced by philosophers through the centuries.

ignorance.

The astounding thing is what lightenment.

mail, or even welshing.

But lots of people to-day are getting extremely indignant about ship. things far more delicately complex than the outstanding human crimes.

fathom any of the complexities. tendency-sheer ignorance backed bardment would-are mostly Laby abject mental laziness—that our bour people.

# Negation of Democracy

violent and purblind partisans, but I truistic spirit of bringing sustentruly believe the world has seldom mice to a hard-pressed Spanish been more cursed with them, not people, but simply because they are even in the days of the Spanish In- able to command exorbitant freights quisition, than we are to-day.

are in sympathy with the polical our national easign merely as regime in one instance, and out of camouflage, sympathy in the others, warp their The only way in which Franco's Judgment thus?

To an intelligent person a rose is just as reprehensible in Moscow ble circumstances of to-day, seems us it would be in Berlin or Rome or just an absurdity. Timbuctoo. Until we can find means Everybody with any sense deplores to extirpate this partisan madness, the fact that the Spanlards have not whether by an improved education been left to fight; their quarrel out or some other expedient, I fear amongst themselves. We have done there may be grave danger for our our utmost to secure such a situation,

consider, or even to hear a word lie with us, but with overmostering lised traditions and aspirations. about, the other side of the case is circumstance. in itself a positive negative of desuccratic theory. Yet we find it totic practice.

It has been peculiarly in evidence, affect the ethical values of the acfrom the very first moment, over tion? the troubles in Spain. Broadly Spain might easily have become. speaking there are but two schools as it has been in past history, the of political thought about Spain in cockpit of another European war. this country.

# Call for Reprisals

Franco jumped in, without the who are on the side of the Madrid slightest justification or provocation. Government have appreclated it? to sabotage a Popular Front Govern- Keeping Out of It ment, in order to assert a military

TRIFFERENT pundits at various came to the rescue of the humanities

Neither side is willing to listen to any statement of facts or arguments advanced, even by apparently un-The conviction begins to deepen in biased outsiders, in favour or in my mind, however, that the most partial vindication of the other. It baleful of the lot is just sheer never occurs to them that there may be some degree of truth on both

passionate fervour many people will. The cross-bench mind simply infound on a basis of complete ignor- furiates their fanaticism. If you are ance. They will get red-hot over not whole-heartedly with them, then one side of a question as to the you are inferentially whole-heartedly other side of which they not only with the other fellows. The admirknow absolutely nothing, but do not able axiom that to know all is to even make any attempt to gain en- excuse all has absolutely no foot-

bold in this kind of mentality. And now, Mr. Chamberlain is be-Admittedly there are certain ques- ing assailed tooth and nail because mic distinction tions that are inherently beyond he refuses to order the British fleet controversy. One does not hesitate to bombard, or at least to blockade, to denounce, for instance, all the Cadiz or some other Spanish port! cardinal sins catalogued under the We have the absurd position of ex-Ten Commandments. Nobody in his treme Left Wing detesters of the right mind, except in the most ab- German Nazis and all their works normally exceptional circumstances, eiting the German shelling of innotries to defend murder, arson, black- cent civilians, in reprisal for some military or naval affront, as a shin- I tion I forget the word. ing example of strong statesman-

The situation is all the more grotesque when it is considered that and without actually trying to these Jingo advocates of naval bombardment-or blockade which is only one degree less drastic, and hits It is of this disposition and the innocent just-as surely as bom-

extreme partisans are frequently Abnormal Profits

There is no doubt about it that merchant ships, trading in essential supplies to Spanish ports, are doing No doubt there have always been so not for one moment in any aland abnormally high wages for their count of himself.

There are seemingly sensate people The coal freight per ton to these who will awallow anything that Spanish Government ports is about happens in Russia, but go berserk four times the rate to other places over even the mildest similar hap- in the vicinity. And, on top of all

bombing of these ships, within the three-mile territorial water limit, old soldier Major-General Sir Luke In 1936, 10,443 persons were sent because they take more time. smells just as sweet in Russia as in that there is no war in Spain. That any other country, and as evil deed is a contention which, in the palpa-

The imbeelle disinclination to cessful, the fault certainly does not

No one defends the intervention by Germany and Italy. But ever so cay developing into something sus- many partisans ignore the equally brigades came rushing in with inpiciously like an advanced democra- strenuous intervention by Russia and France. If the latter has been less effective than the former, does that

Would the Spanish Government's partisons in this country have relished that prospect? In the long "One is firmly persuaded that run, would even those Spaniards

Fascist control. The other is just as It surely cannot be the case that firmly certain that Franco merely the appalling disaster to the world.

An Old Soldier looks at the Army Changes & says

# IT'S EASIER TO BE A GENERAL NOW MAKE BOOKINGS EARLY — to secure accommodation desired.

APOLOGISE for not be- HIHITITIFFHITHITIFFHITH ing properly educated. Blame the Army, not my parents. My education, in ] when I was sixteen.

Then I went to a crammer's. Two years of intensive stuffing with textbooks hatched me out as a Sandhurst cadet—passable as a dancing partner 111111 to the girls, good-mannered, I hope, -of a sort.

dead at sixteen.

### Higher Standards

who lacked not only worldly know-officer. ledge but everyday knowledge.

Conditions have, of course, im- The Best Officers proved considerably since then, Educational standards are very much officers, while retaining its best caucation behind them made the en us. Mr. Hore-Bellsha has aftered features, is now to be put on a much best and most intelligent officers. that. wider busis.

that there will be direct commission- young officers accordingly. ing from the ranks, that rates of pay will be increased, that Army educa- up to. tion will be expanded and intensified, I sit back and watch. My Army So that eyebrow of mine may and, finally, that in future any boy days of horses and guns have gone, come down with a run in the end. from an elementary school in a back street, say, in Manchester, stands a reasonable chance of going, via a secondary school, into Sandhurst or Woolwich free of all charge to his parents, I raise my hat to the Minister for Wur.

But I raised it with one eyebrow also cocked. There was a faint doubt behind my unspoken cheer. It was this:

word for it, but as I have no educa- tically a dead letter.

Field-Marshal Sir William Robertson rose from the ranks to be one of the best-loved and most eff tent. The Criminal Statistics for 1936, greater in the "Police". Court than officers in the British Army.

owned him as a shy young draper's aid.

# University Training

penings in either Italy or Germany. this, at least half these merchant had been a cab driver. A few years the magistrates, nearly all of them sary before lay magistrates than be-Why should the mere fact that they ships are foreign-owned, and using ago there was a policeman on duty lay justices and not stipendiaries, in fore a judge. A judge is always are in sympathy with the police! at Borry Dock who had commanded 1936 dealt with 38,594 indictable on the watch for irregularities. The a battalion during the war.

amongst themselves. We have done our utmost to secure such a situation, and if our efforts have not been such and if our efforts have not been such and if our efforts have not been such as follows and it our efforts have not been such as follows are gaping hideously cally confined to the wealthier.

cendiary equipment to spread the flames, to use the utmost endeavour armed Europe?

Ten years bence, I fancy, we shall afford to pay for it. congratulate ourselves that in 1938 Another explanation, and to some law is required. All that is needed 2 His home may easily be twigwe were far-seeing enough not to extent a true one, is that the justices is that the existing law should be

# the scholastic sense, ceased # Brigadier Alan G. C. Hutchinson,

who recently refired after nearly 40 years in the Army, including service in six campaigns.

and primed with military knowledge G.O.C. the Rhine Army, and so took Tanks and machine-guns have taken

But as for mathematics, law, posals go further in one respect old general who was sitting in his economics, history—apart from the Why not send the budding officers club in Pall Mall, the hero of three of the ordinary accomplishments of the ordinary boy—well, it all stopped sappers—which presumably accounts

the ordinary boy—well, it all stopped sappers—which presumably accounts

the ordinary boy—well, it all stopped sappers—which presumably accounts

He goes up to Cambridge for two the general drawled. "The noise-WHAT I have learned since I years to learn all that it can teach and the people! Too terrible."

have had to pick up off my him. During the vacations, when own bat. Just a matter of nous, as other undergraduates are at play, A Scientist Too they say. Not a good system, you the supper goes to Chatham for a will agree. It limited and it stuiti- little high-pressure military educafled. It produced hidebound soldiers tion. The result is a first-class

T CAN honestly say that of all soldier... higher than they were and breaches of the first of the fi The system, which has hitherto prothat those who came into the Army If the bank balance was thin, fun vided the overwhelming majority of latest in life and with most civil was thin too. It was not quite fair

their place.

for the superior smirk on the face of "Tell . me, general," he asked, "what did you think of the Inst war?" "Dreadful, my boy, dreadful,"

· MHAT sort of story and that A sort of general have gone for good. The officer of to-day must be a bit of a chemist, something of a scientist, a little of a lot of other things-npurt from being a

I the hundreds of young I am glad to see that the rates of

To-day we live in an Army world Further, by making promotion When I read that in one day near- of nuts and bolts, petrol cans and more rapid; by wiping out the ly a quarter of the subalterns and chemistry. It is no longer a gentle- iniquitous half-pay system, and by captains of the British Army will be man's war. It has become a busi-assuring reasonably long periods of automatically promoted, that pro- nesslike business. So we must rervice, he has made the Army what motion in future will be speeded up, make a business of it and train our it always ought to have been—a worth-while profession for worth-That is what Mr. Hore-Belsha is while men with worth-while pay as

# **POLICE**

on paper it has one potential defect the English system of criminal legal aid certificate in the summary —the promotion of the "examina-justice than the Poor Prisoners' De-courts is £2 16s. A more usual tion" type at the expense of the man fence Act of 1930. So far as offences allowance is £1 8s. and this is as who has character but lacks acade- tried at Assizes and Quarter Sessions much as I have ever received. Distinction, as a scholar, is, not and not many poor persons go un- grant in every case, the expenditure enough in a soldier. An officer who defended. But few people know on Poor Persons Defence since the is to command the respect and that the powers which Parliament Act was passed works out at an affection of his men must be a intended to be used for the benefit average of about 14s. 4d. per cent. leader in that he possesses that in- of all poor persons accused of crime per annum. Surely the country can definable spirit which we know as have been and are, so far as the afford more than this. If it cannot "character." The Greeks had a "Police" Courts are concerned, prac- would it not be better to do away

test published, show that the magis- before a judge. There is seldom A ranker also was that gallant trates in that year found 817,873 any presumption of innocence in but tragic soldier the late Major- persons guilty of various offences, cases tried by the lay magistrates. General Sir Hector Macdonald, That is, they dealt finally with over The more fact that a charge has whose memorial pillar dominates the 99 per cent. of all offences. To these been brought by the police is enough grey harbour and grey houses of 817,873 persons and to those who for the average J.P. The accused Dingwall, the east coast Scottish were acquitted the magistrates has to prove his, or her, innocence. town which is proud of having once granted 303 certificates for free legal The only help he gets from the

During the war I remember hear- tions must be fulfilled before legal make a statement. ing of a very efficient brigadler who aid is granted to a defendant in the began life as Mr. Godfrey Jones, a "Police" Court. His means must be miner working at the coal face in insufficient to obtain it for himself, Ebbw Vale. He was only one of and by reason of the gravity of the There are few more pitiful sights some 20 or more miners who rose to charge or of exceptional circum- than a poverty-stricken man or high rank, and gave a first class ac- stances it must be desirable in the woman trying vainly to think what interests of justice that he should to say in court, confused by the

have professional help in his defence, unfamiliar surroundings and shrink-It is true that many of the offences ing from the ridicule which is far tried in the "Police" Courts are of too often poured out by the Bench THEN there was another a trifling nature, and that a large and their clerk. L brigadier who in civil life number of persons plead guilty. But Legal aid is actually more neces-

O'Connor, V.C., "the greatest ranker to prison by the magistrates for non- It is significant that it is always of them all" before "Wullie" Robert- indictable offences. Altogether advocates for the defence who are son became Chief of the General nearly 20,000 persons were sent to accused of wasting time. No ad-Staff, Chief of the Imperial General prison after trial in the "Police" vocate wastes time intentionally, as Staff, G.O.C. Great Britain, and Courts. And 363 persons only, out for him time is money. I have had of well over three-quarters of a 30 years' experience of the courts million tried; had the privilege of a of summary jurisdiction, and I have which came from the last European Poor Persons Defence.

in a general disintegration of civi- classes. But this disquisting theory Surely it was wise British policy, is negatived by the fact that 1,765. In traffic offences other than legal aid certificates were granted those of a trivial nature the drivers

from extending to the whole of week unemployment pay refused themselves. legal aid on the ground that he could These things breed discontent, and

make a quarrel between Spanish are afraid of the expense involved, put into effect by those whose duty partisans the excuse for stuging a They have been very successful in it is to administer it. second edition of Armageddon. | keeping down the cost, for during The Home Office if fond quough One Great War in a century is just the six years : for which statistics of circulars to the justices. They about enough. It is certainly as have been published 1,605 certificates might try the effect of a circular on 5 A useful - fellow, but much as Western civilisation can in all have been granted by the 1,044 this point. "Police" Courts in England and .....

Good though the new system looks TEW things are more creditable to Wales. The maximum allowed on a

with the pretence that no poor percon need go undefended on a 

The need for legal aid is far court, as a rule, is to be told harshly Under the Act of 1930 two condi-that he must ask questions and not

offences, mainly cases of theft, by only thing that magistrates can be Before the war, when I was a persons over 17, and sent nearly a relied upon to watch is the clock. young man, there was that grand quarter of these persons to prison. The justices dislike defended cases

never seen a defendant who could It may be, of course, as I have afford it without professional repre-23 Polsonous horse artist (5).

when the fires of civil war started in in respect of the 7,078 cases tried of private cars are as a rule representational fire at Assizes and Quarter Sessions, sented. Lorry drivers, unless they sented. Lorry drivers, unless they belong to a union, usually are not. Kleptomaniacs with means who help themselves at expensive - shops al--even at the necessity of sometimes | Some benches have peculiar ideas most invariably have advocates to turning a diplomatic Nelsonic teles- as to what constitutes "insufficient explain the matter. Poor women 34 Our belt gives a spot of bother! cope to the blind eye—to keep an means." I have myself heard a man who steal from sixpenny stores originally purely Peninsular quarrel whose sole means were 10s. 3d, per have to do the best they can for

fustifiably; so. No alteration in the

CANALIA PACIFIC
STEAMSHIPS - HOTELS - RAILWAYS - EXPRESS

BERTHING PLANS FOR 1939 ARE OPEN

# TO CANADA, UNITED STATES and EUROPE

via Shanghai, Kobe & Yokohama

EMPRESS OF CANADA via Honolpiu ......... Noon, Fri., Oct. 14. EMPRESS OF JAPAN via Honolulu ........ Noon, Fri., Nov. 11. 

Air-conditioned equipment on C.P.R. Trans-Continental Trains Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sailings to European Ports

# TO MANILA

# BARBER-WILHELMSEN

Monthly Service to

# BOSTON AND NEW YORK

via LOS ANGELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS also taking cargo on through Bills of Lading for West Indies ports, Rio de Janeiro, Santos, Rio Grande do Sol Buenos Aires, South America.

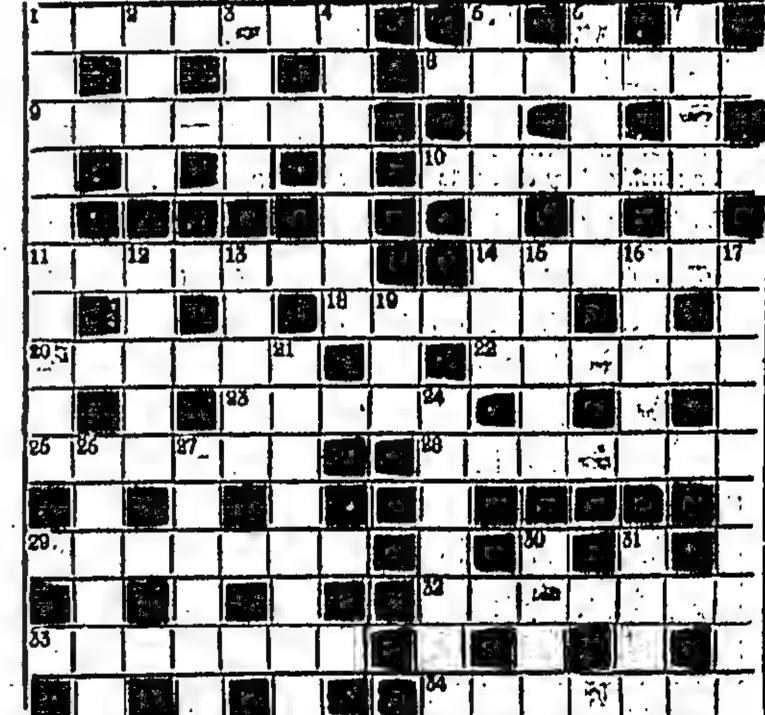
NEXT SAILING:-

# M.S. "TAI PING"

25th October.

Telephone 28021. Hongkong Bank Bldg.

# BRITISH CROSSWORDS



VCHORR.

I Fish vessel that accommodates vehicles (two words-3, 4).

B Scientist who was not near a familiar period (7). I This is for the sole attention of

entrants (7). 10 One of these may be the appendix, of course (7). 11 One may have dim recollections of such a heavenly event (7). 14 Put the start of 10 across in humans to infuriate (6).

8 This day is usually a festive one (5). 20 Engineers often take this in hhnd. (6). 22 A little tug on the line? (0).

guise (0). 28 Town (7). 20 Rigorously severe result of introducing skill in the distance

25 Popular game 'in 'colloquial

how, in this part of America With so few fit a position might

132 There are two graduates any-

# DOWN

1 Certainly not giving the impression of a live body (10). B Wherein there is a private majorlly (4). One might cook the final bird

. specialist (8).

INDUCETEAL PET GERENYANCEREAL A'RBITER REDRES NUGGETMAMBER T BRELOURE AMULET L AURELECENERE E DE VESABTISTIC 8. I. G.N. E DE PER A BEEN NEW

6 Weary finish for a remnant

7 It might be lanced but one can

13 It will be found in Europe a

century hence (5):

16 It's a safe bet that this ante is

17 It may contain many points of

19 This may create a musical at-

21 No marine helper, in the or-

24 What the runners were in the

26 Bird that chases its tail (6).

31 He is liable, later on, to lose

YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION

CHAFFINOBOOBSE

MANTUA

OVERCOME JEANU

I I O G G E NORMAL

interest to the seamstress (10).

make light of it (6).

15 A good defence (5).

mosphere (3)...

dinary way (8).

dead heat (7).

27 A cattle pen (6).

30 A card game (4).

his wool (4).

12 Flower (5).

fair (5).



Three officers of the Chilean Army team, to complete in jumping w competitions of the National Horse Show, at Madison Square Garden, New York, beginning Nov. 5, as they arrived in New York. From bottom they are: Captain Eduardo Yanez, Lieutenant Pelayo Izurieta and Lieutenant Guillero Castro. Captain Yanez was popular at previous shows.



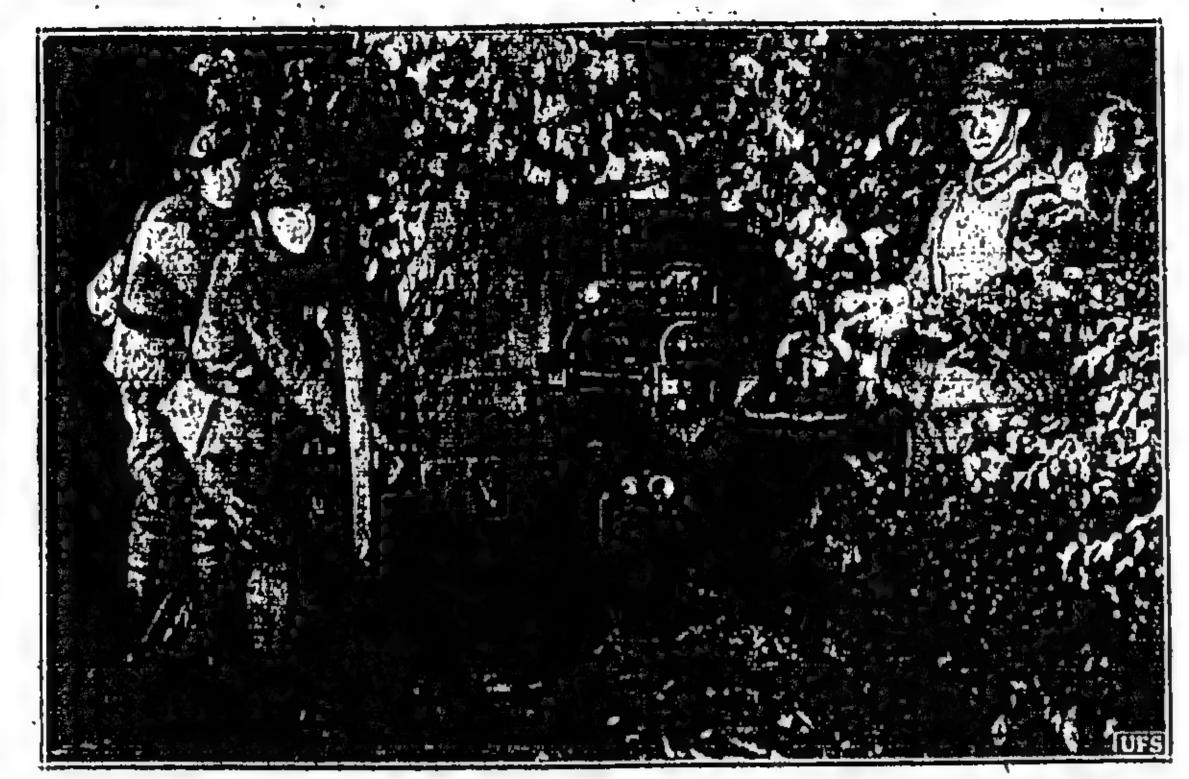
Hollywood's mystery of the beautiful woman veiled in black, who keeps an annual tryst at the tomb of Rudolph Valentino, the great film lover, was exposed at the 12th anniversary of Valentino's death when three black-velled women knelt at the tomb. Here mourner No. 1 places flowers on the crypt. It was just a publicity stunt !



Youngsters seeking autograph of Nino Martini, right, opera and screen tenor, as he arrived in New York from his native Verona,

Count the "TELEGRAPHS"

Everywhere



Cloaked in the guise of necessary army practice manoeuvres, France mobilized reinforcements for her armies and stands guard over her borderlines that look toward Germany. Thousands of reservists were brought up-to the famed Maginot line of fortifications. Above, a camouflaged French field gun and crew moving to a position near Valdahon.



More than 100 persons were reported killed and at least 150 were injured when the Shenkotta flier, fast passenger train of the South Indian railway, was derailed by a washout and wrecked near Ayyalur, about 255 miles from Madras. The disister was considered the worst in India's rallway history. Above, natives search the wreckage for bodies.



Queen Wilhelmina of The Netherlands, who has re'gned longer than any other ruler, is shown, centre, when she reviewed a jubilee parade of 12,000 soldiers and salides at The Hague, marking the 40th year of her reign and her 58th birthday. Crown Princess Juliana is at left and her husband, Prince Bernhard, is the tall figure at right.



# DINNER DANCE

in the "ROSE ROOM"

TO-MORROW NIGHT THURSDAY, October 13th.

(ALSO TUESDAY, 18th, OCTOBER)

For Reservations Phone 58081

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

### HONGKONG AND SHANGHAL BANKING CORPORATION.

1	Authorised Capital
	Issued and Fully Paid-up \$20,000,000
	Reserve Funds: 6.500,000
	Hongkong Currency Reserve \$10,000,000
	Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$20,000,000
	HEAD OFFICE:-HONGRONG.
	moand of directors:-

T. E. Pearce, Esq., Chairman. Hon, Mr. J. J. Paterson. Deputy Chairman. J. K. Bousfield, Esq. G. Miakin, Esq. A. H. Compton, Esq. K. S. Morrison, Esq. Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell Hon. Mr. A. L. Shields H. V. Wilkinson, Esq., W. H. Lock, Esq., Sir Vandeleur M. Grayburn,

CHIEF MANAGER.

BRANCHES:-LONDON RANGKOK MALACCA AIVATAU MANILA BOMBAY MUAR (JOHORE) CALCUTTA MUKDEN CANTON NEW YORK CHEFOU PEIPINO COLOMBO PENANC DAIREN **FOOCHOW** RANGOON BAIGON BAN FRANCISCO DIOHITAN HAMBURG TAHDNAHR HANKOW SINGAPORE HARUIN SOURABAYA Hongke\y **BUNGEI PATANI** ILOILO WOTAWE **JOHORE** TIENTUIN TOKYO KOWLOON THINGTAO KUALA LUMPUR YOKOHAMA

rency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and other currencies on terms which will be quoted on application. ALSO up to date SATE DEPOSIT BOXES in various sizes TO LET.

"Current Accounts opened in Local Cur-

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the Hongkong and Shanghat Hanking Corporation. Rules may be obtained on application. FOR THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

V. M. GRAYBURN Chief Manager. Hongkong, 8, October, 1938,

### The P. & O. Banking Amoy Corporation, Ltd. Calcutta (Incorporated in England, 1920).

Reserve Fund .... 4 180,000 117-122, Leadenball Street, London, E.C.J. 14-16, Cockspur Street, London, S.W.I.
BRANCHES:—Bombay, Calcutta, Calicut, Coimbatore, Colombo, Hongkong,
Madras, Shanghai, Singspore, Agencies:-in all the principal towns of

the world.

General Exchange and Banking business transacted. Loans and overdratts granted on approved accurity. Current and Fixed Deposit accounts opened.

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS IN LOCAL CURRENCY:—Interest allowed at rates which may be obtained on application.

STERLING SAVINGS ACCOUNTS:—Interest allowed at rates which may be obtained on application.

TRAVELLERS' LETTERS OF CREDIT, TRAVELLERS' CHEQUES AND PASSENGER LETTERS OF CREDIT, for use on board P. & O. and B. I. Steamers and at Ports of Call) are issued at current rate of exchange and free of commission. AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVELLERS' CHEQUES sold and cashed.

British Income Tax Recovered. British Income Tax Recovered. Executorships and Trusteeships under-

G. H. DELL, Manager. Hongkong, 20th March 1938.

# Superiority

Scholastically, co-eds top students at Stetson College, Dean Charles G. Smith said that of the "A" grades, four were co-pds.

### THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA. AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1233 HEAD OFFICE-LONDON.

33 Bishopegate, E.C.I. Reserve Liability of Proprietors 43,000,000 MANCHESTER BRANCU: 11 Mosley St., Manchester.

Halgon Semarana Amritsar Karachi Keremban Hangkok Shanghal Batavia Bingapore Bombay Kuala DILLEWAD Calcutta Bourabaya Lumpui Talping Kuching Cawnpore Tientsin Madras Cebu Tongkah Manila Colombo (Bhuket) Medan New York Taingtao Haiphons Pelping Hamburg Hankow Penang Harbin Hongkong Rangoon

Foreign Exchange and General Banking business transacted. Current Accounts opened and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods at rates which will be quoted on application. The Bank's Head Office in London

undertakes Executor & Trustee business, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its. Agencies &

Hongkong, 29th June, 1930.

THE BANK OF EAST ASIA, LIMITED.

Authorised Capital ...... \$10,000,000.00 Paid-up Capital ..... \$ 5,598,000,00 Profits ..... \$ 2,776,726,78 HEAD OFFICE:-HONGKONG 10, Des Voeux Road, Central.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-Sir Shouson Chew, Chairman. A Koon Chun, Esq. Fung Ping Wah, Esq. P. IC. Kwok, Esq. Li Lan Bang, Esq. Wong Yun Tong, Esq. Wong Chu Son, Esq. Chang Chung Shek, Esq. Kan Ying Po, Esq. KAN TONG PO, Esq., Chief Manager.

LI TSE FONG, Esq., Manager, BRANCHES AND AGENCIES: Melbourne Singapore Nogasaki Bourabaya New York -Osaka Pari# Penang Rangoon

Kowloon London Scattle Sembrang Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted. Loans granted on approved securities.

Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and Foreign Currencles on terms which will be quoted on application.
Safe Deposit Boxes To Let.

The Bank of England & Midland Bank, Ltd.

Branches:---Bangkok New York Kandy Karachi Penang Rangoon Shanghal Cuala Lipis Kuala Lumpur Singapore Hongkong Kuala Trengganu

HONGKONG DRANCH. Exchange Business transacted.

62 honour students were girls. Of and Fixed Deposits at Rates that may be six students who received straight ascertained on application.

# & O-BRITISH INDIA (APCAR) AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies Incorporated in England.) Taking Cargo on through Bins of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & BURMA, CEYLON, india, iranian gulf, mauritius, e. & s. africa, australasia, includ-ING NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND PORTS, RED SEA, EGYPT, EUROPE, ETC.

(Under Contract with H.M. Government.) ad vessels may call at any ports on or off the route,—and the route and all sallings

funinsular & Oriental Fortnightly Direct Royal Mail Steamers

are subject to change or deviation with or without notice. 1 Tons | From H'Kong about Steninera 7,000, 14th Oct., 4 p.m. Straits, Col'bo, B'bay, & K'chi. •KIDDERPORE 17,000 15th Oct., Noon. Marseilles & London. RAJPUTANA Marseilles & London. RANCHI B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp. †\*TURDWAN 6,000 5th Nov. B'bay, M'seilles & London. 17,000 12th Nov. RANPURA RAWALPINDI 17,000; 26th Nov. Marseilles & London. \*#SOMALI 6,000 3rd Dec. B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don. Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp. Bombay, M'seilles & London. 15,500 10th Dec. CANTON 14,500 24th Dec. Bombay, M'seilles & London. †\*BANGALORE 6,000 | 31st Dec. B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'burg, R'dam & A'werp.

Cargo only ! Calls Casablanca All vessels may call at Malta BRITISH INDIA APCAR BAILINGS (SOUTH.) SIRDHANA 8,000 22nd Oct. S'pore, Port Swettenham Penang, Rangoon & Calcutta. SHIRALA 8,000 5th Nov. TILAWA 10,000 19th Nov. 8,000 3rd Dec. SANTHIA

B.I. Apoar Line Steamers have excellent accommodation for 1st & 2nd class per EASTERN & AUSTRALAAN BAILINGS (BOUTEL) 7,000, 4th Nov. NELLORE Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, 7,000 2nd Dec. TANDA Sydney, Melbourne & Hobart 7.000 21st Dec. Regular mouthly callings from Elkong to thoughal & Japan & Hkong to Austra Mong Kong to Sydney-19 days.

10,000 17th Dec.

TALAMBA

BAILINGS TO BRANGEIAI & JAPAN. 8,000 13th Oct. 7 n.m. SHIRALA 17,000: 14 Oct., 9.30 a.m. Shanghai & Japan.
17,000 28th Oct. Shanghai & Japan.
5,000 28th Oct. Shanghai & Japan.
7,000 1th Nov. Shanghai & Japan.
15,500 1th Nov. Shanghai & Japan.
15,500 1th Nov. Shanghai & Japan. RANPURA RAWALPINDI \*SOMALI TANDA 14,500 24th Nov. CORFU

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice, measuring not more than \$ 0.ft, will be received at the Company's Office up to not on the day previous to salling. The man " to a d t t is the first

For Passage Bates, Mandbooks, Freight, etc., apply



tra gershynti

and the comedy sensation of the world EDGAR DERGEN & "CHARUS McCARTHY" was by Ben Heat to Stand to George Marshall

PHIL BAKER . ELLA 10GAN BODBY CLARK - JEROME COWAN THE AMERICAN BALLET

ALSO A WALT DISNEY Silly Symphony CARTOON

"MORE KITTENS" IN TECHNICOLOUR

M.G.M. Picture - Merbert Marshall - Virginia Bruce - Mary Aster in "WOMAN AGAINST WOMAN"

FREE CINEMA TICKETS!!!

On display in the lobby of the King's Theatre are many photographs taken by a roving photographer. Identify yourself and you will receive a complimentary pass to see M-G-M's picture entitled "Live. Love and Learn," co-starring Robert Montgomery and Rosalind Russell, commencing Sunday, 16th October. Il's Great Fun !!! If you love fun, don't miss it !!!



TO THRILL THE HEARTS OF HONG KONG ONCE AGAIN We bring back to you that unforgettable romance, it's more beauthut, more inspiring than ever before.



The Sweetest Story Ever Told is told again! **NORMA SHEARER** 

ROAD,

Smilin' /wough FREDRIC MARCH LESLIE HOWARD

SPECIAL FOR TO-MORROW-ONE DAY ONLY THE SCREEN'S STRANGEST FANTASTIC STORY!

An uncanny tale of a mad scientist who reduces human beings and animals to one-sixth their natural size. MOST WONDERFUL TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY EVER SEEN!



● MATINEES: 20c.-30c ● EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c.

MAJETTIC MATINEES: 204-304 PEVENINGS: 204-304-504-70

• TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY! •

A Roaring, Rollicking Romance Packed With Wisecracks. Drama and Thrills . . . Afloat and Ashore!



• TO-MORROW & FRIDAY RETURN OF AN UNFORGETTABLE ROMANCE NORMA SHEARER - FREDRIC MARCH - LESLIE HOWARD

"SMILIN' THROUGH"

A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture

# HUNGARIAN TROOPS CROSS CZECH FRONT

BUDAPEST, Oct. 11.

HUNGARIAN TROOPS marched into Czecho-Slovakia to-day to make a "symbolic occupation" of the towns of Ipelysag and the Czech section of the town of Sateraljaujhely.

These areas have been ceded to Hungary by the Czecho-Slovakian delegates at the Conference at Komorn as an earnest of their readiness to hand over territory in which the Hungarian population dominates.

According to semi-official reports the Hungarian troops were enthusiastically received by the populace at Sateraljaujhely.

### OFFICIALLY ANNOUNCED

announced in the following terms:

In the Jubilee year of the commemoration of Hungary's King St. proposal for a plebiscite will now Stephen, and in the Nineteenth year be dropped .- Reuter. of the Government of the Regent, Admiral Nicholas de Horthy, Hungarlan troops have crossed the frontier dictated by the Trenty of Trianon,-Trans-Occan.

### DELEGATES MEET

morning for three hours and inter place, assembled for a short time in the The appeal says that many of the fleant minority.

A proposal by the Czecho-Slovaklan delegation to postpone the meeting for a week in view of the lack of accessary statistical data was opposed by the Hungarians who insist on an immediate discussion and settlement of the Hungarian minority problems in Czecho-Slovakia. Professor Vinsitiart, the British

ethnological and geographical expert has been called in, therefore, and he is expected to arrive in Czecho-Slovakia by air to-night.—TransSETBACK TO SCHEME

With the occupation of the railway at this town the control of the line joining Czecho-Slovakia with Rumania, passes into Hungarian hands.—Reuter.

Budapest, Oct. 11. at the conclusion of the negotiations corps' special transport wagons to The news of the crossing of the which have been going on between the ships. The remainder of the border by Hungarian troops was the Czecho-Slovakian Government force carried out drill of various kinds and Ruthenian delegates.

It is hoped that the Hungarian

### REFUGEES' APPEAL

Prague, Oct. 11. About 700 Austrian German refu- day, gees have handed an appeal to Sir The policy of capitulation, says Nell Malcolm, the High Commissioner the journal, continued after the

German rule.

virtually closed .- United Press.

### LONDON FUND GROWS

London, Oci. 11. The Lord Mayor's Fund for Czech refugees is now nearly £50,000.-

# Chained Child Dances With Monkey on Cart

A two-year-old Serbian gipsy child, chained to a cart, and dancing with a monkey to the music of a barrel-organ, drew the August afternoon crowd in Meeting House-lane, Peckham, S.E.

the Prevention of Cruelty to Chil- in coppers made up in 5s. bags.

Recently, Peter and Mary Stankovich, two of the oldest members of the colony of Serbian gipsies who have their headquarters near Windford, S.E., were fined for allowing their two-year-old grandchild Betty and a boy of fifteen to be in the street for the purpose of begging. Both denied the allegations.

Members of the colony, with their children, their barrel-organs and their monkeys, came to Lambeth Police Court for the hearing.

Mary Stankovich, dark-skinned, dark-eyed, wore a black velvet coat, black-and-white check skirt and head-dress of coloured silk.

the cart, and the women, 'carrying two days' rent. another monkey, was collecting throughout that the ball bearing races Domei. among the crowd.

on the bed.

The music and the crowd at- At Peckham Police Station the tracted the attention of Inspector man was found to have on him £10 Blake, of the National Society for in notes, 10s. in silver, and £6 15s.

Mr. Chitty, N.S.P.C.C. solicitor, suggested to Peter that he was a wealthy man, owned two motorcars, twenty acres of land, a freehold bungalow at Little Baddow Essex, a cottage and land outside Windsor with workshops, and was on the telephone.

Peter frankly admitted this. He The woman was fined £5.

# ART EXHIBITION

lark-eyed, wore a black velvet coat, black-and-white check skirt and black-and-white check skirt and which is being held at the Kam dawn to-day succeeded in a surprise ling Restaurant, 490, Queen's Road landing at certain points in South West, is to be extended to next China. Stankovich played the barrel-organ, I hursday in consequence of requests pair of horses. Also on the cart was made by many of his friends. Mr. a bed of overcoats and rags. On the bed he saw the child and the mon-key dancing. Both were chained to tributing what he should get for Japanese Army and Navy are making

were stolen property. The second The inspector said that at night defendant is therefore convicted of the woman and her grandchild slept receiving 30 ball bearing races knowing the same to have been stolen.

### BRITISH VOLUNTEERS

London, Oct. 11. The Pollsh and Hungarian scheme Police Force which is awaiting to detach Ruthenia from Czecho- orders to go to Czecho-Slovakia will Slovakia and unite it with Hungary leave the Olympia to-morrow and

Legion until all the men have embarked. To-day large parties of the This development was announced men were engaged in taking the including guard-mounting and crowd control.-Reuter,

### AGREEMENT CRITICISED Moscow, Oct. 11.

A stinging criticism of the Munich agreement and the Soviet distrust of French foreign policy is expressed in the Moscow Journal's editorial to-

for refugees of the League of Nations, Munich Agreement had been signed Komorn, Oct. 11.1 esking him to aid the United States and "as a result of new concessions The Hungarian and Czecho-Slova- Legation in finding them an asylum to Germany she has been permitted kinn delegations met here again this in the United States or some other to occupy areas where the German population represents only an insigni-

refugees would be sent to concentra- France loses practically all her tion camps and others are faced with political positions in Central and the prospect of execution under south-eastern Europe, says the paper The French Government has Prague is faced with the problem violated and practically cancelled her' of finding komes for about 60,000 alliance and pact with Czecho-German refugees to whom the Hun- Slovakla and reduced to nought the garian and Polish frontiers are validity of her pacts with two other

The existence of the Little Entente has become precarious owing to the French betrayal and France has sacrificed the possibility of restoring her former relations with Poland and provoked mistrust in Russin.-Reuter,

### SURRENDER ARMS

Budapest, Oct. 11. The Czechs have ordered the civilans of nine border towns to surrender their arms to the authorities. The Hungarians believe that this is an indication that they are preparing to cede the territory .- United Press.

# PRESS

# OFFICIAL JOINT COMMUNIQUE

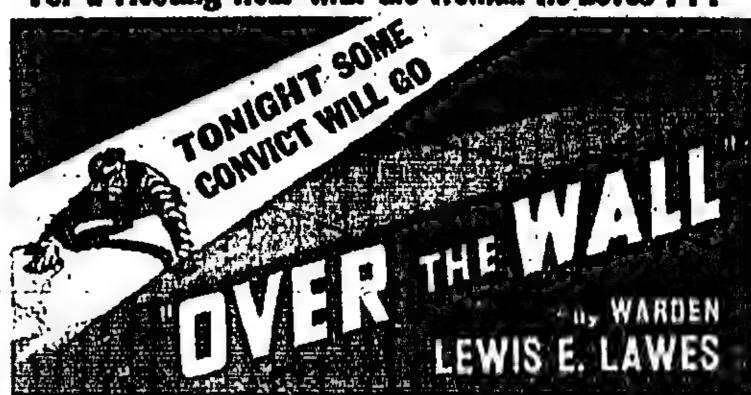
Commencement of disembarcation was fined £20, with £5 5s. costs. of Japanese troops on the coast of South China early this morning, was confirmed in a joint communique issued by the Army and Navy De-partments of the Imperial Headquarters at 9.20 o'clock this morning, .The communique reads: "Crack units of the Japanese Army and Navy,

their operations with high morale .-

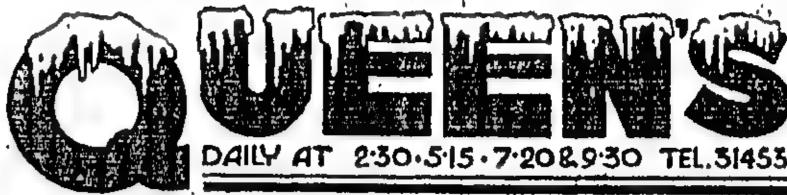
• TO-DAY & TO-MORROW •

Intense Prison Drama Thrillingly Told!

For a Deadly Moment with the Man He Hates . . . For a Fleeting Hour with the Woman He Loves . . .



FRIDAY The Story of a One-man War with Gangland "SMASHING THE RACKETS" RKO Picturo • Chester Morris - Frances Morcer



# 4 SHOWS TO-DAY 6

Positively Your Last Opportunity To See This Magnificent Picture . . For It Will Not Be Shown Elsewhere In This Colony For At Least 6 Months!



OLIVIA DeHAVILLAND . BASIL RATHBONE CLAUDE RAINS - Patric Knowles - Bugene Pallette - Alan Hale - Melville Cooper . In Hunter . Una O'Counce . Presented by WARNER BROS. . Discool by HIGH ARL CURYEZ and WM. RESGUERY . Original Serons Play by Norman Railly Raine and Seton L. Million Cored upon Ancient Robin Stead Leptods . Marie by Stick Walfgang Karayald . A Plant National Piersero

TO - MORROW

Warner Bros.

THRILLING! SHOCKING! DRAMATIC! "CRIME SCHOOL" **HUMPHREY BOGART - "DEAD END" KIDS** 



TO-DAY ONLY

IRENE DUNNE, ROBERT TAYLOR

"MAGNIFICENT **OBESSION**" with

Chas. Butterworth & Ralph Morgan A Universal Picture



TO - MORROW A Universal Picture

WILLIAM POWELL - CAROLE LOMBARD "MY MAN GODFREY"

### NOTED EVANGELIST Globe Trotting With A Mission

The secret of travelling round the world and through more than fifty countries on an initial outlay of two shillings and eight pence farthing, can be learned from Mr. Edwin of Hongkong at a reception to be Orr, a young Irishman from Belfast, held at the European Y.M.C.A. in who arrives in the Colony to-day on Kowloon this afternoon, and will take the Empress of Connda.

in his heart to carry a message of revival through the length and breadth of England, Now, just five years later, he comes to Hongkong as one who has actually carried his message through the length and breadth of the world.

the gutter, but with the bold plan

who arrives in the Counda.

Whether in the crowded cities of England or the Arctic wastes of Canada and Norway; on the South African veidt or the cities of Australia, in Spain or in Russia, no matter where and no matter under what conditions, Mr. Orr claims that his special guide has never let him down, and he delights to tell about him.

It was a homesick young Irishman who trundled his bicycle through the sreets of Liverpool in September 1933 with literally only half a crown and his "bike" between himself and the churches have been kindly loaned for the purpose. meetings in the Kowloon Union

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by Fasorator Peace Franklin at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.

# Children's Suits & Overcoats

We have in stock a large selection of Children's clothing in different colours and sizes. Well made and in the latest styles the prices are most reasonable

The White House, Tel. 21040.: 12, Den Voeux Road, Central.



# BUY A CANADIAN

5 passenger De Luxe Sedan 29.4 h.p. 22 miles per gallon Nett Price U.S.\$1170.00

EAST MOTORS

26. Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 59101.

"Hongkong Telegraph" China Morning Post, Lid., High Water:—22.40: Low Water:-16.28.

三拜置

SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS

OCTOBER 12, 1938.

日九十月八

DUNLOP Fort The Tyre with 2,000 Teeth

WEDNESDAY,

Reporter Flies Over Bias Bay

## TROOPS POUR ASHORE: VANGUARD STRIKES INLAND

## Primary Objective Believed To Be Railway Between Kowloon, Canton

APANESE TROOPS ARE STILL POURING ASHORE IN BIAS BAY FROM AN ARMADA OF BETWEEN SIXTY AND SEVENTY SHIPS. The vanguard of the Japanese expeditionary force is already striking inland, with the Canton-Kowloon Railway presumably as the primary objective.

It is officially confirmed from Tokyo that landings have been made at several points in Kwangtung, but so far the only disclosed point is Hachung, in Bias Bay, where the major landing appears to have been successfully accomplished.

### **Extras Carry** News In Tokyo

Tokyo, Oct. 12. The news of the Japanese invasion of South China i carried in extra additions of the newspapers and has caused surprise to the general populace, which did not expect the invasion so soon.

War Office spokesman said: "There is no fear as to the success of the operations in South China because the units sent there are the cream of the Japanese naval and military forces."

The identity of the commander directing the forces is being kept a close secret .--Reuter.

### \$70,500 Ship Seizure Off Hongkong

laurich and two lighters to the total value of \$70,500 was captured by a Japanese warship off. Taishan in Chinese waters on September 27 as previously reported. The crews have now arrived back in the Colony having been released without harm

by their captors. The launch, the Sam Hing, and the lighters were flying the Portuguese creased to 20 this morning, it is reflag. A valuable cargo was being ported. carried from Macao to Hongkong . when the ships were halled, stopped and captured.

#### TAKEN BY SURPRISE

**TOKYO, Oct. 12.** 

eastern coast of Kwangtung Province on Wednesday

Apparently taken quite by surprise, the Chinese key city. forces concentrated along the coast appeared to have lost power of resistance, the communique says. Only a dozen shots broke the silence. The Chinese losses are not yet ascertained.

After they have gained an i unprecedented success in the landing operations for warfare on the alien land, the Japanese forces immediately moved to extend their advance over the hinterland, the communique points out.

As the Japanese forces commenced their disembarcation in front of the enemy positions this-morning, the hree-day old full moon was still shedding inspiring lights on them, the communique describes.

In perfect co-operation, the Army and the Navy, succeeded in landing at about 5 o'clock in the morning, the communique indicates,-Domei,

#### INTENSIVE NAVAL BOMBARDMENTS

Jilim, Holsan, Nampakong and Holmon, points east of Swatow, were subjected to continuous bombard. ments from 15 Japanese warships from 4 to 10 o'clock this morning, according to urgent messages just received from Swatow.

The total number of warships of the east Kwangtung coast was in-

### Guerillas Closing In Around Shanghai

SHANGHAI, Oct. 12. In their efforts to combat the guerilla menace which has become increasingly threatening recently, Japanese troops raided Tsingpao and Szeking, villages cose to Shanghai.

much of the territory between It is stated in well-informed circles, this time of the year, the reported Shanghai and the Shanghai hills that the guerillas around Shanghai success was so much, the more. a few miles away during the guns, rifles and ammunition. It was pointed out that various week-end reported that he met Observers agree that in sheer man sorts of rumours circulated in foreign against further Japanese advantes.

many young Chindre of soldierly Shanghai guerillas constitute a the Japanese advance on South amail Japanese tavally units at Liulin appearance but in plain clothes. formidable body, the daring of which China. Colonel Satch voiced specific shifting Subjected to little by the There, men, whom he took to be is phenomenal. Reuter,

The subsection of Page (4)

### Shipping To Canton Not Yet Affected

and the s.s. Fatshan apparently arrived at Canton safely, since no untoward message has been received by the agents.

This news indicates that the authorities have not considered it necessary to re-crect the boom across the Pearl River yet, though probably they will

do so shortly. The C.N.A.C. plane is due. to leave Hongkong on Friday morning and no change of schedule is announced.

Co-ordinating with naval opera- Japanese bombers early this morning. tions Japanese planes are active and 12 bombs were dropped. Chaoyang, Swatow and Chaoan were visited by several Japanese machines. A station of the Chaochow-Swatow rallway was hit by a Japanese bomb. Tokyo, Oct. 12.

Congratulating the Army and Navy forces on their successful disembareation on the South China coast Colonel Kenryo Satoh, chief of the Information Department of the War Ministry, declared that from the first he had entertained no doubt as to Tehan has injected new vigour into the ruccess of the expeditionary force. He reminded that a landing.

previously known to the other party. A foreigner who traversed guerilles, oppeared to be in good entailed great difficulties. As the



## RECAPIURE MAHWEILING

Japanese losses in the surprise landing on the OFFSETTING the Japanese capture of Sinyang, on the Peiping-Hankow Railway, the Chinese forces morning were almost nil, a communique issued by the south of the Yangtse River continued their great counter-Army Department of the Imperial Headquarters declares. offensive to-day by re-capturing Mahweiling, important

On the northern fronts, the Japanese are driving with renewed vigour down the Peiping-Hankow Railway and through the Tapich Mountain passes towards Hankow, now less than 100 TT IS NOW established that Even on a clear day, a strong pair of miles distant from each of these fronts. In the river, the Japanese warships have reduced the distance to Hankow to just ese bombers of Type 96 were from the numerous islands that dot over 50 miles.

Nanchang, Oct. 12. Following up their big victory west of Tchan, Chinese troops have recoptured Mahweiling, strategie town on the Nanchang-Kiukiang Railway. :It has been in Japanese hands since September 5.

The Chinese started a counterattack against the town on the night of the Double Tenth. After one The s.s. Taishan arrived | hour's engagement, they forced their from Canton this afternoon | way into the town and drove the enemy away. However, before they could gain at firm foothold, the Japanese counter-attacked with the

> Chinese made a fresh onslaught car-After "mopping up" the remnant Battala. Japanese, the Chinese completely recaptured the town at 3 p.m.

Large quantities of arms and ammunition abandoned by the Japanese were seized by the Chinese. Under the pressure of the Chinese forces the Japanese lines on the the Japanese at Loki is withdrawing Halfung, an Important town north toward Juichang. Lopangshan, an has been re-occupied by the Chinese News, gives details of a La Battala units.—Central News. whilst isolated batches of Japaneso editorial in which Stalin is charged troops along the road have been

> "mopped up." Most of the hills to west of Tehan are now occupied by the Chinese. Remnant Japanese who suffered a serious defeat on Oct. 9 and 10 are surrounded in a few hills.

#### FIGHTING WITH NEW VICOUR

The big victory to the west of the Chinese forces fighting on various fronts slong the Yangise River. The Chinese positions at Tehan has been further agrongthened after the recovery of Makweiling. Despite their evacuation of Alkow, strategie Dass on the Singizo-Tehan highway, the Chinese are maintaining strong posttions to the west of the town; where

they are putting up strong resistance

WAR IN SPAIN

### OUTLAWED EDITOR ON TRIAL

BARCELONA; Oct. 12. What may eventually be one repercussions occurred here to- resterday morning. ly yesterday morning. Bitter fight- day when five judges commenced bombs over the city. Over 40 of the

> Rebul and six other Trotskyist Chinese anti-aircraft guns kept up leaders are charged with co-operating a terrific barrage at the invaders. with German and Italian agents and The sky was lit up with tracer with staging the 1937 Catalonian re- bullets. volt in an effort to overthrow the Loyalist Government.

with directing the trials against

"honest revolutionary workers," and (Continued on Page 4.)

### ROMBEKS DOWNED

#### Six Machines Hit By A.A. Fire

HENGYANG, Oct. 12. altogether six heavy Japanbrought down here by Chinese Bias Bay. A swing to the left and anti-aircraft gun fire on Monday the plane nlong the frontier road night, when they staged four down Tolo Harbour and back to Kal successive raids over the city.

Four of them have been located at Japanese to gain a footing in Bias Changmussu, Tapackiang, Tungan Bay if they wished to but whether and Heighly around Hengyang. The they could hold their ground against other two fell at Hengshanhsien, the big Chinese forces that could northeast of Hengyang, according to quickly be moved against them, has a report from the Hengshan yet to be decided. magistrate.

Of the Japanese sirmen, eight escaped while the others were all; killed. The Chinese military authorities are combing the countryside for the missing airmen.

The Japanese aircraft came over at arrival of reinforcements and retook of the most sensational develop- 11.05 o'clock on Monday night in ments of the Spanish war be- separate squadrons and staged four Undaunted by the reverse, the cause of its wide international raids over the city until 1.45 o'clock

Japanese began a general retreat the trial of Daniel Rebul, editor missiles landed near the west gate after suffering heavy casualties, of the outlawed paper La killing more than 100 civilians and wounding 20.

The wreckage of the Japanese bombers will be brought here for All the men charged are leaders of display.

along the entire east Kwangtung ported to be wavering. The bulk of and represent Spain's orthodox com- jubilant at the Chinese success and the Japanese at Loki is withdrawing. A report appearing in a Trotskyist Kuo, Min Theatre here yesterday to of Honghai Bay, was raided by nine important height on the highway, ngency in Paris, the Independent encourage the Chinese air defence

RAIDS ON CANTON Canton Oct. 12. Taking off simultaneously from M. Negrin, the Spanish Premier, is their base "yesterday," 21 Japanese (Continued on Page 4.)

### Germany Denies Rumours Of Secret Agreement

BERLIN, Oct. 12. FOLLOWING the statement by Mr. Wang Ching-wei that deep concern is felt in China at the persistent rumours of a military pact between Germany and Japan, it is declared in Berlin political quarters that the anti-Comintern Pact merely, stipulates the co-operation of the signatory Powers in combating the "disintegrating activities" of the Comintern.

Beyond the known content of this, agreement there is no secret agreement; either military or political between Japan and A. i.e. Germany -- Trans-Ocean.

### FLIGHT OVER BIAS BAY

#### "Telegraph" Reporter Flies From Kai Tak

AN ATTEMPT to sight Athe Japanese transports in Bias Bay from the air, failed this morning when the Hongkong Telegraph chartered a plane of the

Far East Flying Training
School for the flight.

Low clouds prevented the
plane reaching an altitude high enough to see over the 50-mile stretch of water in which the Japanese craft are operating. Squadron Leader P. Holroyd Smith pilot of the plane, was not optimistic success. Owing to the strict regulocally, aviators are forbidden to leave British territory "even a little way" under severe penalties. The Government is anxious to avoid any

alreraft from H.M.S. Eagle was fired at by a Japanese destroyer, near Hongkong last year. The Telegraph chartered plane flew direct from Kai Tak to Mirs Bay, whose furthermost tide mark delineates the extent of British territory. Here, evidence of aleriness, was a British destroyer in the centre

more international incidents since an

of the Bay, facing towards Blas Bay from which it is separated only by a narrow neck of land. Deserted hills surrounded us but then thick cloud closed in and forced the plane down to lesss than 2,000 feet from which a short radius of the Bay only could be seen vaguely. necessary to pick out small craft

It would appear easy for the

### STOP PRESS

EDITION ON PAGE

-when you're out with your boy friend

advice about something in a shop window, to look at something that takes your fancy across the street.

2 ...let your dog wander all over the pavement until he gets his lead twisted up in your companion's legs.

3 ...lag two or three steps behind him snatching hasty glances into shop windows.



4 ...tug backwards or rush forwards against his indicating arm when crossing the road.

5 ...fiddle with your hair in the street, your elbow in your escort's eye.

6 ...hang clingingly on to his arm, a public street is no place for being demonstrative.

FOR EVEN NICE GIRLS MAKE MISTAKES LIKE THIS.

### BEAUTY ABOARD SHIP

ship find that their usual make-up is not always successful. You want to have an open-air look, but at the same time you must protect your skin or you'll be sorry when you come to dress up for the evening festivities.

Your foundation, whether it be a lotion or a cream, should be used more heavily than usual and you can be lavish with powder, too. Use a darker colour than you would ashore, as your skin will be shades darker after a few

days of sea breezes. Take off surplus powder with a complexion brush-they are inexpensive and I find them better than dusting

with a piece of wool.
!- Rouge should be in a natural shade -in fact, the wind may blow enough colour into your checks for you to dispense with any additional roses. You

can go gay with lipstick. It's a good idea to have two-one in a clear "straight" red to wear with greens and yellows, another in a alightly "blue" red, for use with more subdued clothes.

On Tiptoc

tea-table fore.

like a coffee flavour.

they get cold.

Don't forget some suntan oil-one which looks like a cake of soap and comes in a smart green case is nice. conv tient for carrying. Another im-

WALNUT

MIALNUTS are as nourishing as

almond mnearoons, but special care

twenty minutes. By that time they

Make-Up for the Deck and the Dance

By DAPHNE EARL

portant tip is to see that toe nails are us smart as finger nails. Most sandals are toeless at the moment, so spare a bit of varnish to give your nails a

It's in the evening that you can let yourself go. When the moon rides screnely across the sky, the water laps against the sides of the ship, the band plays and fairy lights twinkle on deck, you can turn your sporty daytime self into a feminine glamour-girl.

Sparkle up your eyes with shadow and mascara. Shadows which have gold or silver flecks in them are pretty, or you may like to pick up the colour of your frock.

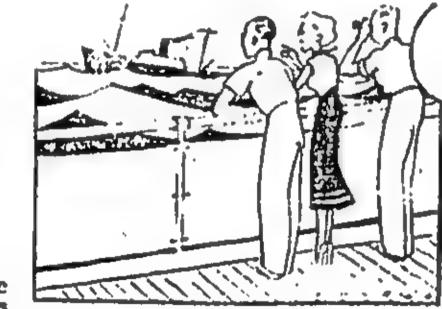
A green shadow gives brown eyes a lovely glow when worn with a green dress, or the grey-eyed girl who wears blue will like a soft blue shadow. Remember to use it sparingly.
If your hair looks the worse for sea-

bathing, tie a chiffon scarf over it, or wear a little-girl bow of ribbon. It's pretty, fashionable and very useful when your curls won't behave. Another good idea is to take along a bottle of liquid bronze, so that you can touch It he as you to tan beautifully and is up your suntan if necessary in the evening. Carefully applied, this

Walnut wafers are also delicious.

Finally, add a few drops of lemon

with a warm knife. When they are



"bottled sunshing" is effective and doesn't come oil until it is washed away. Choose a light perfume for eruising—heavy ones are not fresh enough at sea. Flower scents are nice Drain and dip fillets into prepare -violet, lily of the valley, or one of the mixed bouquet perfumes.

Colour Accents

Some girls like to dispense with stockings for a while. You can use a film to make your legs look smooth. This cream will cover up blemishes and make the skin velvety. It's good fish. for arms, too, though a liquid powder is generally sufficient.

When choosing evening make-up, remember that a dark frock, such as black, needs light, vivid cosmetic colours. With a bright dress, say emerald, wear a deeper make-upsomething with a bronze glow. Pastel shades need colours just a bit brighter than natural—not too vivid or they'll "kill" the frock, but not pale or you'll look insipid. Accent your checks, lips and eyes if you would wear flowery pastels successfully.

# WAKE UP YOUR

Without Calemel-And You'll Jamp Out of Bod Full of Vim and Vigour. The liver should pour out two pints of liquid hile into your bowels daily. If this bits is not flowing freely, your food doesn't dignet. It just decays in the howels. Gas bloats up your stomach. You get constipated. Your whole system is poleoued and you feel sour, sunk and the world looks punk.

Lazatives are only makeshifts. A mere bowel movement doesn't get at the cause, It takes those famous Carter's Little Liver Pills to get these two pints of bits flowing freely and makeyou feel "up and up". Harmaless, gentle, yet amazing in making bits flow freely. Look for the same Carter's Little Liver Pills on the red package. Refuse anything else.

"TELEGRAPH"

WAR MAP

A specially prepared map of the Northern War Zone in China. 151/2 by 11 inches, printed on art paper.

> Price 20 cents Postage extra.

### Marinade Fish In Batter

Ingredients: 11b, fish fillets, quantity frying batter, 1 tablespoon olive oil, 1 tablespoon vinegar or strained lemon juice, I tablespoon chopped parsley, salt and pepper, 1 tablespoon minced onion, frying fat, lemon, parsley, Method: Cut the washed fillets

into neat pieces, and arrange on flat dish. Mix oil, vinegar or lemon juice, onion, parsley and pour mixture over fish. Season with salt and batter, then lift into thoroughly sunken; flesh firm and close-gained; heated fat or oil, and fry until even body rigid; gills a fine clear red. golden brown with both batter and fish thoroughly cooked. Drain on white paper, and serve on hot dish, garnished with sliced lemon and parsley spigs. Tartare sauce or mayonnaise may be served with the

TRATE half a cupful of cheese and U add a little made mustard, pepper, salt and a suspicion of grated onlon. Mix into a paste with a little cream, sour cream will do, and spread the mixture thickly on water biscults. Add a sprinkling of chopped almonds and slip into a warm oven or under the grill. Serve very hot:

B. A. M.

THIS is a delicious sauce for an 🚣 otherwise dull pudding, or a

stale cake can be used up in this way. Take a small tim of apricots and rub the fruit through a sieve. Add the syrup and enough easter sugar to sweeten and pour all into a double saucepan, or into a basin and stand the basin in a pan of boiling water. Stir occasionally till the sauce is thoroughly heated.

Brighten your Home with

MANUPACTURERS RECEITT & 10MS LTD., NULL & LONDON AGENT MPHILLS, CHIMINGAL, THE CHIMINE

When you go buying food ask yourself

# Fresh?

This list will give you all the answers MEAT

MOOKED or uncooked, all mest COOKED or uncooked, an incomplete of first goes had near the hone, so that is the place to look. Generally speaking, raw meat that isn't good appears wet, sodden, and flabby, and has a faint smell. But there are signs to notice before it has reached that stage.

\* VEAL is not so digestible as beef or mutton, and should not be hung very long. The fat should be very white, especially round the kidney. Veal is not fresh if the fat is soft, or the flesh flabby and spotted.

\* BEEF should have deep red flesh and pale yellow fat, not mottled.
Pale pink flesh is a sign of discase; deep purple flesh shows that the animal has not been slaughtered.

MUTTON AND LAMB should have rather sirmer slesh than that of beef, and the fat should have a white waxen appearance. In lamb the veins of the neckin lamb the veins of the decidence of the forequarter ought to be bluish, a green tint shows that it is stale. Mutton is the more degestible and nutritious, and, unlike lamb, improves by being kept.

\* PORK is a good meat, but, if chosen, be very careful that the chosen, be very careful that the flesh is not clammy to the touch, or flabby in any way. Even apparently good pork, if badly cooked so that it is still pink round the bone, may give you trichinosis, which is a painful and dangerous disease. So never eat pink pork.

\* HAM AND BACON. The lean should not be very dark; nor the fat streaked with yellow. If you are a really strong-minded person and not afraid of shopkeepers, demand a shewer and run it into the middle of the ham. If it comes out clean, the ham is good; if it smells strong and has fat sticking to it, choose another ham. Remember, as with all meat, near the bone is the danger spot.

POULTRY. Eyes should be clear, not sunken; feet limp and pliable, not stiff and dry. Poultry flesh that is stale turns blue, and has a slightly unpleasant smell.

FISH

Fish that is in full season is always Drain and dip fillets into prepared best. Eyes should be bright, and not

> \* FLAT FISH should be smooth and moist. Beware if the skin is blistered.

\* SALMON, COD, and, in fact, all large fish, should have a bronze tint when freshly cut.

\* TURBOT AND BRILL should have a yellowish flesh. This fish can be kept a day or two during cool weather, but should be cooked before the flesh loses its firmness.

KIPPERS are said to give of a phosphorescent glow in the dark when they are bad. But a more reliable test is to see whether the flesh in the centre of the fish has gone black. If it has, it's

MUSSELS. Put a small onion in the water used for boiling mussels. The onion will go black if there is any poison in them. If good, the onlon will not taint the mussels.

#### DAIRY PRODUCE.

BUTTER should be quite dry. Sometimes a good deal of water is left in it so as not to decrease its weight, and this spoils its keeping qualities. Butter, whether pale or deep yellow, should be the same colour all through. If you are doubtful of the butter in your larder, plunge a knife into it. If the blade smells rancid when drawn out, better not eat the butter.

\* CHEESE. When a cheese bepins to sweat, have no more to do with it.

EGGS weigh considerable less when stale than when freshly : laid, and an experienced housewife can test them in her hand. At home, a doubtful egg can be tested by putting it into a bowl' of water-if it floats, it's a bad egg. Another test is to hold it up to a strong electric light. If it looks clear, O.K. If there is a black spot attached to the

shell, ro go,

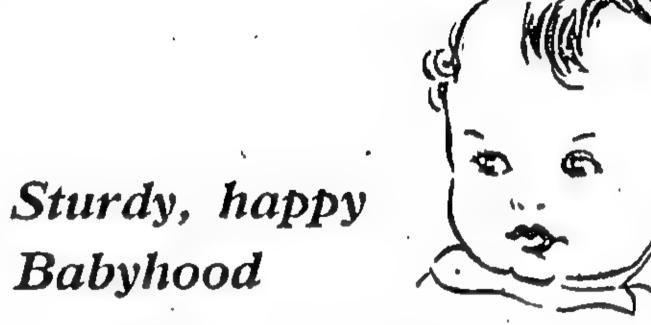
DRINK "SAFEMILK" Product of The Hong Kong Dairy Supply Co., Ltd.



your flower toques -- as decorative as Auw Pit Seng's Trad-

your boutonnières.

ing Co., Ltd., Hong-kong — Shanghal — Singapore,



Babyhood

The foundations of a robust constitution are laid in the nursery. "KEPLER" COD Liver Oil with MALT Extract, an easily digested food, will supply the vitamins and nutriment necessary to the formation of firm flesh and bone.

COD Liver Oil MALT Extract

Bottles of two sizes from all Pharmacies and Stores

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO. LONDON AND SHANGHAI 

HAVE COMPLETE STOCK OF CHARLIE KUNZ MEDLIES PIANO

RECORDS \$1.00 Each

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY 19, Queen's Road C. Marina House, Tel, 24648.

Eat arisian Grill 10, Quoon's Rd., C. (Wang Hing Bldg.)

Try Our Special Tiffins



HONGKONG

also a la carte

PENINSULA HOTEL; HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;

SHANGHAL ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lity, Peking

#### COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

W they are delicious and there are Cream two ounces of butter, with

many ways of introducing them into four ounces of easter sugar, stir in

Stored in a tin, walnut macaroons four tablespoonfuls of milk, a few will keep almost indefinitely. They drops at a time, then fold in four are made in the same way as ounces of flour.

must be taken to cream the ground juice and two tablespoonfuls of nuts very thoroughly with the egg finely-chopped walnuts. Stir the

whites and caster sugar. Use two mixture lightly, spread it thinly on

whites of egg to six ounces of sugar, a greased baking-sheet and mark four ounces of freshly-milled wal- into square with the point of a

nuts, a teaspoonful of ground rice or knife. Bake it in a moderate oven

rice flour, and two tenspoonfuls of until nicely-browned and almost

coffee essence. The last can be crisp. Let it cool a little on a wire

· Force the mixture on to rice paper quite cold put a spot of icing on the

in little round heaps and bake them centre of each, and in the middle of

will be tanned, and if they are still . These, wafers, like the macaroons,

a little soft, they will crisp up as will keep for a long time in an air-

light tin.

in a rather slow oven for about that a halved walnut.

omitted if desired, but most people tray, then cut the squares through

SHE said

found in your drawer?"

"What is this I've

### Cholera Wanes In Shanghai

Shanghal, Oct. 12. The current cholera epidemic both the French Concession and the International Settlement is rapidly nearing its end, judging from figures issued by both health departments yesterday.

Only 93 cases of cholera were reported from the Settlement during the week ending on October 8, and 46 new cases in the French Concession for the same period.

At the present rate of decline it expected that the epidemic will be broken before the end of the month -Reuter.

#### HONGKONG REPORT

The cholera epidemie is definitely on the wane. During the past week only nine cases have been reported. Of these, six proved fatal. Yesterday, one case was notified.

Dysentery, however, remains rather high, and six cases were registered yesterday, making the total for the year 795.

#### CRIPPLE INJURED **BOARDING BUS**

Attempting to board a moving motor bus in Prince Edward Road about 10 p.m. on Monday, a Portuguese, Augusto Rozario, 26, stated to be a cripple, tripped and fell, injuring his right leg.

At the time, Rozario refused to go to hospital or report the incident, but was admitted to the Kowloon Hospital for treatment yesterday.





Hair styles of today make careful washing a necessity.

Ordinary soaps should be avoided, The free alkali they contain soon dries the scalp, makes the hair brittle and ruins it under the frequent shampooings necessary to keep the hair beautiful.

Discriminating women everywhere use Mulsified because its pure, natural and greaseless oils keep the scalp well nourished. Mulsified leaves the hair soft and easy to manage - preserves the natural wave and colour - makes it sparkie with new life, gloss and justre.

spoonfuls gives an abundance of rich, creamy lather --cleanses thoroughlycompletely removes dirt, dust and dandruff, Don't envy the woman with beautiful hair. Make your hair the envy of others by shampooing with. . . .

Two or three tea-

COCOANUT OIL SHAMPOO

#### **NEW TRANSPARENT** COLOUR FOR LIPS

This method of lip colouring, stelen from the glamerous South See Maiden, makes lips positively irresistible.



Justeed of coating your tips with an opaque lipstick that's more likely to repel than attract ... TATTOO them with a transparent South Sea red that is completely irresistible! It's merevlous. Looks just like a part of your lips and stays on

like mad. Softens lips too ... makes them doubly adorable. Try it! See the five luscious shades of TATTOO at your favourite store. There are various sizes at prices to fit every purse." TATTOO your line! CORAL INSTIC., MATURAL, PASTEL, MAWAHAN



For your complete beauty treatment, use Tattoo Powder, Rouge and Mascara (Cream with brush)
Sole Distributor: Apw Pit Spay's Trading Co., Lid.

#### EAST SURREY'S COMING TO H.K.

The 2nd Battallon of the East Surrey Regiment, which disembarked at Singapore during the European crisis, will embark for Hongkong by H.M.S. Medway to-day, and will arrive here on Sunday.

The fact that the new Battallon augmenting the Hongkong military forces is not abnormal, it is disclosed, and conforms with normal trooping arrangements in force before the European crisis.

Companies of the Middlesex to the sin. More Japanese troops are said New Territories to assist the Hong- to have crossed the river at Hwatang kong Police Force in maintaining and Paishihtang. A flerce battle is order, no military action is contem- expected imminently. plated by the British authorities as of South China.

#### DURITAMS FOR TIENTSIN

Shanghal, Oct. 12. The first Buttallon, Durham Light Infantry, which has been in Shang- CHINESE RECOVER TUNKCHENG hal since the end of last year, is embarking on the troopship Lanen-

#### **BRITISH PAPERS** CONFISCATED

date were confiscated in Berlin today by the Police.

monstrations.—Reuter.

#### REPORTS BARRED

Berlin, Oct. 11. Newspapers in Germany and Austria have not been allowed to comment on the religious riots in Vienna.

to Herr Hitler.

#### SNATCHER IN H.K. "FLEET ST."

A daring snatching incident occurred in Wyndham Street about noon to-day, in the presence of large number of passers-by. Mrs. Lucas had just come out of the Oriental Drawnwork Co. with a lady companion, when a Chinese dressed in black, came from behind snatched away her handbag.

An assistant of the shop immediately chased the culprit, who ran into On Lan Street where he was intercepted. He managed, however, struggle free but in so doing dropped the bag, which contained ten-dollar bill and a cheque for \$100, besides other articles of value. The man was not arrested.

### Assassination Investigation In Camera

Sofia, Oct. 11.
The investigation into the assassination of Major General Peeff, Chief. of-Staff of the Bulgarian Army, is being carried on with great secreey. The Police are apparently con-vinced that the assassin was a paid agent and have identified him as a man named Tuneff, an ex-policeman. -United Press.

#### U.S. FLAGSHIP IN SHANGHAL

morning.

The warship has been away in northern waters for the last three and a half months. She is expected to remain here until the first week in November before proceeding to

At the

#### CHINESE RECAPTURE MAHWEILING

(Continued from Page 1.) Chinese from several directions, they

are expected to be cleaned up imminentiy. Fighting in the Yangsin sector is described as severe, but the Japanese are understood to be still kept in

check. About 1,000 Japanese reinforcements are reported to have arrived and entered the field. Strong Chinese units are guarding the west bank of the Fu River a Other than the despatch of two Sintannu to the southwest of Yang-

Japanese troops in the Shangcheng an outcome of the Japanese invasion sector in southeast Honan attacked the Chinese positions at Yachuchchien in a heavy fog yesterday morning. Fighting raged until noontline with neither side claiming success .--

Central News.

Culminating a series of successful robbery and possession of firearms, shire on Monday en route to Tientsin, operations in central Anhwel, both eleven bandit suspects were arrested where the First Battallon, the Lanca- north and south of the Yangtze, during a series of calds by the Shangrhire Fusillers, will be relieved .- Chinese forces have recaptured hal-Municipal Police and will short-Tungcheng, prosperous city fifty ly come up for trial in the Chinese kilometres north of Anking.

Tungcheng is the third important town in Anhwei to return to Chinese hands in the past two weeks, the other two being Tsienshan, twenty five kilometres west of Anking, and British newspapers of yesterday's seen bitter struggles during the Japanese drive up the Yangtze.

According to military intelligence, It is believed that the action is due the Japanese forces at Shucheng and to the publication of reports from Anking have damaged a number of Vienna of Cardinal Innitzer being bridges along the highway and taken the victim of anti-Catholic de- down military telephone wires. The nerodrome at Anking, is reportedly no longer used by the Japanese air force.—Central News.

#### VIOLENT FIGHTING CONTINUES

Haintien, Oct. 11. Piercing through the Chinese de- ants. fences in the Topich Mountain Range, It is understood that His Holiness the Japanese forces which reduced the Pope is awaiting a report from Tsintien on Saturday last, scored Cardinal Innitzer before protesting another important victory in the hazardous drive on Macheng on Mon-

Mustering up defeated forces in the mountainous region the Chinese forces retreating from Haintien put up a stout resistance at Hsintlenshan, strongly fortified height to the southeast of Haintien. It was only after 14-hours of grim fighting that the Japanese forces finally took possession of the key position, At dawn to-day, the Japanese

forces concentrated their offensive on Changehunehai, the next Chinese and position to the south of Haintlenshan. The left wing column which pushed along the highway to Macheng, pushed back the fleeing Chinese forces to gained in violence and vigour, the Chinese defenders are showing in-

#### DRIVEN OUT OF SINYANG

creasing signs of wavering.-Domei.

Sinyang, Oct. 12. Approximately 130,000 Chinese troops have been defeated in the Japanese enveloping offensive on Sinyang in the past three days.

Even after the cartle of Sinyang was surrounded by Japanese forces from the east, southwest and northeast, the Chinese troops still offered a desperate resistance against the attacking forces.

The final and decisive factor in the Chinese defeat appears to have been brought by the Japanese occupation of the 2,100 ft. height to the southwest of the city. With the Pelping-Hankow Railway already cut off both to the north and south of the city, the Chinese forces on Monday night started to retreat into the . mountainous region to the west of Sin-

The Japanese forces which were attacking the northern side of the castle, seized upon the occasion and Shanghai, Oct. 12.

The U.S.S. Augusta, flagship of the United States China Squadron, arrived here from north China this Rising Sun flag was holsted over the lackets fought inch by inch up the castle wall in the small hours of the captured, the wall was scaled and the bombardment, the force of blue-lackets fought inch by inch up the wall.-Domel.

#### PILLBOXES REDUCED

Manila on her regular winter cruise. Japanese naval landing forces in tain at 5.10 p.m.—Domet.
—Reuter.

### Occupation Of Sinyang

Shanghal, Oct. 12. The Japanese here have announced that the occupation of Sinyang, key city on the Hankow Pelping Railway and one of the "gateways" to Hankow, was completed at 9.40 a.m. to-

The Japanese, advancing westward and southward towards the railway have been delayed around Sinyang for some weeks. It is considered likely that, having broken the railway and consolidated their positions to the north of Hankow, the advance on the Chinese capital from this quarter will now be considerably accelerated .- United Press.

#### BANDIT SUSPECTS ARRESTED IN S'HAI

Shanghai, Oct. 12. with murder, armed

This mob is suspected of having instituted a "reign of terror" among villagers living outside the Settlement along the roads in the western district as well as in the Japanese occupied territory. Six pistols and two hand grenades

were found in their possession.-JEW PROHIBITIONS

IN ITALY

Rome, Oct. 11.
A fresh blow was struck at the Jews to-day when the Ministry of Corporations issued an order forbidding the granting of licences to Jews to open new shops, cases or restaur-

The transfer of licences is also suspended for the present.-Reuter.

#### AIR FRANCE SPEED-UP

The Air France plane which was scheduled to leave Hongkong on Saturday will be dispatched Friday. The same plane will arrive from Hanol to-day instead of to-morrow.

#### INDIAN ARRESTED IN SHANGHAE

Shanghai, Oct. 12. Dalip Singh, an Indian watchman, was arrested last night by the Changehluyuan 5 miles south of Settlement Police and charged with Hsintien. As the Japanese attack the murder of his wife, Charan Kour. The woman, who has just returned to live with her husband after being evacuated to India during the hostilities, was found dead in a sack in a creek in the Hungino area.—

#### 150 MILLIONS FOR U.S. REARMAMENT

Washington, Oct. 11. To meet "expenses' involved " in replacing warships over age, next year's naval expenditure will be raised by Congress to U.S. \$150,000,-000 .- United Press.

their successful attack on Hwoshan on the south bank of the Yangtse. The Japanese Tsuzuki detachment which pursued the Chinese forces on the south bank opposite Kichun, early Monday morning charged at

Liukiawan. A solilla of Japanese gunboats supported the attack.

After they took the fort, the Japanese marines opened a general offensive on Hwoshan, 201-metre jackets fought inch by inch up the

solidly fortified height.

Meeting the Chinese handgrenndes with bayonet charges, the No less than 150 "pill-box" fighting for 14 hours until at last they fortresses have been reduced by the took complete control of the moun-

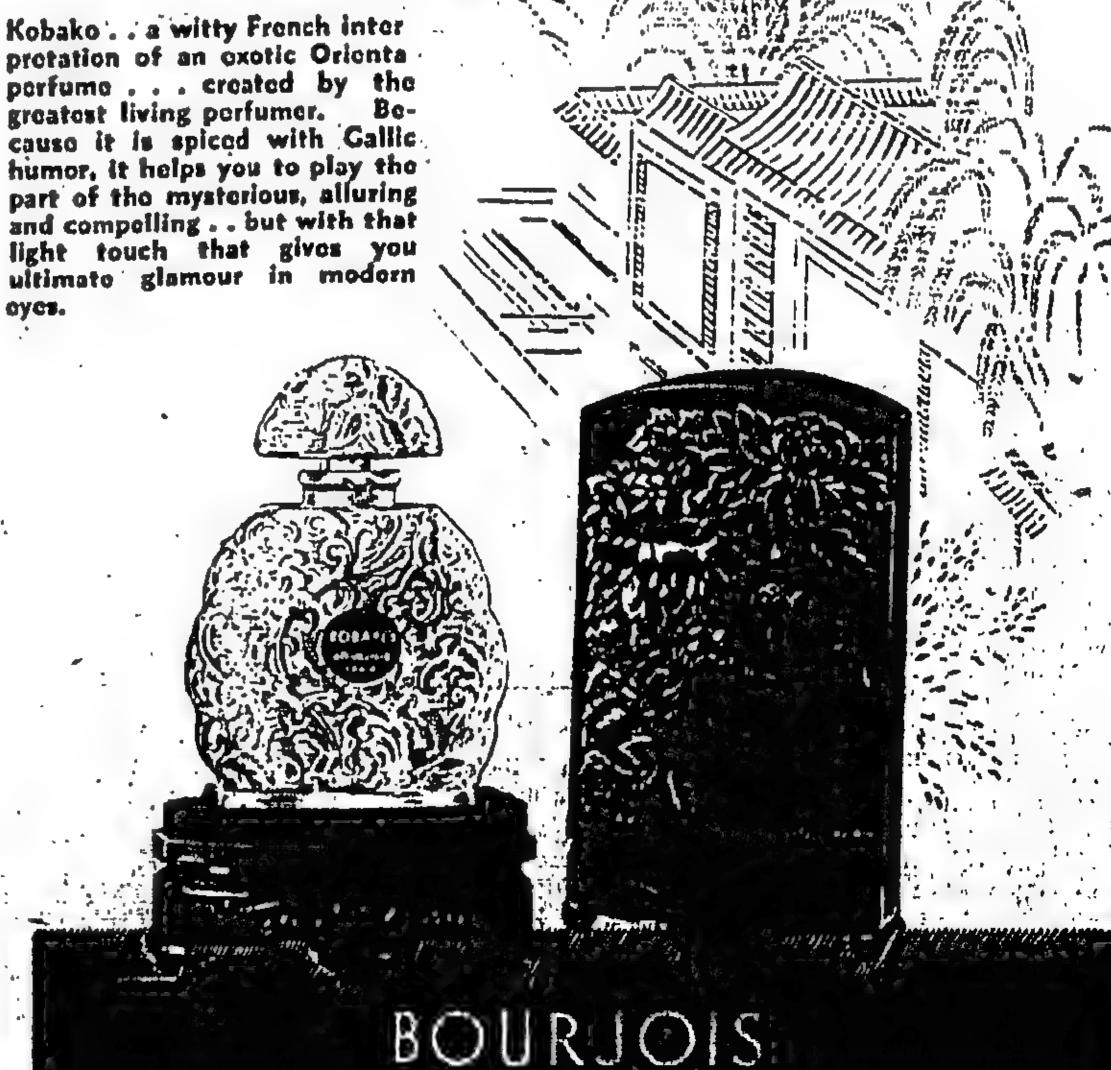
# HE said "That? Ah! that was meant to be a surprise for you! Something that's going to give you hours and hours of almost sinful pleasure! Open it!" " du Maurier! Oh you darling! I've heard they're terribly good! Thanks ever "Don't thank me-I didn't invent that filter tip. But here's to the man who did! He certainly knew how to improve Virginia!" du MAURIER

THE EXCLUSIVE FILTER TIP CIGARETTES 20 cents for 10 Agents: Tabaqueria Filipina, 26, Queen's Rd.,

95 cents for 50

Central Hongkong. 18, Hankow Rd., Kowloon. ISSUED BY THE MANUFACTURERS OF DU MAURIER CIGARETTES. ZIT PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.I

Kobako . . a witty French inter pretation of an exotic Orienta. perfume . . . created by the greatest living perfumer. Because it is spiced with Gallic.



CHINA IMPORT TRADING COMPANY

YORK BUILDING

GLOUCESTER HOTEL Special Dinner Dance

To-Night

LORETT and BARBAKO

\$5.00

DINNER

and

GISELA **ASTOR** 

NON DINERS COVER CHARGE

FOR RESERVATIONS PHONE 28128.

# CLASSIFIED

words \$2.00

for 3 days prepaid

WANTED KNOWN. Reblocking a speciality, 12 Des Vocux Road, White House.

ROOMS WANTED

WANTED.—By Service couple, room with partial board for two weeks with Telegraph."

MOTOR. CARS.

WE BUY, sell and exchange cars from \$400, in good running condi-tion. We also insure and repair. Trading Company. G.P.O. Box 209. Tel. 23583.

#### SHARE PRICES

The following is the list of local share quotations issued this morning.

Banks

H.K. Bank, \$1,465 n. H.K. Bank (Lon, Reg.), \$87 n. Chartered Bank, £101/2 n. Mercantile Bank, A. & B. £20 n. Mercantile Bank, C., £131/2 n. East Asia Bank, \$68 n.

Insurances

Canton Ins., \$225 n. Union Ins., \$515 n. China Underwriters, \$2 n. H.K. Fire Ins., \$200 n. Shipping

Douglas, \$6834 n. H.K. Steamboats, \$201/2 n. Indo-Chinas (Pref.), \$60 n. Indo-Chinas (Def.), \$24 n. Shell Bearer, #/- 86/101/2 n. Union Waterboats, \$9 b.

Docks Etc. H.K. & K. Wharves, \$126 n. H.K. Docks (old), \$191/2 n. H.K. Docks (new), \$19 n. Providents (old), \$7 n. Providents (new), \$6.85 n. New Engineering Sh. \$3.00 n. Shanghai Docks, Sh. \$126 n. Kailan Mining Adm., s/- 17/6 n. Raubs, \$9.70 n. Venz: Goldfield, \$3 n. Hongkong Mines, 714 cts. n. .

Philippine Mining Antamok, P. .37 sa. Atoks, P. -Baguio Gold, P. .241/2 sa. Benguet Consol., P. 11.60 sa. Benguet Explor., --Coco Grove, P. .43 an. Big Wedge, P. -Consolidated Mines, P. .0035 sa. Demonstrations, P. .27 sa. E. Mindanao, P. -Gumaus G'fields, P. -Ipo Gold, P. -

I.X.L., P. .62 sa. Itogons, P. — Min. Resources, P. --Paracale Gumaus, P. -Salacot Mining. P. -San Mauricio, P. .77 sa. Suyoc Consol., P. .181/2 sa. United Paracales, P. 361/2 sa. Lands, Hotels, etc. H. and S., Hotels, \$7.05 sa.

H.K. Lands, \$381/4 sa. H.K. Lands, 4% Deben \$1071/2 n. Shanghai Lands, Sh. \$7.60 n. Metropolitan Lands, Sh. -Humphries \$9.60 n. H.K. Realities, \$5.80 n. Chinese Estates, \$98 n. Public Utilities

H.K. Tramways, \$17 n. Peak Trams (old), \$634 b. Peak Trams (new), \$31/4 n. Star Ferries, \$77 b. Yaumati Ferries (old), \$241/4 n. Ynumati Ferrics rights, \$231/2 n. China Light (old), \$11.15 s. China Light (new), \$1034 n. H.K. Electrics, \$391/4 sa. Macao Electric, \$17 s. Sandakan Lights, \$10 b. Telephone (old), \$20 n. Telephone (new), \$9 b. China Buses, Sh. -Singapore Tractions, s/- 25/- n. Singapore Pref., s/- 20/3 n.

Industrial Cold: Macg. (ord.), Sh. \$14 n. Cald: Macg. (Pref.), Sh. \$18 n. Canton Ices, \$1.70 n. Cements, \$17.20 n. H.K. Ropes, \$4.65 n. Stores, &c.

Dairy Farms, \$26 n. Watsons, \$8.20 n. Lane Crawfords, \$81/4 n. Sinceres, \$22 n. Wing On (H.K.), \$471/2 n. William Powell, Ltd., 90 cts. n.

Cotton Mile Ewo Cotton, Sh. \$18.70 n. S'hai Cotton (old), Sh. \$80 n= Zoong Sings, Sh. \$24 n. Wing On Textiles, Sh. \$43 n. Miscellensons H.K. Entertainments, \$61/4 n. Constructions, \$1% n.

Vibro Piling, \$6.85 n. Ch. Govt. 5% 1925 G\$ Bonds., 071/2% prm. n. H.K. Govt. 4% Loan 61/2% prm. m. H.K. Govt. 31/2 Loan par b. Wallace Harpers, — Marsmans (Lon.), s/- 15/6 n. Marsmans (H.K.), s/- 3/4 n.

#### PICKPOCKETS REAP HARVEST

The theft of a wallet containing \$7, a driving licence, and other articles from the Harbour Office on Monday, has been reported to the police by Mr. A. G. Parker, a

Clovernment boarding-officer. While on board the steamer Fausang, lying at a buoy in the harbour, yesterday, Chang Sau-yeu, a clerk, to arrive to-day from Hanol, had his pocket picked. A wallet, containing money and other articles day, instead of Saturday as previously announced. to: the value of \$106, was taken.

NOTICE TO CONSIGNEES AND UNDERWRITERS

> B/B "CHENONCEAUX" Voyage 22-Return/1938.

NOTICE is hereby given that the above mentioned steamer having grounded on the 4th, of VIENNA MODE: Opening Tuesday, October, 1938, four miles off October 11. Hand made Felt, velour, Hongkong, General Average has velvet hats on view. Smart styles. been declared on all cargo on board from Japan Ports and Shanghai.

Consignees of cargo for Hongkong are hereby requested to sign a General Average Bond supported British or American private family, by two copies of the original Write Box No. 495, "Hongkong invoices, and pay a 4% Average Deposit on the c. i. f. value of the goods before the cargo' can

COMPAGNIE

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES R. OHL

Agent. Hongkong, October 11, 1938.

#### FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN.

What to do to help a child

Anyone knowing of a child who ill-treated in a manner likely to vigour on the eastern coast of Colony from Hankow and Canton on ports have shown a five million ton cause unnecessary suffering or injury Kwangtung Province, and, under a September 22, and stayed at the increase. to health, or knowing of a parent perfect joint operation of the land, Hotel until Seplember 25, when they who is seeking advice on any matter concerning a child, would be doing an act of kindness by communicating at once with-

The Hon. Secretaries, H.K.S.P.C. The Old City Hall, Queen's Road C., Hongkong, or the Inspector, 49. Pokfulum Road, 1st floor; or the Wanchai: or the Inspector, 12, Sal Yeung Choi Street, 1st floor, Kow-

All further steps will be taken, and expenses borne, by the Society. The Informant's name will be where malice is proved.

#### CONSIGNEES' NOTICES.

SERVICES CONTRACTUELS DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

Steamship

"ATHOS II" 24°A/38

Bringing Cargo from Marseilles via Salgon, etc., arrived Hongkong on Wednesday, 12th October, 1938. Consignees are hereby informed that their goods with the exception of Opium, Treasure and Valuables are being landed and stored into the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. Ltd., Kowloon, whence delivery may be obtained immediately after landing. on or before 22nd October, 1938, or | will be carried through.

they will not be recognized. Damaged Packages will be examined by the Company's Surveyor Messrs:-Goddard and Douglas in the presence of the Consignees at 10.00 a.m. on Tuesday, 18th October,

Consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when any dutiable goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors. No Fire Insurance will be effected by us in any case whatever,

R. OHL, Agent. Hongkong, 12th October, 1938. COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES

MARITIMES. Steamship

"SONTAY"

11°AEO/38 Bringing Cargo from Dunkirk via Halphong arrived Hongkong on Wednesday, 12th October, 1938. Consignees are hereby informed that their goods with the exception of Oplum, Treasure and Valuables are being landed and stored into the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. Ltd., Kowloon, whence delivery may be obtained immediately after landing. All claims must be sent in to me on or before 22nd October, 1938, or

they will not be recognized. Damaged Packages will be examined by the Company's Surveyor Messrs:--Goddard and Douglas in the presence of the Consignees at 10.00 a.m. on Tuesday, 18th October,

Consignces must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when any dutta. able goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors. No Fire Insurance will be effected

R. OHL. Agent. Hongkong, 12th October, 1938.

by us in any case whatever.

AIR MAIL DELAYED Next Plane Expected

On Saturday The Imperial Airways plane Deliu left Rai Tak yesterday morning withtwo passengers and 348 kilos of raail for Bangkok. The passengers were Dr. W. Thorbecke, for Bangkok, and Mr. H. Seidler for Calcutta.

Another Imperial Airways machine reached Kal Tak at 5.30 p.m. yesterday, carrying the Home mails which had been delayed owing to the European crisis.

Owing to a delay on the main line, there will be no plane with mails to-morrow, the next arrival being scheduled for Saturday afternoon.

AIR FRANCE DUE TO-DAY The Air France plane is expected The machine will return on Fri-

## ADVERTISEMENTS. PROCLAMATIONISSUED JAPANESE C.-IN-C.

TELEGRAPH,

HE FOLLOWING PROCLAMATION by the Commander-in-Chief of the Japanese Expeditionary Forces in South China was issued at 10 a.m.:

"The National Government of China, as its national policy, has been resisting against Japan and co-operating with the Commintern.

"Since the outbreak of the hostilities, its troops fought with the royal and brave soldiers of our Army and Navy, and lost battle after battle at the sacrifice of millions of men and

officers. "Nanking, its Capital surrendered to us lost winter, and again this spring, they suffered a crushing defeat at Hauchow. And, now, the cities of Wuhan are in imminent

"All the while, the four hundred million people of China have been driven to the depth of an undescribable misery, and still the National Government is indulging in the illusion of the war of registerion and the illusion of the war of registerions. sion of the war of resistance against regret of our Empire.

purpose of bringing China to a certain non-Chinese persons who had the output in the United Kingdom has force carried out drill of various kinds forces in carrying out the unpressed of the contract of the c sooner disillusion.

started landing with an irresistible that six Russians arrived in the ten million tons, while British exsen and air forces, has attained a left on board the Taksang for Tien-

complete success. occasions by the Imperial Japanese with the police. against the people of China.

pence as usual. "Even those belonging to the

Regular Army or the Peace Preservation Corps will be forgiven, ties will be guaranteed.

in collusion wih the enemy.

What the Empire of Japan wants will come to realization of her misshe will give up her national policy of resistance against Japan and cooperation with the Commintern, to between Japan and China for the cause of a perpetual peace in the For East.

"The operation of our expeditionary force will never be discontinued unless and until the time comes when All claims must be sent in to me this grand, glorious purport of Japan

October 12, 1938. COMMANDER-IN-CILLET. THE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE OF JAPAN TO SOUTH CHINA.

ADMIRAL LE BRETON BADLY THROWN

Shanghai, Oct. 12. from his horse yesterday afternoon and fractured his arm. The bone is badly broken.-United Press.

QUEEN'S BUILDING

Japon. This is to the most profound Ki-cheong, manager of the Great day. "Such circumstances have obliged China Hotel, Connaught Road Cen- World output has increased five per the Imperial Japanese Government to dispatch a large expeditionary to dispatch a large expeditionary force to operate in Kwangtung when Au appeared on a summons Increase in Germany's cont output Province, the base of anti-Japanese alleging that he had failed to enter this year is approximately 25,750,000 the ablast The remainder of the boration between the Army and Navy

The expeditionary force of ours Sub-Inspector H. E. Langley said German exports have increased by control,—Reuter. left on board the Taksang for Tienstein. The Russians, on arrival in the Russians, on arrival in had registered themselves. "Japanese forces, as proclaimed on Hongkong, had registered themselves

Government, will never be hostile A search of the Hotel register failed to reveal the names of the "Therefore, the innocent populace arrivals. It only showed that three of this district should be at ease in rooms had been occupied by Rus-Inspector, Violet Peel Health Centre, the face of Japanese forces and sians, but no names were shown, nor carry on with their daily business in was it mentioned how many persons occupied each individual room.

#### SHIPPING CO. FINED

should they abandon arms in re- Ltd., of Connaught Road Central, at 10 o'clock this morning the therco-operation with us, and for such, Butters at the Central Magistracy 81 per cent. the safety of their lives and proper- this morning for failing to submit The year's total rainfall is now Slovakia and reduced to nought the a list of the non-Chinese passengers 54.67 inches, as compared with an validity of her pacts with two other "Never a forbearance will be shown which was carried on the steamer to those, however, who offer resist- Kwong Fook Cheong, for which they ance against our forces, attempt to were the owners or agents, within inflict injury upon our forces, or are 48 hours of the arrival of the ship in the Colony.

Sub-Inspector H. E. Langley said from China is nothing but that China that the ship arrived from Kongmoon on September 20, and no list of the take committed in the past, so that non-Chinese passengers was furnished to the police. It was not until an American citizen. Mr. Edward witness a true and genuine coalition the police, that the offence was dis- their problems. We have ours. What dant company, they had sent a list progress is not inevitable. of the passengers to a Revenue Offisimilar offence.

A fine of \$100 was imposed.

### Huge German Debt Increase

Berlin, Oct. 11. Admiral Le Breton, United States Reich increased in August from 4,000 our day with faith and courage. Yangise Patrol, was thrown heavily million Reichmarks to 4,500,000,000 Right will win the day, but not until Reichmarks, representing an increase we face up to facts and fight the of twelve per cent, over the preceding good fight.

DISCOUNT

MORRIS 12<sup>s</sup>

DODWELL & CO., LTD.

LIMITED

NUMBER

### World Mines More Coal

Millions of extra tons of coal have

# Of Formosa

The typhoon was situated 250 by the Royal Observatory.

in the maximum temperature yester-The Ming Sang Steamship Co., Last night the minimum was 77, and

average of 80.35 inches.

(Continued from Page 6.)

proper place to send it to, having in the power of production that they once previously been warned for a imagined they were heading straight for the better land. Then came the and primitive mind of the savage.

It is futile to lie back, fold our arms, and pretend that we are getting on. We shall reach the land of our dreams only when we roll up our sleeves and get down to the The floating debt of the German stern task of combating the evils of

D. C. M.

TEL. 32302.

# London, Oct. 11.

been mined from the earth this year, A fine of \$75 was imposed on Au according to statistics issued here to-

Increased 12,000,000 tons.

There was a fall of three degrees ficant minority. day, the highest recording being 87. political positions in Central and kept strictly private, except in cases pentance of their past and render were summoned before Mr. H. R. mometer was 82, with humidity at violated and practically cancelled her

> Local forecast: "North-cast winds, moderate to fresh; fair to showery."

#### THE MOAN OF THE PESSIMIST

Williams, had registered himself with But they did not so hadly. They had covered. According to the defen- we must underline in red ink is that render their arms to the authorities. The Victorians had advanced so an indication that they are preparing cer, but they should have known the rapidly in means of locomotion and to cede the territory.—United Press.

Great War, and crash went their illusions. They had confused matcrial prosperity with real progress. Again we are witnessing a highly civilised world that shows the flerce

# ANNOUNCEMENT.

MARIANO TAILOR

41. HANKOW ROAD, KOWLOON. TEL. 50674.

#### SATISFACTION GUARANTEED WE USE ALL THE BEST MATERIALS

WORKMANSHIP IN GENTLEMEN' **EXPERT** AND BOYS' CLOTHING

NAVY, ARMY AND AIR FORCE UNIFORMS

JAPANESE DRIVE

INLAND

(Continued from Page 1.)

TRANSPORTS WITH WOUNDED

Thirty-eight Japanese transports,

sighted off the Fukien coast in the

lieved to be loot from various Yang-

The fleet of transports were seen

steaming slowly eastward from

SWATOW COAST SHELLED

The city was awakened this morn-

An hour later a lone scaplane flew

JAPANESE BOMBERS

DOWNED

(Continued from Page 1.)

planes split up and attacked a dozen

different points close to Canton, but

only at Lochang was serious damage

done. There, over 20 bombs, in-

cluding incendiaries, blew up or

burnt out more than ten railway

a large part of the railway station,

Over 20 people are reported to-

have been killed and wounded, most

The Ylupo Bridge, in the Yingleh

was razed to the ground.

Swatow, Oct. 12.

tured by the Japanese.

Pakang.

Hankow, Oct. 11.

#### **CZECH-HUNGARY** PARLEYS FAIL

(Continued from Page 5.) .

#### AGREEMENT CRITICISED

Moscow, Oct. 11. A stinging criticism of the Munich agreement and the Soviet distrust of all loaded with wounded and sick French foreign policy is expressed in soldiers, who are believed to have the Moscow Journal's editorial to- taken part in the Yangtse drive, were

The policy of capitulation, says vicinity of the Loochoo Islands last the journal, continued after the week by passengers who arrived on Munich Agreement had been signed a French liner, according to foreign and "as a result of new concessions reports received here from Shanghai. miles east of Formosa this morning, to Germany she has been permitted. The passengers added that they according to weather reports issued to occupy areas where the German saw the decks of the Japanese vessels population represents only an insigni- stacked with goods and furniture, be-

> tse towns and cities recently cap- : " France loses practically all her south-eastern Europe, says the paper. The French Government has Formosa and are believed to be heading for Japan,-Central News. alliance and pact with Czecho-

states. The existence of the Little Entente has become precarious owing to the ing by the sound of the air raid alarm French betrayal and France has siren which was sounded long before sacrificed the possibility of restoring dawn. At the same time the coast her former relations with Poland and | nearby was shelled by Japanese warprovoked mistrust in Russia.—Reuter. | ships in the vicinity of Namkang and

SURRENDER ARMS

over and dropped a bomb on the Budapest, Oct. 11. station and packets of leasiets. There The Czechs have ordered the civiwere no casualties, but at 9.30 llans of nine border towns to sura.m. the alarm sounded again.— The Hungarians believe that this is Reuter.

#### OUTLAWED EDITOR ON TRIAL

(Continued from Page 1.)

denounced as being a communist tool. --- United Press. VOLUNTEER SHIPS

DEPART Rome, Oct. 12. Four Italian steamers left Naples freight and private godowns, while for Cadiz yesterday to take on board 10,000 Italian volunteers whom General Franco is sending back to

The four ships will arrive back in of them being merchants and their Naples on November 10 when a folds. special welcome will be accorded district, was another target, but the tnem .- Trans-Ocean. attacking planes, in an effort to-MEDIATION REJECTED.

Burgos, Oct. 11. evade anti-circraft fire, flew so high. The arrival of Mr. Francis Hem- that they were unable to make acming, Secretary of the Non-Inter- curate hits, and eight bombs missed. vention Committee, and his party has the bridge and landed in the river. Near Tahangkoh, in the same discoincided with a marked revival of the anti-mediation campaign in the trict, 14 bombs were dropped, but

newspapers. Headlines such as "We Don't Want and two only landed near enough to a Truce With the Devil: We Want affect the track .- Our Own Corres-Peace With Victory" are accompanied pondent. by outspoken leading articles on the subject and statements by various Ministers and Generals, all of whom reject mediation in the strongest possible terms.—Reuter.

CLIPPER DELAYED The Pan American Airways Clipper has been delayed a day at Guam

at 8.30 a.m. on Friday.

no hit was registered on the railway,

SINYANG FALLS Sinyang, Oct. 12. Sinyang, the northernmost base of the second defence line of the Wuhani area about 110 miles north of Hankow on the southern section of by bad weather and is now expected the Peiping-Hankow Rallway. in to reach Hongkong at 3 p.m. to- south western Honan Province, was completely esptured by Japanese The plane will return to Manila forces at 7:30 e'clock this morning...

### OFFICE.

-Domei.

INWARD MAILS Manila ........October 12. 

MAILS **OUTWARD** 

Per Wednesday Fort Bayard and Halphong ..... Jean Dupuis ... Wed., Oct. 12, 2 p.m.

Swatow, Foochow and Tientsin ... Feusang .... Wed., Oct. 12, 230 p.m. Shanghal and Japan ..... Fushimi Maru Wed., Oct. 12, 3.30 p.m. Amoy and Chuenchow ..... Shantung .. Wed., Oct. 12, 4.30 p.m. via Thursday Island—due Thurs-day Island, 24th October.

OP.O. & K.P.O. Parcels, .... Oct. 13, 4 p.m. Reg. Oct. 12, 5 p.m.; Ord. Oct. 12, 7 p.m.;

Air Mali for Sian, Lanchew, Eurasia Plane ..... Wed., Oct. 12. Changsha, and Changin, etc. (via Hankow) by the "Rurada Aleways (to: further pototo by

OP.O. and E.P.O.

Date and Time..

# CZECH-HUNGARIAN PARLEY DEADLOCK

Negotiations End in Failure Owing to Budapest Demands

#### Occupy Troops Areas Border

PRAGUE, Oct. 11. EGOTIATIONS at Komorn have reached a stalemate owing to the Czechs' refusal to surrender territory for 300 miles along the southern frontier.

It is reported that Hungary is insisting on the use of a 1910 ethnological map and Czecho-Slovakia wants to use one made in 1930.

The Hungarians are also demanding the cession of territory from Bratislava to Uzhorod on the Ruthenia border.

would isolate Ruthenia, with the ex- a Czech, a German, a Social Demoception of a bottle-neck strip of crat, and a Jewish representative. land only 38 miles wide.

Hungary has issued a statement charging the Czechs with dilatory tactics, and while one Czech negotiator is said to have set out for Berlin by plane, presumably to get Herr Hitler's support, the delegations insist that the talks have not collapsed and that there is still hope of a compromise.--United Press.

#### NEW SLOVAR CABINET

Budapest, Oct. 11. The members of the new Slovak Cabinet assembled for the first time

at 8 p.m. to-day. The Cabinet, it is reported, took cognisance of the Prague Government's decision declaring the Slovak Government to be competent to handle all Slovak Affairs, and decided that members of the Slovak Government should attend the sessions of the Central Ministerial Council in

Prague. A special department was created for Hungarian and German minorities which will hold a regular weekly session.—Trans-Occan.

#### JEWS IN PRAGUE

Prague, Oct. 12. Prague papers tend to raise increusingly frequently the question of Jewish refugees and suggest that Czecho-Slovakia has done more than her fair share of helping the Jew. One paper points out that 98 per

cent, of the lawyers and 40 per cent. of the doctors in Prague are Jews .-

#### LORD MAYOR'S FUND

Prague, Oct. 12. The Lord Mayor of London has constituted a local committee to distribute the Fund he is raising in Czecho-Słovakia.

The acceptance of these demands has not yet been appointed, comprises

#### SOVIET ENVOY PROTESTS

London, Oct. 11. The Soviet Ambassador in London, M. Maisky, called on Lord Hallfax, the British Foreign Minister, this morning to protest against the alleged the town of Sateraljaujhely. statement by Lord Winterton that Russin did not offer to help Czechoowing to her military weakness."

Embassy describes the statement as dominates. n "perversion of the actual position of the Soviet, which was explicitly the Hungarian troops were to detach Ruthenia from Czecho- be retained by the Wireless Departstated by M. Litvinost at Geneva on enthusiastically received by the Slovakia and unite it with Hungary September 29, when he recapitulated populace at Sateraljaujhely. Moseow on September 2, in which joining Czecho-Slovakia Soviet intended to fulfil all her hands.—Reuter. obligations under the Soviet-Czechi Pact, and, together with France, would afford assistance to Czecho-

ready to start immediate staff talks announced in the following terms: consultation between Great Powers Trianon .- Trans-Ocean. of Europe and other interested Powers to decide the terms of a collective

The statement added that "It was) not the fault of the Soviet if these Conference, brought no response."-

# Two Wireless Receivers Confiscated After Raid

30.—(1) No person shall, in any place in the Colony or on board any British ship registered in the Colony

(a) establish, maintain, work or use a radiocommunication station; or

(b) offer for sale, sell or have in his possession, whether with a view to sale or otherwise, any apparatus; or material for radiocommunication.

except under and in accordance with a licence, sale permit or letter of exemption granted under this Ordinance,

Reproduced from the Telecommunications' Ordinance. Fines up to visited the premises he was refused \$1,000 with or without imprisonment for twelve months are provided for admission by defendant, and a warinfringements of these regulations.

Czecho-Slovakia to-day to make a settlement of the Hungarian minori- Wireless, the apparatus was discover-"symbolic occupation" of the towns ty problems in Czecho-Slovakia. of Ipelysug and the Czech section of Professor Vinsittart, the British These areas have been ceded to has been called in, therefore, and he seized by the Department were 64

Slovakia during the recent crisis, delegates at the Conference at Slovakia by air to-night,-Trans- transformers. and made "only very vague promises Komorn as an earnest of their Ocean. A statement issued by the Soviet which the Hungarian population

the conversation between himself with the occupation of the railway formation of an autonomous governand the French Charge d'Agaires in at this town the control of the line ment for that region. The new the Soviet Minister declared that the Rumania passes into Hungarian

#### OFFICIALLY ANNOUNCED

Budapest, Oct. 11. The news of the crossing of the The Soviet War Department was border by Hungarian troops was with the French War Department in In the Jubilee year of the comorder to discuss measures appro- memoration of Hungary's King St. printe to the moment. Independent- Stephen, and in the Nineteenth year ly of this M. Litvinost suggested rais- of the Government of the Regent, ing the Czech question at the League Admiral Nicholas de Horthy, Hunof Nations under Article Two of the garian troops have crossed the Covenant, and to call an immediate frontier dictated by the Treaty of

#### DELEGATES MEET

Komorn, Oct. 11. proposals, which were made near- klan delegations met here again this in the United States or some other embark at Tilbury on the steamers ly four weeks before the Munich morning for three hours and later place.

Britain for the relief of refugees in TROOPS CROSS CZECH FRONT Slovakinn delegation to postpone the the prospect of execution under final orders will be issued meeting for a week in view of the German rule. The Committee, which will be Budapest, Oct. 11. lack of necessary statistical data was Prague is faced with the problem barked. To-day large parties of the presided over by an Englishman who Hungarian Troops marched into opposed by the Hungarians who in- of finding homes for about 60,000 men were engaged in taking the

### SETBACK TO SCHEME

Prague, Oct. 11. According to semi-official reports with Government is on the model of the new Slovak Government which was formed last week within the Czech licence.

> This development was announced nt the conclusion of the negotiations which have been going on between the Czecho-Slovaklan Government and Ruthenian delegates.

> It is hoped that the Hungarian proposal for a plebiscite will now be dropped .- Reuter.

#### REFUGEES' APPEAL

Prague, Oct. 11. About 700 Austrian German refugees have handed an appeal to Sir Neil Malcolm, the High Commissioner for refugees of the League of Nations, asking him to aid the United States The Hungarian and Czecho-Slova- Legation in finding them an asylum

assembled for a short time in the The appeal says that many of the Nothing definite has been decided refugees would be sent to concentra-, as yet about the actual departure of A proposal by the Czecho- tion camps and others are faced with the ships and it is not likely that

ist on an immediate discussion and German refugees to whom the Hun-

RADIO RECEIVERS and a large quantity of radio apparatus were confiscated by order of Mr. H. R. Butters, Chief Magistrate, this morning.

The receivers and apparatus were owned by Kwong Ying-pui, of 2, Stanley Street.

The apparatus was seized by the Wireless Department following a raid on Kwong's premises.

When an assistant Radio Inspector rant had to be taken out by the Department.

During the subsequent search, led by Mr. A. E. E. Jeffries, Inspector of ed hidden in a cockloft.

One of the receivers was in workethnological and geographical expert ing order. Included in the apparatus Hungary by the Czecho-Slovakian is expected to arrive in Czecho- valves, and several condensers and

Kwong was fined \$150 when he appeared at the Central Magistracy this morning to answer charges under the Telecommunications' Ordin-The Polish and Hungarian scheme ance. The confiscated apparatus will ment and added to the large number received a set-back to-day with the of receivers and other apparatus already selzed.

Mr. Jeffries told the Court this morning that defendant was carrying on a small radio business without a

garian and Polish frontiers are virtually closed.-United Press. LONDON FUND GROWS

London, Oct. 11. The Lord Mayor's Fund for Czech refugees is now nearly £50,000.-

#### BRITISH VOLUNTEERS

London, Oct. 11. The British Legion Volunteer Police Force which is awaiting orders to go to Czecho-Slovakia will leave the Olympia to-morrow and Naldera and Dunera.

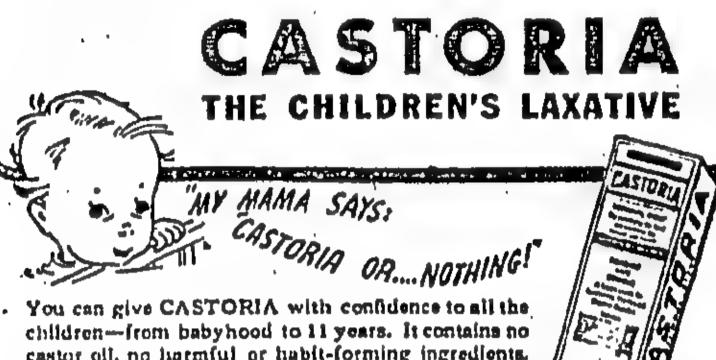
Legion until all the men have em-(Continued on Page 4.)



### I WON'T! I WON'T!

Fits of temper-tantrums-breaking up the party may - not be serious to grown-ups but it's tragedy to childhood. There's something wrong with this "bridegroom". What he probably needs is CASTORIA, the children's laxative. Nervousness and fits of temper are not natural in children. At the first sign of irritation, temper, give them CASTORIA, the laxative made especially for children. It's pleasant, gentle, mild and thorough,

Don't let real tragedy grip your children. Insure their happiness with CASTORIA, the laxative which blends perfectly with their delicate, sensitive systems. Get a bottle today. Keep it in your home.



castor oil, no harmful or habit-forming ingredients. Many doses in each bottle. Use as needed, if keeps.

#### NO WONDER THEY ARE PLEASED



These garments have been "ZORIC" Odourless Drycleaned before storage, so are Fresh, Clean, Air-conditioned and ready for immediate wear."

BUT, did you prefer to store your Winter Clothes before Drycleaning? If so we can still give you a first class air-conditioned cleaned and pressed Suit, Costumo or Overcoat. Our Collectors will be pleased to call or You may phone Our Depots.

22A, Queen's Rd., C. Tel. 21279. Gloucester Bldg. Tel. 28938 Peak. Tel. 29352.

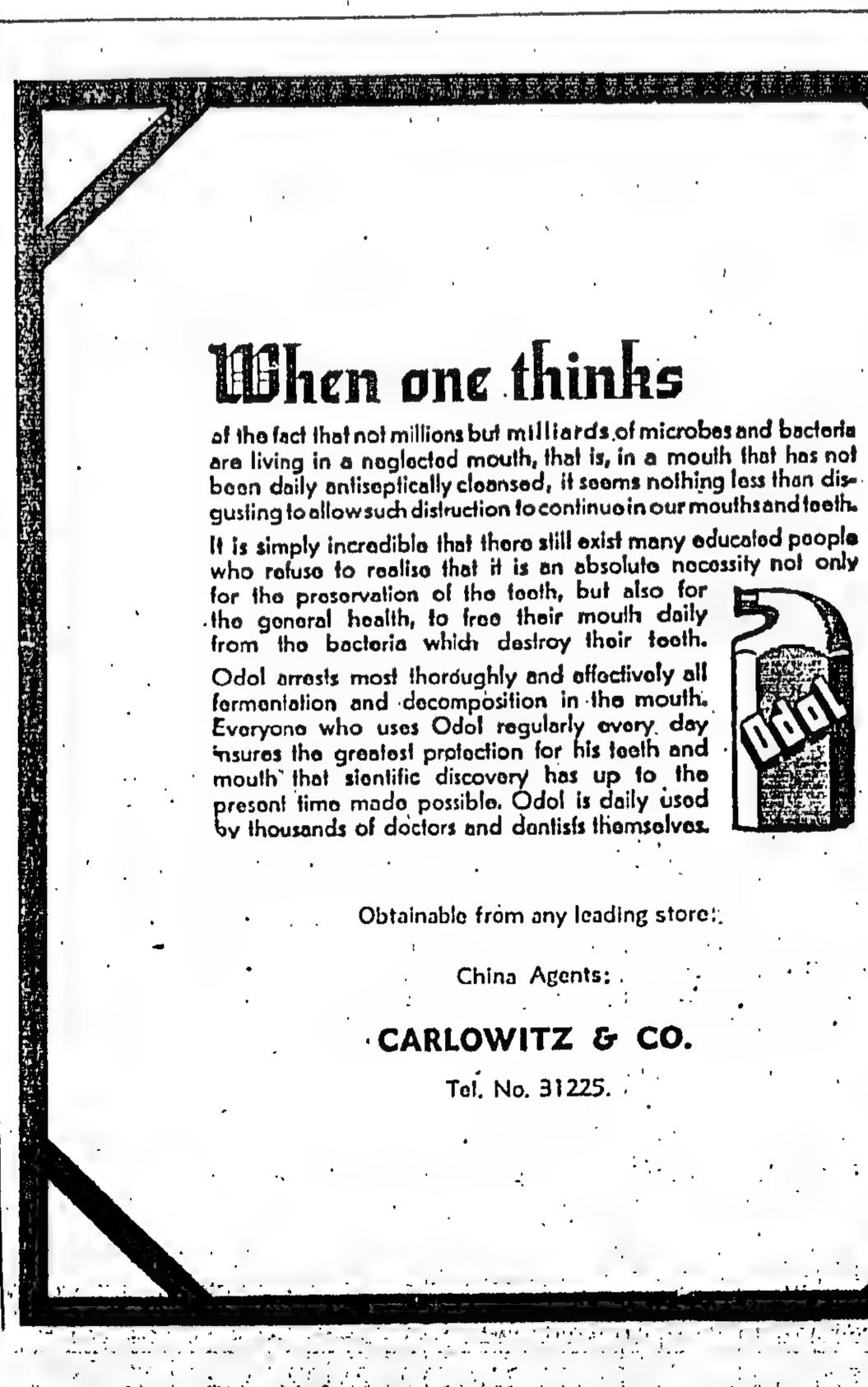
Kowloon, Tel. 58545.

THE STEAM LAUNDRY Head Office and Works Tel. 57032.



MEDIOCRE WORK

WHETHER FOR REPAIRS, INSTALLATIONS OR THE MODERNISATION OF THE EXISTING SYSTEM, CONSULT





# DEWAR'S VAUXHALL

"White Label" WHISKY ITS QUALITY NEVER Deward Sord PERT VARIES

Sole Agents:—A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.

#### REALISM in H.M.V. RECORDINGS

\*

KOUSSEVITSKY AND BOSTON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA:-Damnation of Faust (Borliox) DB-3009-3010 HEIFETZ AND RUBINSTEIN:--

Sonata in A Major (Cesar Frank) DB-3206-3207-3208

- FLAGSTAD KIRSTEN:---

Songs my Mother Taught me (Dvorak) When I Have Sung my Songs (Charles) DA-1524 KREISLER FRITZ: AND LONDON PHILHARMONIC

ORCHESTRA:-Concerto in E Minor (Mendelssohn) DB-2460-2461-2462

RUBINSTEIN ARTHUR:-Prelude in a A Minor (Debussy) DB-2450

Tombeau Couperin-Forlanc (Ravel) TOSCANINI AND PHILHARMONIC SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA:-

Somiramide-Overture (Rossini) DB-3079-3080 GIGLI BENIAMINO:-

Lost Chord (Sullivan) DB-1526 Goodbye (Testi)

STOKOWSKY AND THE PHILADELPHIA SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA:---

Dance Macabro (Saint-Saens) DB-3077

CORTOT AND CASALS:--

Magic Flute (Mozart) Variations on air from Beethoven DA-915-916

SCHNABEL ARTHUR AND CARL:-Concerto for two Pianos (Bach) DB-3041-3042

#### MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.

York Bldg,

Chater Road.



### Flying Standard PROGRAMME

Such has been the success of the present Flying Standard models that the Standard Motor Co. Ltd. have decided to continue them during the following season.

"NINE" . . . . . £182 "TWELVE" SUPER EALOOM. 6202 "NINE" DE LUXE . . "TWELVE" DROP-HEAD COUPE 282 "TEN" ... . . . "FOURTEEN". . . . 288 "TEN" DE LUXE. . . "FOURTEEN" YOURING KALOON 307 "TWELVE" . . . 242 "TWENTY" TOURING SALOOM 366

Dunlop Tyres Triplex Glass

All prices delivered Hongkong. FAR EAST MOTORS

THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED 26, Nathan Road., Kowloon. Telephone 59101.

COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

PLANTED PORTO PRODUCTION OF SOME OF SO

# TWELVE-FOUR



### NO-W HERE

THIS CAR INVITES YOUR INSPECTION.

> We shall be glad demonstrate.

#### HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Stubbs Road. . . Phone: 27778-9.

#### The . Quongkong Eelegraph.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 12, 1938.

#### NAZIISM AND RELIGION

However one may disapprove Nazi policy at home and abroad, it is impossible to withhold wonder, if not admiration, for people. the seemingly tireless energy with which it pursues its ends. The eradication of the Jew and all his works from Germany would seem to be a sufficiently onerous and complicated task to absorb the whole of the immediate attention of those who are seeking to fulfil their dream of an Aryan people, united by the Charter, an Aryan people, united by the Charter.

These workers sent out "missystem of loyalty to a common purpose personified, almost deipurpose personified personi fied, in Herr Hitler.

But there are other influences besides that of Hebraism that endanger the future of the totalitarian self-sufficient State. Chief among these is the Christian Faith, partly because of its claim on its members for a loyalty to another God than Caesar, and partly because its moral doctrines encourage a sense of the dignity of man and of a universal human brotherhood quite incompatible with sembly all six points of the the Nazi dogma of race Charter. superiority. Quite logically fountain head. The surprises are (a) that the Nazi rulers have sufficient superfluous working out, the entire climinaa people so disciplined and system throughout Austria.. idealistic as the Germans do not The struggle will be long and

# HISTORY'S MOST SUCCESSFUL FAILURE

citizenship were attacking insurrection. the strongholds of privilege.

there was launched in Britain ament of the Charter petition.

On that day William Lovett, been made. almost as suddenly as it arose. Newport (Mon.) rising.

Six demands comprised the Charter:

> Equal electoral areas; Universal suffrage; Payment of M.P.s; Vote by ballot; Abolition of property qualifications; and

Annual Parliaments. All but the last are now accepted facts, but in those times columns on November 4, 1839, should march to Parliament to cians would have us believe, was of extreme misery and degra- but owing to mismanagement present the petition. dation of the workers, particu- these failed to unite and the The Government, by this time Its lessons live on. The

CHARTISM arose after early Trade Union movement the middle of 1840 the move- ment offices and banks were in the 1830's, when a small group of London men formed the Working Men's Association, which set to building unity of all the forces in that age of revolt upon the programme of

sentation.

popular leader was one Feargus Little Tich were on the boards. As O'Connor, former Irish M.P., a for modern politicians, the less said about them the better. Modern life was as stupid and insipid as postspeech without calling for war whisky.

Convention, which sat as a rival nothing but the glory that is gone, and the despairing. to the House of Commons and presented a petition, bearing on the light of a romantic golden one million signatures, demanding of that august asmanding of that august asmanding of the lils of the present had become sembly all six points of the lils of the present had become a though they

therefore the Leader, to whom by delegates elected at vast The Convention was attended Democracy and the League of torchlight meetings held all Nations and other kindred con- over the country, and first sat ceptions born and bred in Chris- on February 4, 1839, at the tian ideology are anathema, British Hotel, Cockspur Street, must attack them at their Charing Cross. The spirit of revolt, already in action on the

vitality to launch and continue tion of Roman Catholic teaching the assault, and (b) that even and influence from the school

bitter, for Roman Catholicism is The campaign opened at the in its sphere as determinedly very beginning of the Nazi totalitarian as Naziism itself, regime, and in Germany proper, and under the recent Dollfussthe pre-Anschlusz Germany, has Schuschnigg regime it wielded a developed very specially perhaps fairly considerable political against the Protestant and power in Austria. The issue Evangelical Churches. Now it seems to depend on the extent has been extended to Austria. to which the Roman Catholic There the enemy is Roman population (nominally at least a Catholicism, and its stronghold wast majority) are prepared to is the School. First steps have fight, or compromise, or acalready been taken. The nuns quiesce. Three possibilities are have been banished from the mentioned. Some doubtless will Kindergartens in Vienna, in support the Pope and Cardinal cidentally also from the Hos- Innitzer through thick and thin pitals and their places as and, judging from recent uttersupervisors - or nurses - have ances, both are likely to assert been taken by Nazi lay ap- the authority of the Vatican. pointees. This is, however, only Some seem anxious to find a via preliminary. Plans have been media. Many-how many it is published which contemplate in impossible to say—are. Nazi their gradual but complete first, and Catholic only secondly.

defensive, as we see it to-day, seems a far the time when men claiming equal rights in gan to organise forces to resist complete control on his release, stop them by holding the

Moderates ruled the Conven-Yet one hundred years ago tion until the rejection by Parliand laid the foundations of great excitement—and then were tion was then 18,000,000—were It was found to bear only two cancelled when it was realised obtained to a new petition. But million names, that no proper preparations had this suffered the same fate as O'Connor lost his hold and his

Britain before it faded away insurrection, decided upon the feat.

the insurrectionists were flying were enrolled. to the hills.

cry from the time when men drilling. The Government be- gaol and he was able to gain The Government proposed to

founder of the London Working The Convention went on talk- swept the country in answer to 1852 and died three years later.) Men's Association, published ing of means of coercing the wage cuts during a period of Desperate efforts were made tothe "People's Charter," which Government, including a run on trade depression, but O'Connor keep Chartism alive, but it was. became the basis of Chartism, the banks, until the militants, failed to develop it into a gen- dead by 1858. the revolutionary democratic despairing of any real action eral strike, and so the second Why did it fall? It repreagitation which swept all and still toying with the idea of phase of Chartism ended in de-sented the challenge of a work-

> The capture of the town and in 1847 with the election of a dominant, economic power, the release of Henry Vincent, O'Connor as M.P. for Notting- strongly entrenched and well leading Chartist orator, who ham. Again the movement cen- on its way to unparalleled Imwas in Monmouth Castle, was to tred on a petition, and this time perial expansion. be the signal for general insur- O'Connor claimed to have six million signatures.

A mighty demonstration was planned on Kennington Common THE attack was to have for April 10, 1848, and it was tions of class struggle which, been made by three intended that half a million men contrary to what some politi-

larly among the factory opera- assault was carried out by only thoroughly alarmed - for the Chartists, hampered themselves tives, colliers and handloom 3,000 men armed with rifles tide of revolution was running by the lack of political theory, workers of the Midlands and the and colliers' picks. Warned of high on the Continent-placed produced the seeds which the North, these few demands cap- their approach a small party of the Duke of Wellington in genius of Marx and Engels was tured the imagination of the soldiers were lying in wait and charge of military measures to to devolop into the theoretical easily dispersed them with rifle prevent insurrection. Two hun- basis of modern revolutionary fire and within a few minutes dred thousand special constables Socialism.

Troops and artillery were Savage prosections followed, placed at strategic points all the defeat of the scores were transported, and by over central London; Govern-

But the demonstration proved. TINDER O'Connor's a flasco, not more than 50,000 leadership Chartism turned up, no attempt was madea movement which in a few Then the "physical force" men reached the crest of its strength, to force the bridges, and the years gripped the nation, struck gained control. Orders for a and in 1842 three and a half great national petition was terror in the heart of reaction, general strike were issued amid million signatures— the popula- igonminiously delivered by cab!

the first. A new wave of strikes mind. (He became insane in:

ing-class, politically immature, Chartism flared up once more uneducated and ill-equipped, to-

IT was, too, one of the carliest manifestaa native British product.

### The Moan of the Pessimist

demand for democratic repre- have we to-day to compare with the world. Even in the eighteenth cen- There is every reason to believe good old has-beens? The modern tury Oliver Goldsmith is lamenting things were never so bad as they music-hall is a wash-out. Not a the sad decline of all things human, are now. Just as surely things were Rapidly becoming the most decent artist since Paul Langiry and

a prey; men decuy."

same century and when Madamo

a source of grief, as though they the age of foolishness, it was the and you will find it amazingly high were newly arisen and freshly en- epoch of belief . . . it was the spring and uncommonly sound. How many

"Ill fares the land, to hastening ills never so good. It depends on the point of view. Europe was never so-Where wealth accumulates and distracted, the crisis that threatens our civilisation was never so sinis-Edmund Burke, at the close of this ter, and taxation was never so intolerable. But as certainly can we First step in the Chartist campaign was the setting up by the disfranchised of a people's parliament called the National Convention, which sat as a rival and the minds of men are far from

> The mood is as old as man. I spair . . we are all going direct to for the sick? How many homes are making more comfortable the aged? Think of the chance the modern child is receiving. Think of the constant outflow of money for charitable purposes. The week's 'good cause never fails to elicit a vast amount of sympathy.

We have undoubtedly made substantial progress. The old slums arefast disappearing and garden cities are being built all around us. We are becoming physically fitter. According to the latest reports of the life insurance companies the average life in Britain-to-day is 58, compared with 40 half a century ago. Sir Oliver Lodge is of opinion that

if the present progress is maintained people a century hence "will live to a hundred and be useful all the time," This does not suggest degeneration. Nor are we morally corrupt. Vice is prevalent. It always was. But the amount of sheer goodness among us is amazing. Six Berkeley Moynihan said in an address lately: - "I believe in the essential goodness of human nature. . . I have to deal with people in the great crises of their lives-thegreat testing times of their characters, and I find that when the average character goes into the crucible it is pure gold that comes out. There-

is pure gold in the heart of the

#### worst of us." Land 'Of Our Dreams

Yet in spite of all, I am not a cheery optimist. I have a sort of sneaking regard for the pessimist,; All is not quiet on the western front. One mistake we have made is to put ourselves on the back, and we imagine we are such a wonderful! age: Our children are beginning to wonder how in all the earth their grandfathers over managed to exist. (Continued on Page: 4)

#### GRIN AND BEAR IT By Lichty



"That new customer, I tell you she's divine-double chins, pimply skin, pasty complexion, stringy hale and everything

## LANDINGS EFFECTED AT SEVERAL POINTS FROM JAPANESE ARMADA

(morning, the Japanese Consul-

FUKIEN LANDING ATTEMPTED

Chinese defenders.—Central News.

SWATOW, RAIDS

Shipping cittles state that report

Swatow and are bombing the tows

Reports are current in Canton that

many people in the employ of the

Japanese had piled into the city.

Military police, assisted by the

civillan police, made a thorough

search of the streets and the city

hostelries. For the first time, police-

women were engaged in the work .--

50,000 TROOPS NOW

ASHORE

TO ESTABLISH BASE

ly expressed the opinion that

**GERMANY TO** 

**DEMOBILISE** 

It is authoritatively learned that

Shanghal, Oct. 12.

SPIES IN CANTON ...

mercilessly,-United Press.

Foochow, Oct. 12.

Shanghal, Oct. 12.

Canton, Oct. 11.

### Invading Troops Push Inland In Attempt To Cut Railway

T IS OFFICIALLY CONFIRMED THAT COMBINED JAPANESE NAVAL AND MILITARY LANDINGS WERE MADE AT SEVERAL POINTS IN KWANGTUNG. THE EXACT POSITIONS ARE NOT YET KNOWN.

IT IS DEFINITELY KNOWN THAT THE INVADING FORCES HAVE LANDED AT HACHUNG, IMPORTANT TOWN IN BIAS BAY ABOUT THIRTY MILES FROM THE HONGKONG FRONTIER.

AN OFFICIAL JAPANESE COMMUNIQUE STATES THAT THE LANDINGS WERE EFFECTED WITHOUT SERIOUS OPPOSITION. THE JAPANESE ARE ALREADY PUSHING IN FROM THE COAST. WITH THE KOWLOON-CANTON RAILWAY AS THEIR OBJECTIVE.

Floods of refugees are already commencing to cross the Hongkong frontier, where two Companies of the Middlesex Regiment have been sent 20,000 men across to the to augment the Police force.

Military action in Hongkong has been taken purely as support for the Police in controlling the vast number of refugees expected to cross to the sanctuary of British territory.

Large barbed-wire concentration camps have been constructed in the New Territories by the Hongkong Government for the purpose of segregating the refugees. They will be fed by the Hongkong Government.

IT IS OFFICIALLY STATED THAT THE JAPANESE WARSHIPS AND TRANSPORTS DID NOT ARRIVE OFF THE KWANGTUNG COAST UNTIL SHORTLY AFTER 9 O'CLOCK LAST NIGHT. THE SHIPS LEFT FORMOSA UNDER SEALED ORDERS ON SUNDAY AND REMAINED AT SEA UNTIL LAST NIGHT.

They were seen steaming towards Bias Bay when they were sighted by the captain of a British vessel at 10.30 p.m.

Proclamation issued at 10 a.m. by the Commander-in-Chief of the Japanese Expeditionary Forces in South China.

warns all Chinese in the areas in which fighting is expected to take place that the taking up of arms will meet with stern action.

The campaign in Kwangtung, clusion.

000 Japanese troops have already | China. landed in Kwangtung.

An official source in Hongkong Bay alone.

a large convoy of transports and Domei. warships which crept into Bias Bay shortly after midnight.

The Captain of a British stenmer which arrived in Hongkong at 5 o'clock this morning has officially reported that he sighted at least fifty transports, warships and supply ships entering the Bay at 10.30 o'clock lust night,

At least 35 vessels were counted while an additional twenty or so ships were seen in the offing. The preliminary landing at 4.30 a.m. was, it is believed, by only a

#### BRITISH TROOPS MOVE

few thousand men.

The Telegraph is officially informed that two Companies of the Middlesex Regiment have been ordered to the New Territories to support the Police there. Large numbers of police officers,

have been drafted to the New Territories. precautionary measure to control the British Colony. enormous flood of refugers expected

to cross the frontler.

fugees will be detained there. effected after a bombardment emergency that has now arisen. which commenced at about 2 a.m.

frontier and cut the Kowloon-Canton Railway, later dominating the river mouth.

Ry this magnet the second at the Rose of the river mouth.

Regulations

Regulatio

By this means they would effectively cut Canton off learns that a Gazette Extraordinary from all supplies from will be issued to-day, containing temporary additions to the Emergency Hongkong.—Reuter, United Regulations promulgated last Satur-Press and Telegraph mes- day. sages,

#### ON OTHER SIDE OF HONGKONG

Above twelve Japanese warships Were seen yesterday steaming off

#### LANDING CONFIRMED

General in Hongkong, Mr. Toyoichi SHANGHAI, Oct. 11.

A joint Japanese Army and Navy communique issued this morning ance of their established policy, will confirms that a landing of Japanese not fall to respect the interests of troops and marines was effected third Powers in connection with the "somewhere in South China" early military operations in South China. to-day.-Reuter.

#### OFFICIAL JOINT COMMUNIQUE

Tokyo, Oct. 12. Several attempts have been mad Commencement, of disembarcation by the Japanese at Amoy to land a of Japanese troops on the coast of Actow and Chilemet on the main land against the Japanese forces | South China early this morning, was north of Amoy in the past few days. confirmed in a joint communique issued by the Army and Navy Departments of the Imperial Headquarters at 9.20 o'clock this morning. states the Proclamation, will be The communique reads: "Crack pushed on to its logical con- units of the Japanese Army and Navy, It is estimated that over 30,- dawn to-day succeeded in a surprise planes are creating terrific havee in dawn to-day succeeded in a surprise from Swatow state that Japanese

"The Japanese forces are at present states that between sixty and scorching heat is sweeping the disseventy transports are in Bias trict, but the officers and men of the Japanese Army and Navy are making The landing was effected from their operations with high morale.—

#### NO RESISTANCE MET

Shanghai, Oct. 12. It is understood that the Japanese troops landed in Bias Bay practically Our Own Correspondent. without resistance since the spot is in the heart of the pirate country and the Japanese had previously bought off the pirates. The effort is understood here to be an attempt to cut the Kowloon

Canton Railway.-United Press. TOKYO EXCHANGE REACTION

Tokyo, Oct. 12. Stock exchange prices immediately turned upward in the belief that the invasion of Canton is indicated by the report.—United Press.

#### REFUGEES STREAM INTO HONGKONG

Extra police have been des- be necessary, but only on a sufficientpatched to the Hongkong- ly large scale to persuade the Canrecritories.

It is emphasised in official quarters Kwangtung frontier to control front, and thereby eliminate the missioner's car. that the drafting of soldiers and the flood of refugees already necessity for a South China compolice to the New Territories is a commencing to stream into the palga, particularly against Canton.

opinion that the present landing is In view of official confirmation of The Hongkong Government has the Japanese landing in Blas Bay, constructed a huge concentration the Police Department has set into camp in the New Territories and re- motion certain precautionary measures which were decided upon some Canton representatives have fre- constables being wounded. The landing at Hachung was months ago in preparation for the quently conferred with, Japanese

Refugees will be concentrated in ports. believed that the camps in the New Territories at sites Japanese will strain every already chosen by the Government. Dolhara's trusted lieutenants, is wounded.

The Telegraph sutherliatively

The additional regulations will empower the Hongkong Police Department to control refugees entering the Colony from Kwangtung

#### THIRD POWER RIGHTS

Chungshan district and at the mouth? Commenting on the landing of life within two or three weeks of of the Pearl River, it is said. Japanese troops in Bias Bay this that date. United Press.

### Almost Empty At Time Of Crisis LONDON, Oc.t 11.

**BRITAIN'S** 

DEFENCE

LARDER

LER, Military Correspondent of the Daily Mail 8.00 Recorded Dance Music.

Swing—Swing As It Comes; Swingered Bance Music.

Continent for over month," he declared.

"The Territorials would not have been ready for almost a year. "Now Britain is at last doing the right thing. We are filling that

he shook us out of our lethnrgy,"

Armles should be abolished. "We should call our forces, whether they be Territorials or Regulars, our Army, for that is what they are."

#### ARABS ASK **AUTONOMY** PALESTINE

Cairo, Oct. 11. A demand for the establishment of a constitutional government in Palestine was the major point in a resolution unanimously

passed at the closing session the Moslem Inter-The invadors were repulsed by Of Parliamentary Congress at | change." present being held here.

The resolution declares that the Congress considers null and void the Balfour declaration in support of a nutional home for the Jews in Palestine, and demands the immediate cessation of Jewish immigration to Palestine.

It rejects the division of Palestine in any form and demands the establishment of constitutional Government, the signing of an Anglo-Arab treaty, a general amnesty for political prisoners, the release of arrested leaders. The resolution finally claims that the acceptance of the above demands is the only possible solution of the problem and unless it is accepted all Arab peoples should be asked to consider the British and the Jews as enemies with all the consequences which that feeling entails. In a preamble the resolution states Shanghal, Oct. 12. that in order to show the good will Foreign military sources state that of the Congress the Jews already in at present there are over 50,000 Palestine will be granted full rights

Japanese troops ashore at Hachung of citizenship.—Reuter. in Blas Bay where over seventy ASSASSINS FAIL transports are concentrated,-United Jerusalem, Oct. 11. An unsuccessful attempt to assassinate the District Commissioner of Jerusalem was made at mid-day

Four bombs, two of which explod- Orchestra. Japanese military authorities here ed, were thrown from the old elty have during recent months frequentramparts at a convoy of cars proceeding along the Jericho road. The Japanese landing in South China will convoy consisted of two military escort cars, a Police car and an

None of the occupants of the convoy were hit and Police immediately cordoned off the area and Military authorities here are of the searched it.-- Reuter. MORE KIOTING

a prelude to the establishment of a Jerusalem, Oct. 11. Fighting all over Palestine to-day strong base, after which there will be a full while regoliators renew has resulted in 17 Arabs being killed their efforts in Hongkong where the and numerous Arabs, police-men and

agents, according to Japanese re- while battling with the British Colonel H. Wachl, one of Colonel Captain Seymour Evans, who was drigal (Cabriel Faure); Quartets with

English planes strafed the Arab positions, forcing them to retreat Jewish National Council in Palestine and leave 11 dead and three wounded. has sent a message to M. Welzmann -United Press.

#### LONDON DISCUSSIONS

Discussions on the situation in mean the destruction of Israel's last Palestine continued at the Colonial hope. Office to-day between Mr. Malcolm A telegram to Mr. Malcolm

### RADIO **JBROADCAST**

"West End Cabaret": A B.B.C. Recording IN "TOWN TO-NIGHT"

Radio Programme Broadcast by Z.B.W. on a Frequency of 845 k.e's, and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 8-11 p.m. on 9.52 m.c's, per second.

to-day that "Britain's de- Ot Swing; Slow Fox-Trots-Silver Sails On Moonlit Waters; After All fence larder was almost These Years....Jack Wilson and His completely empty at the Versatile Five; Tangos—Buen Amigo; Night On The La Plata....Juan Llossas and His Tango Orchestra; "We could not have sent 0,000 men across to the optinent for over the optinent of the All Baba goes to Town'). ... Harry Roy and His Orchestra. 6.32 Closing Local Stock Quota-

> 0.25 B. B. C. Recording-"West End Cabaret.'

With Eme Atherton, May, June and Julie, The Mystery Singer, The "One day the Fritish people will Two Charladies, Madge Stephens erect a statue to Herr Hitler because and Peggy Rhodes, Clifford Stanton, Queenic Leonard and Edward Cooper, Madge Mullen at the Piano, Plping General Fuller recommends that by Ex-Pipe Major Massie, Philip the terms Regular and Territorial Wade as a Taxi-driver, Ord Hamilton and his 20th Century Band and In-terruptions by Leonard Henry as the Visitor. Devised and Produced by Cecil Madden.

8.00 Time, Weather and Announcements. 8.03 Chopin—Concerto No. 2 In F Minor, Op. 21.

Arthur Rubinstein (Piano) and The London Symphony Orchestra conducted by John Barbirolli. 8.32 Songs from Grand Opera.
"Pagliacci" (Leoncavallo); On
With The Motley...Richard Tauber (Tenor) with Orchestra cond. by G. Walter; "Madam Butterfly" (Puc-

Rosina Buckman (Soprano) and Nellie Walker (Contralto) with Orchestra cond. by Eugene Goossens; "The Magic Flute" (Mozart); With-in These Sacred Walls....Ivar Andresen (Bass) with Orchestra cond. by Fritz Zweig; "Norma" (Romani-Bellini); Queen Of Heaven....Ina Souez (Soprano) with Orchestra cond. by John Barbirolli.

8.50 London Relay-"Empire Ex-Points of view by travellers from the Dominions and Colonies.

9.05. Reginald Foort (Organ) and

the B. B. C. Dance Orchestra. Lulworth Cove (Shadwell); Seville ('Cities of Romance'-Haydn Wood) ....The B. B. C. Variety Orchestra cond. by Charles Shadwell with Reginald Foort at the B. B. C. Theatre -- Organ; Hit Parade No. 3; Intro: Goodnight Angel, My Heaven on Earth, Have you ever been in Heaven. Why talk about love, Serenade to the stars. So long sweetheart....Reginald Foort at the B. B. C. Theatre Organ; Give Me Your Hand-Waltz; Marllou-Tango .... The B. B. C. Dance Orchestra directed by Henry Hall with vocal chorus; Curtain Up (Ballerina Sulte-A. Wood); Manhattan Moonlight (Alter) ....The B. B. C. Variety Orchestra cond. by Charles Shadwell with Re-

ginald Foort at the B. B. C. Theatre 9.30 London Relay—The News. 9.50 Songs by Richard Crooks

(Tenor): If I Am Dreaming (operatio The Dubarry').....Plano accomp. by Frank La Forge; Without Your Love (Operetta 'The Dubarry') .... with Grace Moore (Soprano) and Orchestra: You Will Remember Vienna (film 'Viennese Nights')....with

10.00 London Relay-"In Town To-night." Introducing unusual stories from overy walk of life and flashes from the news of the week. Produced by C. F. Mechan.

10.30 London Relay-A Recital by The B. B. C. Singers.

Margaret Godley: Margaret Rees; Gladys Winmill; Doris Owens; Bradbridge White; Martin Boddey; Stanley Riley; Samuel Dyson; Conducted by Trevor Harvey; With Ernest Lush at the Piano; Songs: To Lovely Groves (Charles Tessier); Thy Lips like Roses (Claude Lejeune); Love me Truly (Jacques Lefevre); When I Near Beisan 15 Arabs were killed Behold (C. Goudlmel); Fa, La, La, I Cannot Conceal It (Plerre Certon); Trans-Jordan frontier forces under Soul in Torment (Jean Hure); Ma-

declaring that the Polestine Jews will not spare any sacrifice to London, Oct. 11. frustrate an Arab design which will

MacDonald, the Secretary for Colon-ies, and other officials, including the every important Jewish organisation. High Commissioner of Palestine who in the United States, states that the Germany will commence demobilisation on October 18.

All Reservists will return to civil London, Oct. 18.

If the within two or three weeks of that date.—United Press.

If the date.—United Press.



#### Hilhouse Heath and Scotts Hats.

that fit your personality as well as your head.

Hats are hard to choose, and too seldom do they crown a man graciously.

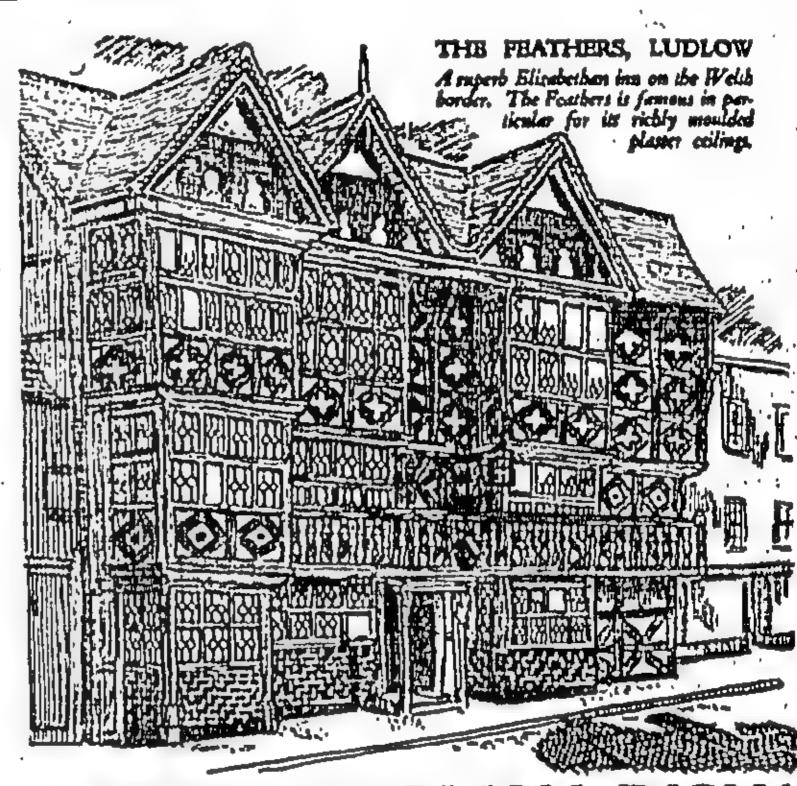
If you have any doubts do not hesitate to ask us to help youfrom the extent of our experience and the wide variety of our stocks of these well-known makers,

Prices range from

\$17.50

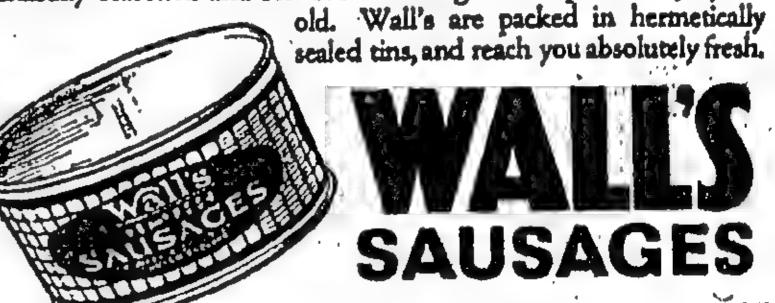
### MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

SPECIALISTS



### REAL ENGLISH

VOU may not be able to lunch at a famous old English inn, L but however far from home you are you can enjoy a real English meal. For what greater treat for a hungry man than sizzling-hot, delicious Wall's Sausages! You just can't resist them! The perfection of Wall's Sausages comes from the finest meats, skilfully seasoned and blended according to a recipe over 150 years



Hou buy mostly. with old fashioned bottle cleaners. White shoe cleaners in bottles are as old fashioned as the horse and buggy. To-day modern people, who want full value for their money, are using white shoe cleaner in tubes—KIWI. With KiWi, you get all cleaner, a concentrated white that is always ready to use. There is none of the old bottle shaking, you use less water, the job is done quicker and with less mess and above all it is most economical. There are over 100 cleans in each tube of KIWI -enough for a season for two people. GET A TUBE FOR THIS SUMMER NOW





# Australians Only Just

# Failed To Win The Davis Cup

### Budge And Mako Are Not An Invulnerable Combination

By F. R. Burrow

London, Sept. 12.

At last the long-drawn-out struggle for the possession of the Davis Cup for 1938, which has been going on ever since the middle of May either in Europe or America, has drawn to its conclusion; and the Cup remains in the possession of the country of its donor. Of all the nearly thirty would-be challengers for it, Australia came out top; but to wrest the trophy from the hands of the American holders proved just too hard a task for them—but only just. Budge was too good for either of his opponents to win a single from him; but, as I anticipated last Sunday, the American second string, R. Riggs, was able to win one of his two singles, and so made up for the loss of the doubles.

against Budge and Make, especially would never have risen to after the overwhelming defeat the emmence which he achieved. two Americans had inflicted on them | players are born, not made: Budge and Make must know by this out of them. time that they are by no means invulnerable-nothing like so reliable a pair as Wilmer Allison and J. van Ryn were a few years ago, They year. But before finally leaving it entered on the match with two wins it is not uninteresting to note that in the singles on the previous day to the official organ of the game has at hearten them, but their defeat threw last published a report of the meet-

settled matters finally in America's couple of months ago. It will be favour. According to the reports remembered (though doubtless there cabled over here, Budge's victory are hopes that it may have been over Quist was largely owing to the forgotten!) that the main subject for Australian being "put off his game" discussion was whether the Davis by being frequently and relentlessly Cup competition should in future be foot-faulted. These incidents are un- held annually or blennially. Amerifortunate; but if a man consistently can opposition to the blennial proserved foot-faults (and Quist has posal was, naturally, very strong; long been well known as an in- and the resolution was lost by fourveterate foot-faulter) It is only right | teen votes to seven, although all the that he should be penalised.

for their country certainly ought to land) was cast in favour of it, toschool themselves to obey the rules gether with the votes of Germany, of the game; and it is no excuse for Greece, and Switzerland. All the breaking them to say that the rule other European countries, as well as is a bad rule. Bad it may be, and India and Japan, voted with the in the opinion of most people it is: U.S.A. for the maintenance of the but the International Federation has status quo. To them the Davis Cup by storm. spent at least four fruitless years in has been the principal agent in endeavouring to find a satisfactory popularising the game in their counamendment to it: and until that tries, and they saw no reason whatsolution is found, if ever, players ever for preventing them playing for must be prepared to put up with it every year if they wished to being penalised if they continue to enter. Conversely, there is no reainfringe it. 🔧

entitles her to good hopes for next every tenth year if it so desires. It lawn tennis. season's competition. Quite the fen- is hard to see why this country ture of the whole match was the should have supported a proposal brilliant play of Bromwich. It is which was from the very start unfortunate, in one way, that his doomed to defeat. Of all nations success should be obtained by the our Association is far the richest, use of such extremely unorthodox and can well afford to send its team methods as using both hands to grip anywhere in Europe to play Davis his racket; but his style is undeniably | Cup matches. It would be indeed justified by its results. Australia surprising if the 1939 competition appears to have unorthodoxy in its found no team from Great Britain very air. V. B. McGrath is, like among the entries. Bromwich, a player who uses a twohanded blow for some of his strokes, and very good strokes they are, pos- | the difficulty of assessing the "form" sessing the great advantage of con- of women players could well be cealing their intended direction en- imagined than that demonstrated in tirely from the adversary. And the the match played this last week begreatest of all Australian players, tween the team of Australian women Norman Brookes was by no means and their hostesses in the U.S.A. It a model of orthodoxy. It was said was a two-day match: on the first new talent to go to the United States instructive. He points out that in view of the damage which the fox of him that he did everything wrong day the Australians led by four for our Wightman Cup team and the parks and suburban areas of the undoubtedly does to the barnyard -held his racket wrong, had his feet matches to two; on the second they they chose Miss Lumb on this perin the wrong position, and in short, lost four out of six, with the result formance. committed all the faults it was pos- that the whole encounter ended in sible to commit. Yet he was, in his a draw. The four chief singles had day, undoubtedly the best player in these remarkable results: Miss Coyne fied.

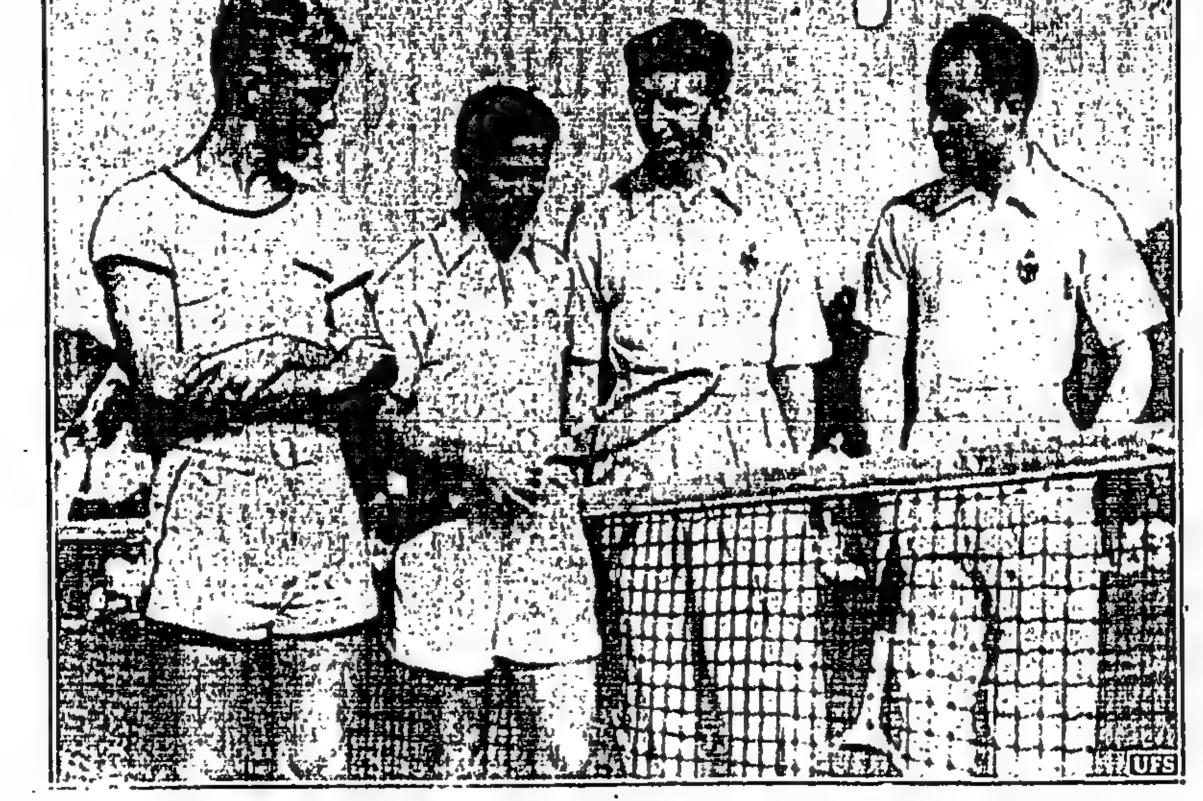
It was a great performance on the | the world. It is safe to say that, it part of the Australian pair, Quist he had been "taken in hand" early and Bromwich, to win the doubles in his coreer and "coached," he only a few days before in the final are those who are strong-minded of the U.S.A. doubles champlonship: and self-confident enough to resist but anyone who follows the form of having their individuality "coached"

Well, no more Davis Cup this

#### DAVIS CUP MEETING

the issue into the melting-pot again. Ing of the Davis Cup nations which The first single of the final day was held in . London more than a strength of the British Empire (with

> "VARIUM ET MUTABILE No more admirable illustration of



THEY KEPT DAVIS CUP

The four members of the American Davis Cup squad which retained the trophy for Uncle Sam against the the Australian challenge. Left to right: Joe Hunt, Bobby Riggs, Donald Budge and Gene Make. As ex-reat pected, the burden fell on Budge's shoulders; he won both his singles, and though he and Make lost the lucky doubles, the victory secured by Riggs over Quist gave the Americans a 3-2 success.

the literature on the game.

hundreds of wickets made of con-

efficient associations, comprised

### U.S. PICKS MARGOT LUMB AS HELEN'S SUCCESSOR

By Stanley N. Doust

London, Sept. 14. The United States already sees a successor to Helen Wills and ultimate women's champion at Wimbledon-a British girl.

She is Margot Lumb, who surprised the tennis world by beat-Players eminent enough to play the very natural exception of Ire- ing Miss Helen Jacobs, No. 1 seeded player, 7-5, 6-2, in the third round of the National Championships of the United States at Forest Hills on Monday.

> Fair-haired and blue-eyed, Miss! Lumb has taken the United States

W. Oldfieid She has endeared herself to the crowds-and when an American Writes Book crowd likes anyone the enthusiasm is whole-hearted.

enter. Conversely, there is no reason whatever, if a country does not she was selected to play for Britain On Cricket wish to enter every year, why it in the Wightman Cup team, was bet-Australia's fine fight, however, should not enter every second or ter known in squash rackets than in

#### A 'BREAK' SERVICE

Her speed of feot is phenomenal and has helped her tennis as much as her squash.

Her rise to fame in tennis began

woman had done for 18 months.

hard, has a "break" service which is protect the ball from being damaged. a price for the extermination of the difficult for women to negotiate—and On such pitches thousands of foxes. perhaps it was this service that help- cricketers play competitive cricket ed her to bent Miss Jacobs.

Miss Wynne, Miss Wynne beat Mrs. ficial umpires, who have to pass an Fabyan, and Mrs. Fabyan bent Miss examination on the rules, are pro-Coynel More succinctly, A beat B. vided. B bent C, C bent D, and D bent A. In the cities and suburbs of This sort of thing, which occurs Sydney itself there are thirty such much more frequently in everyday associations, comprising almost one tennis than one would believe pos- thousand teams and providing comsible, is the despair of handleappers petitive play for approximately 16,which of these four is the best associations exist throughout the player? The compliers of ranking country districts as well it can be not to be envied, either. Their task talent which is continually being is never easy; and when, in a couple carried out and the foundation of days, every result is turned up- which is being laid for the producside down, what safe conclusion can tion of future champions. All of is going to have a bad time of it.—
tainty appears to be to adopt of Australia's cricket mind. tainty appears to be to adopt of Australia's cricket mind. G. B. S.'s apophthegm, "You Never "Behind the Wicket." By W. A.

#### What Australia Needs To Retain "Ashes"

London, Oct. 11. W. A. Oldfield, the veteran Australian wicket-keeper who arrived in England to-day, told Pressmen that Australia would need, if she is to retain the "Ashes", a new slow bowler, a new fast bowler and a new opening bat before the next Test series.

### Should The Fox Be Exterminated? "War" Threatened In Ireland

It is accepted generally that no "War" is threatened in Ireland. 12 did best. finer wicket-keeper has ever graced She has won the women's singles the cricket field than W. A. Oldfield, The question at issue is whether the in squash rackets four years in suc- the Australian player, whose skill fox is to be exterminated. On the cession, and it is said of her that she has been so much admired in Aus- one side are ranged the horseis as far ahead of her nearest woman tralla, England, and elsewhere. In breeders and followers of the fox tween the K.C.C. and the Navy, the turned a lot—one of those balls rival as Amr Bey is among the men. his book. "Behind the Wicket" hunt. On the other are the smaller service were all shot for 44, which, if they are the first one gets, he deals with his experiences in a farmers, who are alleging that the of which Brownrigg made 26 not will close most innings. Minu did

really constructive in the publication in the well-known fox-hunting Baxter completed a good match by which read 2 4 . . 6 6. Robert Lee it is a very pleasant contribution to areas like the County Meath. The knocking up 49 retired and R.T. and bowled well as usual. He and Minu hunting field is, of course, an in- F.A. Broadbridge also retired with are easily the best pair of bowlers Oldfield tells his story from the dispensable adjunct to the horse- 62 and 18 respectively to their cre- in the Colony to-day. at Wimbledon only last year, when beginning of his career in a most breeding industry, since it is there dit. Nobody else did very much. I she extended Senorita Lizana (as entertaining way, making reference that the young hunters are "made" was sorry to see that when the Navy she was then) to three sets on the to many of the great ones he has and shown to the best advantage. were batting, Hosegood was not Centre Court—a thing no English- played with and against. His advice The fox hunt cannot continue to given a chance with the ball. He is to wicket-keepers, naturally, must exist without foxes, and it has to be to my mind a better bowler than he be valuable, and his comments on admitted that in the past the small is a batsman. The selectors were searching for the development of junior players is farmers have been very tolerant in

principal cities of Australia are fowl. Just now these farmers have Their choice has been amply justi- crete, over which, before play begins, raised the cry that they cannot stand a type of green colr matting is the destruction of their poultry any stretched to lessen the high bound longer, and they have called on the She is 20 and left-handed, hits very of the ball, and at the same time local agricultural authority to offer

> The Agricultural Committee in the each Saturday under the direction of county are torn by two loyalties. They know the value of the fox to the horse-breeder, while they have delegates from the various clubs to admit the losses incurred by the fowl breeder. In the end, it seems likely that a compromise will have to be reached by which the number of foxes will be reduced and the damage to all the hen-roosts proportionately mitigated.

Another form of sport which is threatened is that of trout-fishing in of tournaments; who could say 000 players each week. As similar the lakes of the midlands. The lenemy, in this case, is a strange type of wild duck which has recentlists and "sceding" committees are realised the wonderful fostering of ly taken up its abode in the neighbourhood of the lakes. According to anglers, it does more damage than the poschers. The ukase has

### Obolensky To Continue His Rugger Feats

Prince Alex Obolensky, the old Oxford and England' Rugby wing three-quarter, will be seen regularly In London Rugby this season, play-ing for Rosslyn Park, on the Old Deer Park ground at Richmond. Capped for England in all the 1936 internationals, "Obo" will be remembered for his great pace on the wing.
He scored two glorious tries against the All Blacks, and still retains much of the speed that made him the closest marked man in the game,

# BOWLER; KOWLOON ALL OUT CHEAPLY

### Hongkong v. Kowloon Game Revealed Nothing Of Note

I was very sorry not to be able to get over to the match on Saturday at King's Park when the Navy played Kowloon. As a matter of fact I would have given the latter part of my engagement a miss, had I known that the game was going to be played, but the first I know of it was when I opened my paper on Sunday morning. Judging from the scores I do not think I missed very much.

been at full strongth, with perhaps sporadically in - the last - twenty the exception of Teddy Fincher, years, I think. The game on Monday made a most terrible mess of it. was spollt by the weather and also Actually, I am told this newcomer by the absence of three prominent Moores is a particularly useful players at least, Teddy Fincher, H. bowler and I am looking forward to Owen Hughes and T. A. Pearce, the seeing him in action. My old friend latter of whom is, I gather, mixed Paxton, whom I flatter myself I can | up in this billiards gone to grass keep out of my wicket on matting at Fanling. Incidentally, if Shangso long as I don't try to get any hal can send a golf team it seems runs, seems to have found the length a pity that they cannot send a cricket too. His figures were 3 wickets for team. I suppose age and weight 16 as compared with Moores' 5 for will tell. 18. I did hear he bowled as well as To revert to the game. It was Moores. Anderson and Ernie too wet to start until after timn Fincher were the only two to get | and I am afraid that a lot of damage into double figures for Kowloon; in has been done to the newly laid fact they were the only two to make ground. In view of the great efforts more than three runs. A dreadful that have been taken to get the Club

NAVY DISCOVERS USEFUL

fell pretty cheaply but Commander Taylor got 24 and Talbot made a similar number, while Moores picked up 37 not out. No-one else seems to have run into form, and Whitmarsh has not hit his proper form yet. Manners picked a good 'un early on. It always takes the cracks some time to settle down.

#### CRAIGENGOWER COLLAPSE

Craigengower at King's Park. from Gosano the batting was not of Rodrigues, Reed, Soares and E. L. a very high order, and even the \*Gosano all got double figures to start | latter scratched about a bit at first. with and the side totalled 140 runs. Madar made a couple of fine catches Sousa was the leading bowler with in the slips and Minu bowled well. 5 wickets for 32 runs. Personally I Stokes and Perry do not seem to never can see that he is anything have caught my informant's eye! more than a change bowler, but he does seem to come off in a surprising way. Billimoria who, to my mind, is twice the class only managed to get 3 for 47. When Craigengower went into bat it was a dreadful business, as they only managed to tot up 50 for 8 wickets, thanks to a gallant 21 not out by A. K. Ismail. They pulled off a draw with 2 wickets to war go less than seven bowlers were tried out and Ozorlo with 3 for

#### K.C.C'S REVENGE

happy and reminiscent way, and fox is destroying their poultry.

although there may be little that is It is a grave question, especially runs in six overs. For Kowloon he had one over from Anderson

#### MONDAY'S GAME

Hongkong and Kowloon have been appointment over the Interport.

The K.C.C. who seem to have played many times before but only

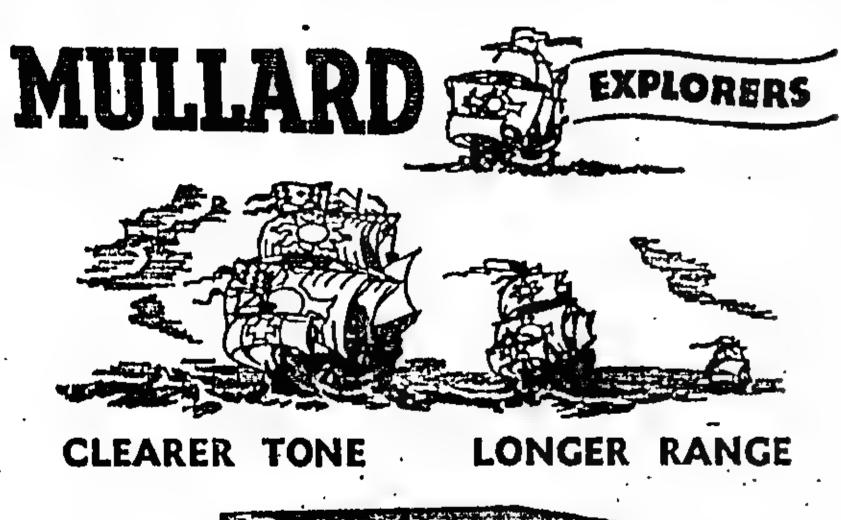
pitch into passable order, it is rather When the Navy butted 5 wickets a pity the game was played at all as it taught us nothing, and was not very brilliant.

Anderson and Mackay opened for Kowloon at 1.34 p.m. to Minu at the Naval Yard and Beck bowling at the other end-the wrong one for him of course. The former bowled a nice length and turned the ball as well, and both batsmen fell to slip catches. Beck, I gather, caught his with his chest. Fincher started confidently and made his half cen-Recreto did fairly well against tury just under the hour but apart

#### NOT SO GOOD

The Hongkong Innings was maddenning in that it taught us little. We know that Colledge, Nazaria, Souza and Madar can get runs and that Minu is a slogger that delights the eye. They did their bit. I was glad to see Nazarin get going as he has had a lean patch. Kilbee is quite out of form. Kitchell got a. .. duck. He did so well in the Trials that this will probably be very salutary. I don't know Longfield but I hear he had the consolation of being In the second eleven game be- bowled by a real good 'un which

I do hope I shall get some cards soon. The only one I have is C.S.C.C. which shows a game against the H.K.C.C. on the latter Club's ground on Saturday next. I hope things start moving soon, as there These games between residents of has been an awful snag in the dis-



13-580 **METRES** MODEL X22

THE ANDERSON MUSIC CO., LTD. ICE HOUSE STREET TEL. 21322.

A.C. \$220: AC/DC \$250: Less 10% Cash



beat Miss Jacobs, Miss Jacobs beat constituting these associations. Of-



### NEW WATERPROOFED SNAP NARROW BRIMS

OR SMART TYROLEANS

BEST FUR FELTS IN MOST POPULAR STYLES

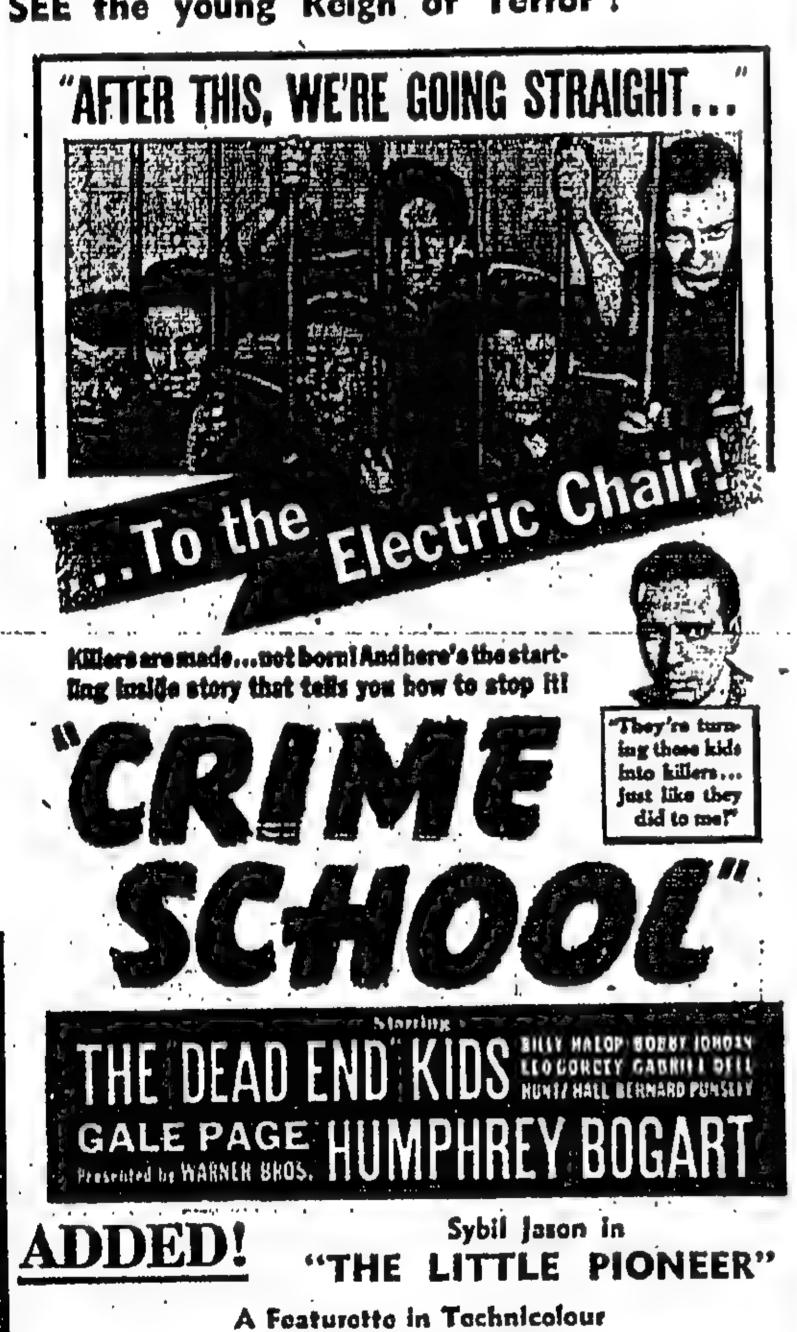
KNOX HATS WORLD'S FAVOURITE LIGHTWEIGHTS

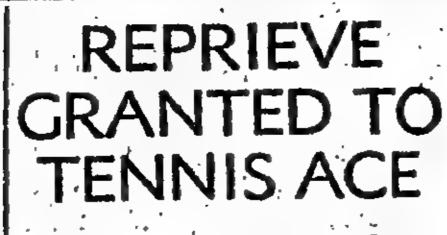
CINCEREC

THEY ARE ALL HERE



SHOCKING! REVEALING! DRAMATIC! SEE the classrooms with barbed wire! . . . SEE teachers with clubs and whips ! . . . SEE kids fighting to stay honest ! . . . SEE the young Reign of Terror!





Von Cramm To Be Released Soon

Berlin, Oct. 12. The German tennis champion, Boron Gottfried von Cramm, who, it will be recalled was sentenced to a prison term of one year for grave moral delinquencles last May will be, according to a statement issued by nuthoritative quarters here, released from prison on October 16.

For the remainder of the sentence a reprieve will be granted. Baron Gottfried von Cramm had as previously reported appealed against the sentence but had later withdrawn the appeal on advice of his attorneys. It was reported at that time that you Cramm had been warned that it is quite likely that the court of appeal might pronounce a more severe sen-tence instead of reducing the original sentence and that a reduction of the prison term of one year imposed upon von Cramm by the court of first instance is not to be expected in any

Tennis fans in Germany naturally wonder whether von Cramm will how resume his interrupted tennis

Informed quarters here, however, regard this as impossible and they believe that von Cramm will retire to private life.—Trans-Occan.

### Japanese Swimming-Record Is Recognised

Tokyo, Oct. 12. Tomikatsu Amano, an under-graduate of the Nippon University in Tokyo, established a new world record in the 1,500-metre free-style aquatic event at the All-Japan Swim-ming Meet held at Meiji Shrine swimming pool on August 10, the performance having been officially recognised by the International Amateur Aquatic Sports Federation at Paris, according to a cable received here yesterday by the Japan Amateur T.T. India 18214

Aquatic Sports Union, of Tokyo.

Amano covered the 1,500-metre course in 18 minutes 58.8 seconds.

He also shattered the lap time world record at 1,000-metres in the same T.T. event, negotiating the distance in 12 7 minutes 33.8 seconds.

The previous world record in this T.7 event was set by Arne Borg, of T.7 Sweden, at Bologna in 1927, when he negotiated the distance in 19 minutes 4 7.2 seconds.—Domel.

#### SHIPS IN WIRELESS COMMUNICATION

Ships expected to be in wireless Conte Blancamano, Potsdam, Sagres, communication with Hongkong to-day: Bolssevain, Sontay, Nanchang, City Empress of Canada, Miramar, Of Athens.



Virginia Bruco and Herbert Marshall in "Woman Against Woman," coming to the King's Theatre to-morrow.

## Wins. Pacific Tennis Title

Berkeley, Oct. 11. In the men's final of the Pacific tennis championship, Harry Hopman, the Australian Davis Cup captain, defeated Jack Tidball by 5-7, 6-2, 7-5,

Hopman was the only member of the Australian team to remain behind

#### **EXCHANGE**

1	Desired Control of Con	
1	T.T. Shanghai	
1	T.T. Singapore	
	T.T. Japan	
l	T.T. India	
	T.T. U.S.A	170
_	T.T. Manila	100.00
-	T.T. Batavla54 1/4	
_	T.T. Bangkok	64.5
	T.T. Saigon	630
	T.T. France	2.4
	T.T. Germany	87.0
ı	T.T. Switzerland	
ł	T.T. Australia	
	Buying	
	4 m/s L/c London	5 1
	4 m/c D/p do1/3.5/32	
	4 m/s L/c U.S.A	T.
	4 m/s France	
	30 d/s India	6
	U.S. Cross rate in London4.75%	REPO
	- 101 - 1010 thin manner 1111 1110 /0	

Here's Luch! BEER

TIFFINS

Carte

China Bldg., Hongkong.

Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

#### POINTS DECISION

New Orleans, Oct. 10.

Baby Arlzmendi, 135¼ lbs., of Los
Angeles, beat Wally Hally, 135 lbs.,
of Hollywood, on points in a tenround bout to-day.—United Press.

### SPORT ADVTS

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB.

Draft Programmes and Entry Forms for the Ninth Extra Race to complete the tournament. The others had to default their matches in the semi-finals of the mixed doubles owing to the fact that their permitting) may be obtained at permitting) may be obtained at ship sailed yesterday

Hopman will now entrain for Los
Angeles, where he will rejoin his the Secretary's Office, Exchange Building; the Club House, Happy team-mates.—United Press.

Valley: the Hong Kong Club; the Valley; the Hong Kong Club; the Sports Club; and the Stables; Shan Kwong Road.

Entries close at 12 o'clock NOON on Thursday, 13th October,

By Order,

C. B. BROWN, Secretary.



STOP USING 12 WAY TOOTHPASTES . they do only 1/2 the job

A toothpaste that merely cleans the teeth does only half the job. Gums, too, must be cared for -must be kept free from infection. And

FORHAN'S is the toothpaste that does both those jobs.

Notice the improvement when you start using Forhan's. See how brilliantly white your teeth become. And how much more firm and healthy your gums look and feel. Aspecial ingredient, Dr. Forhan's towns and Astringent. famous Astringent, used in no other toothpasts, assures this double protection. Start using Forhan's today!



Sales Agents: MULLER, MACLEAN & CO., INC. French Bank Bldg. Hongkong, China.

# Experienced Cutters SANDERSON'S PRINTED CRETONNE AND LINENS TO CHOOSE FROM. GUARANTEED FAST COLOURS TO SUN AND WASHING

PRICE FROM

Jurnishing .

LOOSE COVERS

LANE CRAW! IRD'S ESSESSE

The Fronse of Quality & Service

### Music hath charms

Sunday Classical Concert

at Repulse Bay Hotel

Under leadership of Geo. Pio-Ulski Programme for Sunday, 16 Oct., 1938. 1 p.m. — 2.30 p.m.

PROCRAMME

		PROGRAMME ,
	1.	Semiramide. Overture
	2.	La Corrida
	3.	Goldsmith's Daughter. Waltz
		La Traviata. Selection
		Ballet Egyptien
		Mazurka
	7.	Neapolitan Nights
	•	: /1
-		

For Reservations phone 27775.

REPULSE BAY HOTEL



THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD. 

> COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" **EVERYWHERE**

Getting Nowhere Fast

By Walt Disney



**TO-MORROW** 

At The









advisable to book Autumn and Winter advertising



Here's what you may be do'ng in a few years-looking at the person at the other end of the wire. It's the latest thing in television, the "televisionphone," shown in London. The viewing screen is where the mouthpiece ordinarily would be. The compact set can be used in a lighted room.

### Partisan

By "An Old Stager"

greed, religious bigotry, nexual ob- of that Popular Front regime. session-many have been the root evils denounced by philosophers through the centuries.

The astounding thing is what passionate fervour many people will. The cross-bench mind simply infound on a basis of complete ignor- furiates their fanaticism. If you are ance. They will get red-hot over set whole-heartedly with them, then one side of a question as to the you are inferentially whole-heartedly other side of which they not only with the other fellows. The admirknow absolutely nothing, but do not able axiom 'that to know all is to even make any attempt to gain en- excuse all has absolutely no footlightenment.

tions that are inherently beyond he refuses to order the British fleet controversy. One does not hesitate to bombard, or at least to blockade. to denounce, for instance, all the Cadiz or some other Spanish port! cardinal sins catalogued under the We have the absurd position of ex-Ten Commandments. Nobody in his treme Left Wing detesters of the right mind, except in the most ab- German Nazis and all their works normally exceptional circumstances, citing the German shelling of innotries to defend murder, arson, black- cent civilians, in reprisal for some mail, or even welshing.

But lots of people to-day are getting extremely indignant about ship. things far more delientely complex fathom any of the complexities.

by abject mental laziness—that our bour people. extreme partisans are frequently Abnormal Profits

Negation of Democracy

quisition, than we are to-day.

There are seemingly sensate people The coul freight per ton to these who will swallow anything that Spanish Government ports is about happens in Russia, but go berserk four times the rate to other places over even the mildest similar hap- in the vicinity. And, on top of all

Timbuctoo. Until we can find means Everybody with any sense deplores to extirpate this partisan madness, the fact that the Spaniards have not

about, the other side of the case is circumstance.

In itself a positive negative of democratic theory. Yet we find it toby Germany and Italy. But ever so
Spain, and various international fire
at Assizes and Quarter Sessions. about, the other side of the ease is circumstance. aln itself a positive negative of depleiouslyilike an advanced democra-

from the very first moment, over tion? the troubles in Spain. Broadly Spain might easily have become, originally purely Peninsular quarrel whose sole means were 10s., 3d. per have to do the best they can for speaking there are but two schools as it has been in past history, the from extending to the whole of week unemployment pay refused themselves. this country.

Call for Reprisals

to subotage a Popular Front Govern- Kaeping Out of It ment, in order to assert a military Aucht

DIFFERENT pundits at various came to the rescue of the humanities times have ascribed the world's in Spain when Red Bolshevism was troubles to all sorts of human weak- creating revolutionary anarchy benesses. Lust of power, personal hind the impotent or tolerant hands

 Neither side is willing to listen to any statement of facts or arguments advanced, even by apparently un-The conviction begins to deepen in blased outsiders, in favour or in my mind, however, that the most partial vindication of the other. It baleful of the lot is just sheer never occurs to them that there may be some degree of truth on both

hold in this kind of mentality.

And now, Mr. Chamberlain is be-Admittedly there are certain ques- ing assailed tooth and nall because military or naval affront, as a shining example of strong statesman-

The situation is all the more grothan the outstanding human crimes, lesque when it is considered that and without actually trying to these Jingo advocates of naval bombardment-or blockade which is only one degree less drastic, and hits It is of this disposition and the innocent just as surely as bomtendency-sheer ignorance backed bardment would-are mostly La-

There is no doubt about it that merchant ships, trading in essential supplies to Spanish ports, are doing No doubt there have always been so not for one moment in any alviolent and purblind partisans, but I truistic spirit of bringing susteneven in the days of the Spanish In- able to command exorbitant freights | high rank, and gave a first class acand abnormally high wages for their | count of himself.

whether by an improved education been left to fight their quarrel out or some other expedient, I foun amongst themselves. We have done or some other expedient. I fear amongst themselves. We have done there may be grave danger for our our utmost to secure such a situation, and if our efforts have not been such a situation, and if our efforts have not been such a situation, and if our efforts have not been such as it is a lieuted being forgotten. The wounds of 1914-18 are not yet heard ironically "suggested, that the sentation."

The imbedie disinclination to cessful, the fault certainly does not in a general disintegration of civically confined to the wealthier consider, or even to hear a word lie with us, but with overmastering lised traditions and aspirations.

day developing into something sus- many partisans ignore the equally brigades came rushing in with in- at Assizes and Quarter Sessions. strenuous intervention by Russia and France, If the latter has been less effective than the former, does that It has been peculiarly in evidence, affect the ethical values of the ac-

> Would the Spanish Government's partisans in this country have re-'lished' that prospect? In the long we were far-seeing enough not to extent a true one, is that the justices is that the existing law should be god (4).

An Old Soldier looks at the Army Changes & says

# IT'S EASIER TO BE A GENERAL NOW

ing properly educated. Blame the Army, not my parents. My education, in when I was sixteen.

Then I went to a crammer's, Two years of intensive stuffing with textbooks hatched me out as a Sandhurst to the girls, good-mannered, I hope -of a sort.

of the ordinary accomplishments of dead at sixteen.

Higher Standards

who lacked not only worldly know- officer. ledge but everyday knowledge.

Conditions have, of course, im- The Best Officers proved considerably since then. Educational standards are very much The system, which has hitherto pro- that those who came into the Army If the bank balance was thin, fun vided the overwhelming majority of latest in life and with most civil was thin too. It was not quite fair officers, while retaining its best education behind them made the on us. Mr. Hore-Belisha has altered features, is now to be put on a much best and most intelligent officers. that. wider basis.

will be increased, that Army educa- up to. tion will be expanded and intensified. I sit back and watch. My Army So that eyebrow of mine may and, finally, that in future any boy days of horses and guns have gone, come down with a run in the end. from an elementary school in a back street, say, in Manchester, stands a reasonable chance of going, via a secondary school, into Sandhurst or Woolwich free of all charge to his parents, I raise my hat to the Minister for War.

But I raised it with one cycbrow also cocked. There was a faint doubt behind my unspoken cheer. It was this:

Good though the new system looks on paper it has one polential defect -the promotion of the "examination" type at the expense of the mun who has character but lacks academic distinction

Distinction as a scholar is not word for it, but as I-have no educa- tically a dead letter. tion I forget the word.

Field-Marshal Sir William Robertson rose from the ranks to be one of the best-loved and most efficient |. The Criminal Statistics for 1936, greater in the "Police" Court than officers in the British Army.

owned him as a shy young draper's aid. assistant.

During the war I remember hearbegan life as Mr. Godfrey Jones, a

#### University Training .....

bombing of these ships, within the young man; there was that grand quarter of these persons to prison. The justices dislike defended cases To an intelligent person a rose can be condemned by contending O'Connor, V.C., "the greatest ranker to prison by the magistrates for non- . It is significant that it is always mells just as sweet in Russia as in that the condemned by contending O'Connor, V.C., "the greatest ranker to prison by the magistrates for non-. It is significant that it is always are smells just as sweet in Russia as in that there is no war in Spain. That of them all" before "Wullie" Robert- indictable offences. Altogether advocates for the defence who are any other country, and as evil deed is a contention which, in the palpa- son became Chief of the General nearly 20,000 persons were sent to accused of wasting time. No ad-

which came from the last European Poor Persons Defence.

cendlary equipment to spread the flames, to use the utmost endeavour -even at the necessity of sometimes turning a diplomatic Nelsonic teles- as to what constitutes "insufficient explain the matter. Poor women 34 Our belt gives a spot of betherl, cope to the blind eye-to keep an means." I have myself heard a man who steal from sixpenny stores armed Europe?

Ten years hence, I fancy, we shall afford to pay for it. congratulate ourselves that in 1938 | Another explanation, and to some law is required. All that is needed 2 His home may easily be twig-One is firmly persuaded that run, would even those Spaniards make a quarrel between Spanish are afraid of the expense involved, put into effect by those whose duty 3 Wherein there is a private ma-Franco jumped in, without the who are on the side of the Madrid partisans the excuse for staging a They have been very successful in it is to administer; it. second edition of Armageddon.

## the scholastic sense, ceased Brigadier Alan G. C. Hutchinson, who recently retired after nearly 40 years in the

Army, including service in six campaigns.

and primed with military knowledge G.O.C. the Rhine Army, and so took Tanks and machine-guns have taken the title for all time.

But as for mathematics, law, posals go further in one respect old general who was sitting in his economics, history—apart from the Why not send the budding officers club in Pall Mall, the hero of three military version—geography, or any to a university for two or three campaigns? Timidly a young the ordinary boy—well, it all stopped years? That is what happens to subaltern approached him. suppers-which presumably accounts for the superior smirk on the face of

WHAT I have learned since I years to learn all that it can teach and the people! Too terrible."

have had to pick up off my him. During the vacations, when own bat. Just a matter of nous, as other undergraduates are at play, A Scientist Too they say. Not a good system, you the supper goes to Chatham for a will agree. It limited and it stulti- little high-pressure military educa-It produced hidebound soldiers tion. The result is a first-class

T CAN honestly say that of all soldier. the hundreds of young I am glad to see that the rates of higher than they were and breaches officers who have passed through pay have gone up. Life in the Army have been made in the narrow ex- omeors who have passed alroads pay have gone and a marvellously gay clusiveness of traditional training. In India I have frequently found and social side—but you paid for it.

To-day we live in an Army world Further, by making promotion When I read that in one day near- of nuts and bolts, petrol cans and more rapid, by wiping out the ly a quarter of the subalterns and chemistry. It is no longer a gentle- iniquitous half-pay system, and by captains of the British Army will be man's war. It has become a busi- assuring reasonably long periods of automatically promoted, that pro- nesslike business. So we must service, he has made the Army what

"Tell me, general," he asked, "what did you think of the last war?" "Dreadful, my boy, dreadful," He goes up to Cambridge for two the general drawled. "The noise-

MPHAT sort of story and that A sort of general have gone for good. The officer of to-day must be a bit of a chemist, something of a scientist, a little of a lot of other things-npart from being a

motion in future will be speeded up, make a business of it and train our it always ought to have been—a that there will be direct commission— young officers accordingly.

worth-white profession for worthing from the ranks, that rates of pay That is what Mr. Hore-Belsha is while men with worth-while pay as

### POLICE COURTS -And The Poor-

ENEW things are more creditable to Wales. The maximum allowed on a the English system of criminal legal aid certificate in the summary justice than the Poor Prisoners' De-courts is £2 · 16s. A · more usual fence Act of 1930. So far as offences allowance is £1 8s. and this is as tried at Assizes and Quarter Sessions much as I have ever received. are concerned the Act works well. But, even assuming the maximum and not many poor persons go un- grant in every case, the expenditure enough in a soldier. An officer who defended. But few people know on Poor Persons Defence since the is to command the respect and that the powers which Parliament Act was passed works out at an

affection of his men must be a intended to be used for the benefit average of about 14s. 4d. per cent. leader in that he possesses that in of all poor persons accused of crime per annum. Surely the country can definable spirit which we know as have been and are, so for as the afford more than this. If it cannot "character," The Greeks had a "Police" Courts are concerned, prac- would it not be better to do away with the pretence that no poor person need go undefended on a criminal charge?

The need for legal ald is far

test published, show that the magis- before a judge. There is seldem A ranker also was that gallant trates in that year found 817,873 any presumption of innocence in but tragic soldier the late Major- persons guilty of various offences, cases tried by the lay magistrates, General Sir Hector Macdonald, That is, they dealt finally with over The mere fact that a charge has whose memorial pillar dominates the 199 per cent, of all offences. To these been brought by the police is enough grey harbour and grey houses of 817,873 persons and to those who for the average J.P. The accused Dingwall, the east coast Scottish were acquitted the magistrates has to prove his, or her, innocence, town which is proud of having once granted 363 certificates for free legal The only help he gets from the court, as a rule, is to be told harshly Under the Act of 1930 two condi- that he must ask questions and not

tions must be fulfilled before legal make a statement. ing of a very efficient brigadier who aid is granted to a defendant in the "Police" Court. His means must be miner working at the coal face in insufficient to obtain it for himself, truly believe the world has seldom ance to a hard-pressed Spanish Ebbw Vale. He was only one of and by reason of the gravity of the There are few more pitiful sights been more cursed with them, not people, but simply because they are some 20 or more miners who rose to charge or of exceptional circum-than a poverty-stricken man or some in the days of the Capatian to the people, but simply because they are some 20 or more miners who rose to charge or of exceptional circum-than a poverty-stricken man or some in the days of the Capatian to the people of the people of the contract of the contra stances it must be desirable in the woman trying valuly to think what interests of justice that he should to say in court, confused by the

It is true that many of the offences ing from the ridicule which is far tried in the "Police" Courts are of too often poured out by the Beach THEN there was another a trifling nature, and that a large and their clerk. brigadier who in civil life number of persons plead guilty. But Legal aid is actually more necespenings in either Italy or Germany, this, at least half these merchant had been a cab driver. A few years the magistrates, nearly all of them sary before lay magistrates than be-Why should the mere fact that they ships are foreign-owned, and using ago there was a policeman on duty lay justices and not stipendiaries, in fore a judge. A judge is always are in avmosthy with the sollest ships are foreign-owned, and using ago there was a policeman on duty lay justices and not stipendiaries, in fore a judge. A judge is always are in avmosthy with the sollest ships are foreign-owned, and using ago there was a policeman on duty lay justices and not stipendiaries, in fore a judge. A judge is always are in avmosthy with the sollest ships are foreign-owned, and using ago there was a policeman on duty lay justices and not stipendiaries, in fore a judge. A judge is always are larger than the sollest ships are foreign-owned, and using ago there was a policeman on duty lay justices and not stipendiaries, in fore a judge. A judge is always are larger than the sollest ships are foreign-owned, and using ago there was a policeman on duty lay justices and not stipendiaries, in fore a judge. A judge is always are larger than the sollest ships are foreign-owned, and using ago there was a policeman on duty lay justices and not stipendiaries, in foreign and the sollest ships are foreign-owned, and using ago there was a policeman on duty lay justices and not stipendiaries. are in sympathy with the polical our national ensign merely as at Barry Dock who had commanded 1936 dealt with 38,594 indictable on the watch for irregularities. The

legal aid on the ground that he could These things breed discontent, and I Certainly not giving the lin-

keeping down the cost, for during The Home Office is fond chough 4. One might cook the final bird One Great War in a contury is just the six, years for which statistics of circulars to the justices. They in it (7).

about, enough. It is certainly as have been published 1,005 certificates might try the effect of a circular on 6. A useful fellow, but no. Fiscist control. The other is just as It surely cannot be the case that much as Western civilisation; can in all have been granted by the 1,044 this point.

A Solicitor Police" Courts in England and "Police" Courts in and the first the second of th

have professional help in his defence, unfamiliar surroundings and shrink-

sympathy in the others, warp their The only way in which Franco's Before the war, when I was a persons over 17, and sent nearly a relied upon to watch is the clock.

is just as reprehensible in Moscow ble circumstances of to-day, seems Staff, Chief of the Imperial General prison after trial in the "Police" vocate wastes time intentionally, as Staff, G.O.C. Great Britain, and Courts. And 363 persons only, out for him time is money. I have had of well over three-quarters of a 30 years' experience of the courts 20 Engineers often take this in million tried, had the privilege of a of summary jurisdiction, and I have

> sented. Lorry drivers, unless they 32 There are two graduates anybelong to a union, usually are not. . . . Kleptomaniacs with means who help themselves at expensive shops al- 33 With so few fit a position might Some benches have peculiar ideas most invariably have advocates to

iustifiably so.'. No alteration in the

# CANAIIA PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS - HOTELS - BAILWAYS - EXPRESS

BERTHING PLANS FOR 1939 ARE OPEN

MAKE BOOKINGS EARLY - to secure accommodation desired

TO CANADA, UNITED STATES and EUROPE via Shankhal, Kobe & Yokohama 

Air-conditioned equipment on C.P.R. Trans-Continental Trains. Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sailings to European Ports

TO MANILA

Canadian Vacific

BARBER-WILHELMSEN

Monthly Service to

BOSTON AND NEW YORK

via LOS ANGELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS also taking cargo on through Bills of Lading for West Indies ports, Rio de Janeiro, Santos, Rio Grande do Sol Buenos Aires, South America.

NEXT SAILING:---

M.S. "TAI PING"

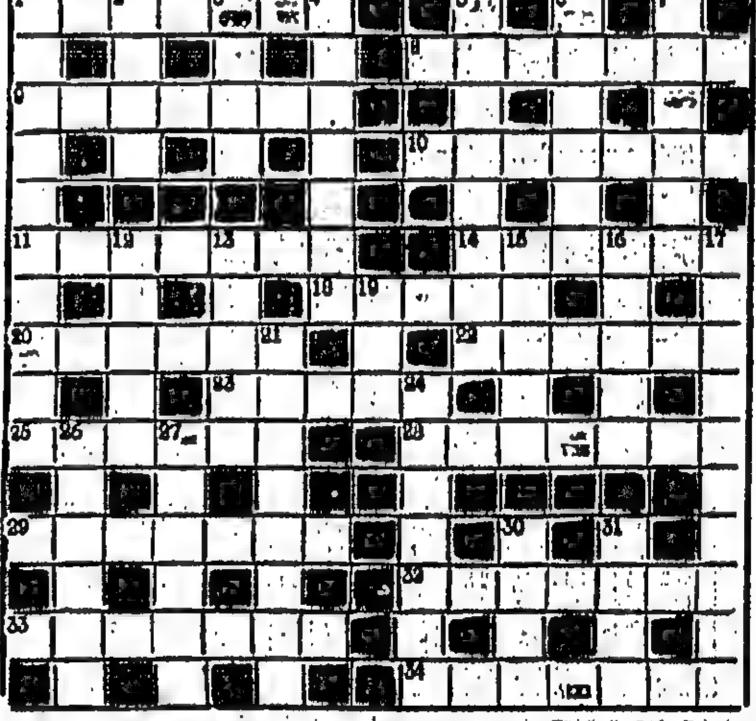
25th October.

DODWELL & CO., LTD.

Hongkong Bank Bldg.

Telephone 28021.

### OUR BRITISH CROSSWORDS



ACROSS

1 Fish vessel that accommodates vehicles (two words-3, 4). B Scientist who was not near a familiar period (7). This is for the sole attention of entrants (7).

One of these may be the nppendix, of course (7). 1. One may have dim recollections of such a heavenly event (7). 14 Put the start of 10 across in humans to infuriate (6). This day is usually a festive one (5), 1 4 2 ...

hand (0). 22 A little tug on the line? (0). 23 Poisonous horse artist (5). 25. Popular game in colloquial guise (6). 28 Town (7).

In traffic offences other than 29 Rigorously severe result of introducing skill in the distance

how, in this part of America

6 Weary finish for a remnant 7 It might be lanced but one can make light of it (6).

13 It will be found in Europe a century hence (6). 15 A good defence (5). l6 It's a safe bot that this unto is fair (5). 17 It may contain many points of

12 Flower (5).

interest to the seamstress (10). 19 This may create a musical atmosphere (3). 21 No marine, helper, in the ordinary way (8).

24 What the runners were in the dead heat (7). 26 Bird that chases its tall (6). 27 A cuttle pen (6). 30 A card game, (4)...

31 He is liable, later on, to lose his wool (4), YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION

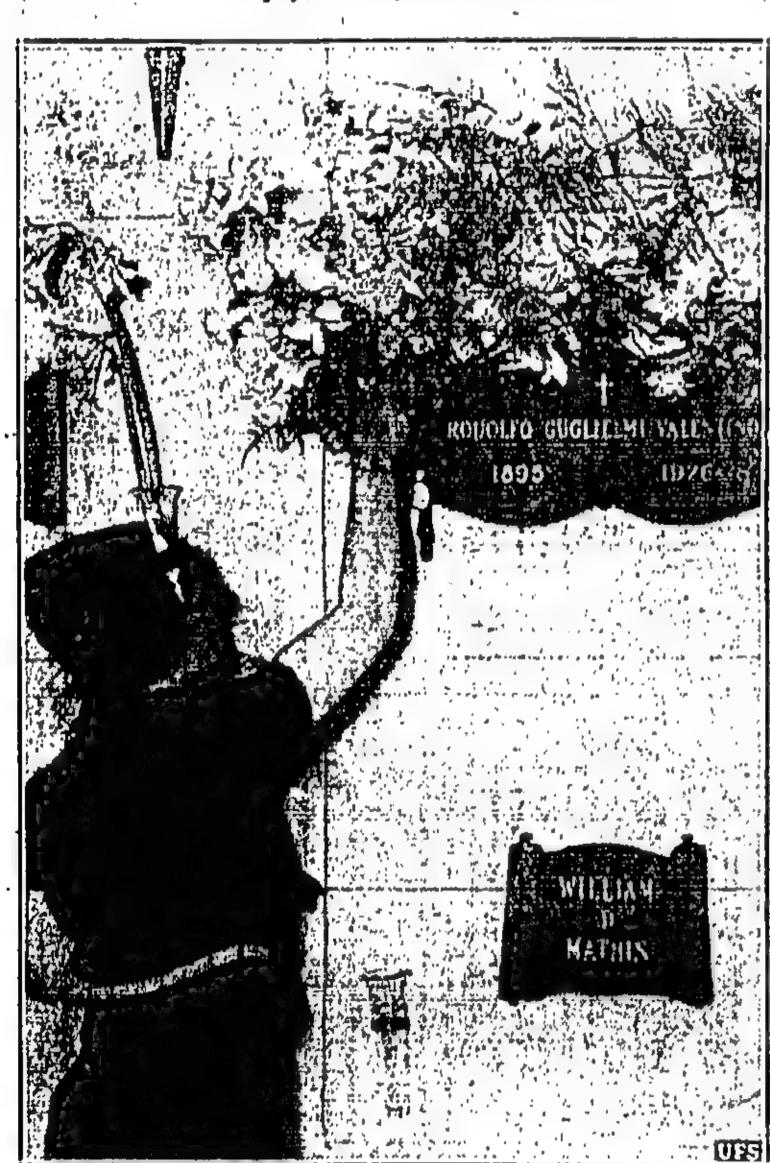
CHAPPINCHOOB PARAMENE HEMAN, TU-A OVERCOME THO GENERAL OR MAL INDUCE TEAL PAT CERENY. AECERDAL CENTRE X CENTRE S NUCCETMAMBER T BRELOURSAMULET E DE VERARTISTIC

# IN PICTURES PHOTONEWS FROM FAR AND NEAR

THE CAMERA'S EYE



Three officers of the Chilean Army team, to complete in Jumping competitions of the National Horse Show, at Madison Square Garden, New York, beginning Nov. 5, as they arrived in New York. From bottom they are: Captain Eduardo Yanez, Licutenant Pelayo Izuricia and Licutenant, Guillero Castro. Captain Yanez was popular at previous shows.



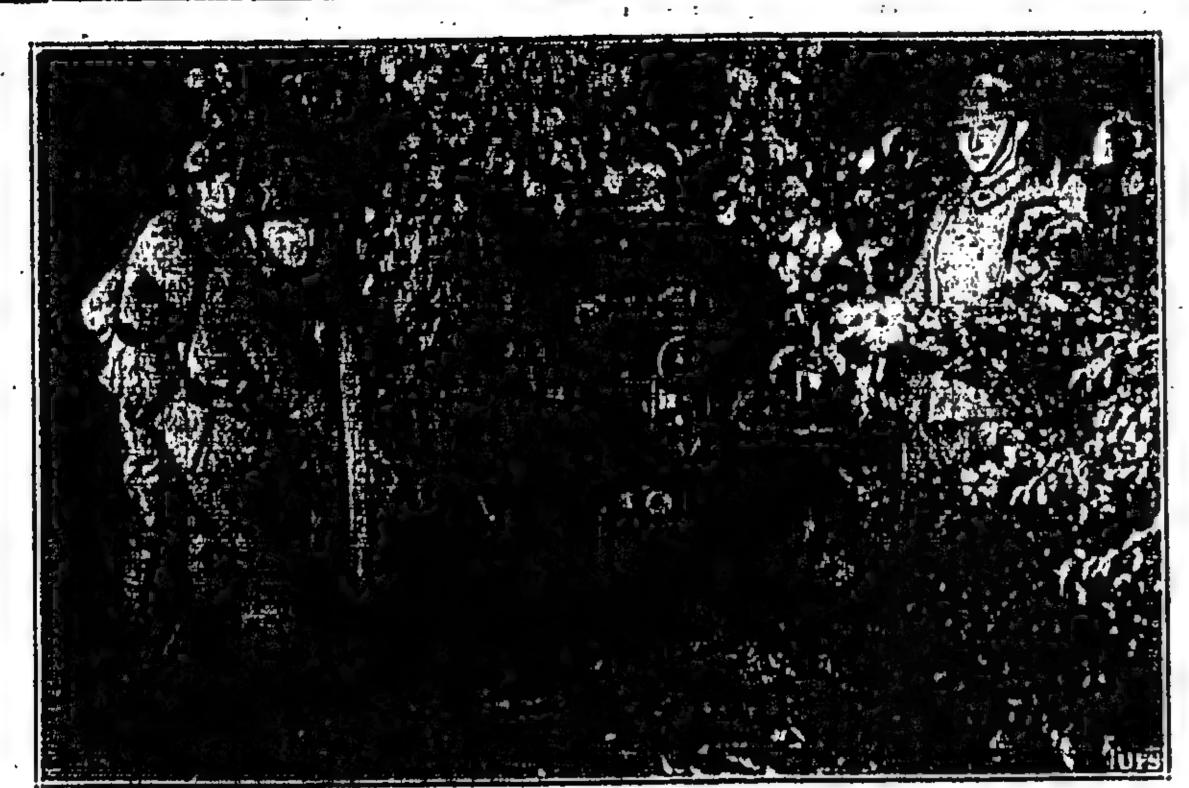
·Hollywood's mystery of the beautiful woman veiled in black, who keeps an annual tryst at the tomb of Rudolph Valentino, the great film lover, was exposed at the 12th anniversary of Valentino's death when three black-veiled women knelt at the tomb. Here mourner No. 1 places flowers on the crypt. It was just a publicity stunt?



Youngsters seeking autograph of Niño Martini, right, opera and screen tenor, as he arrived in New York from his native Verona,

Count the "TELEGRAPHS"

Everywhere



Cloaked in the guise of necessary army practice manocuvres, France mobilized reinforcements for her armies and stands guard over her borderlines that look toward Germany. Thousands of reservists were brought up to the famed Maginot line of fortifications. Above, a camouslaged French field gun and crew moving to a position near Valdahon.



More than 100 persons were reported killed and at least 150 were injured when the Shenkotta filer, fast passenger train of the South Indian rallway; was derailed by a washout and wrecked near Ayyalur, about 255 miles from Madras. The disaster was considered the worst in India's railway history. Above, natives search the wreckage for bodies.



Queen Wilhelmins of The Netherlands, who has releadd longer than any other ruler, is shown. centre, when she reviewed a jubilee parade of 12,000 soldiers and sallors at The Hague, marking the 40th year of her reign and her 58th birthday. Crown Princess Juliana is at left and her husband, Prince Bernhard, is the tall figure at right.



## DINNER DANCE

in the "ROSE ROOM"

## PENINSULA HOTEL

TO-MORROW NIGHT THURSDAY, October 13th.

(ALSO TUESDAY, 18th OCTOBER)

For Reservations Phone 58081

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

#### HONGKONG AND BHANGHAL DANKING CORPORATION.

Authorised Capital ...... \$50,000,000 Imued and Fully Paid-up .... \$20,000,000 Reserve Funds:- -

HEAD OFFICE:-- HONGKONG. HOARD OF DIRECTORS :-

" T. E. Pearce, Esq., Chairman. Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson.

Deputy Chairman. J. R. Bousfield, Esq. O. Miskin, Esq. A. H. Compton, Esq. K. S. Morrison, Esq. Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell Hon. Mr. A. L. Shields II. V. Wilkinson, Esq., W. H. Lock, Esq., Sir Vandeleur M. Grayburn,

CHIEF MANAGER .. BRANCHES:-LONDON BANGKOK BATAVIA MALACCA MANILA HOMBAY CALCUTTA MUAR (JOHORE) MUKDEN CHEFOU NEW YORK PEIPING COLOMBO DAIREN PENANG FOOCHOW RANGOON BAIGON HAIPHONG **HAN FRANCISCO** HAMBURG BHANGHAI HANKOW SINGAPORE HARBIN HONGKEW SOURABAYA **BUNGEI PATANI** ILOILO IPOH WOTAWE JOHORE TIENTSIN TOKYO

TSINGTAO RUALA LUMPUR YOKOHAMA Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and other currencies on terms which will be quoted on application. ALSO up to date SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES in various sizes TO LET.

KOWLOON

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the Hongkong and Shang-hat Banking Corporation. Itules may be obtained on application. FOR THE HONGKONG AND BHANGHAL

BANKING COMPORATION. V. M. GRAYBUMN Chief Manager. Hongkong, 8, October, 1938.

#### The P. & O. Banking Amoy Batavia Corporation, Ltd. Galeutta

(Incorporated in England, 1920). Authorised Capital #5,000,000 Kobe Subscribed and Pald-up #2,594,100 Kowloon London HEAD OFFICE: 117-122, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.J. WEST END DRANCH: 14-16. Corkspur Street, London, S.W.1.

BRANCHES:—Bombay, Calcutta, Callcut, Colmbatore, Colombo, Hongkong,
Madras, Shanghai, Singapore.

Agencies:—In all the principal towns of the world.

General Exchange and Banking business transacted, Loans granted on approved securities.

Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and Foreign Currencies on terms which will be quoted on application.

Safe Deposit Boxes To Let. General Exchange and Banking busi-ness transacted. Loans and overdrafts

ness transacted. Loans and overdrafts granted on approved security. Current and Fixed Deposit secounts opened.

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS IN LOCAL CURRENCY:—interest allowed at rates which may be obtained on application.

STERLING SAVINGS ACCOUNTS:—Interest allowed at rates which may be obtained on application.

TRAVELLERS' CHEQUES AND PASSENGER LETTERS OF CREDIT for use on board P. & O. and B. I. Steamers and at Ports of Cail) are issued at current rate of exchange and free of commission.

AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVELLERS' THE BANK OF England & Midland DANKERS:

DANKERS:

DANKERS:

British Income Tax Recovered. Executorships and Trusteeships under-G. H. BELL. Manager.

Hongkong, 20th March 1930.

#### Co-eds Prove Superiority

De Land, Fla. Scholastically, co-eds top male students at Stetson College. Dean Charles G. Smith said that of the latest semester honour roll, of the Interest allowed on Current Accounts 62 honour students were girls. Of and Fixed Deposits at Rates that may be six students who received straight ascertained on application.

D. BENSON, "A" grades, four were co-eds.

#### THE CHARTERED BANK OF India. Australia a China

Incorporated by Hoyal Charter 1883 MEAD OFFICE .-- LONDON.

38 Bishopegate, E.C.1, Hongkong Currency Reserve \$10,000,000 Reserve Liability of Proprietors 2,000,656 MANCHESTER BRANCH: 71 Mosley St., Manchester.

> AGENCIES AND BRANCHES: Semarana Klang Shanghal Kobe Bingapore Calcutta Ritiawan Canton Launpur Sourabaya Cawnpore Kuching Madras Tientuin Manila Tongkah Colombo Medan (Bhuket) New York Pelping (Peking) Haiphong Yokohama Hamburg Hankow Penang Rangoon

Foreign Exchange and General Banking business transacted. Current Accounts opened and Fixed Deposits received for one year or Months periods at rates which will be quoted on application. The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee Dusiness.

Hengkong .

and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on ferms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies &

Hongkong, 29th June, 1938.

LIMITED. Authorised Capital ...... \$10,000,000.0

THE BANK OF BAST ASIA,

Paid-up Capital \$ 5,598,000,00 Reserve and Undivided HEAD OFFICE:-HONGKONG 10. Des Voeux Road, Central,

. BOARD OF DIRECTORS;-Sir Shouzon Chow, Chairman. Li Koon Chun, Esq. Fung Ping Wah, Esq. P. K. Kwok, Esq. Li Lan Sang, Esq. Wong Yun Tong, Esq. Wong Chu Son, Esq. Chang Chung Shek, Esq. Kan Ying Po, Esq. Li Lan Sang, Esq. KAN TONG PO, Esq., Chief Manager.

LI TEE FONG, Esq., Manager, BRANCHES AND AGENCIES: Melbourne Shanghal Nagasaki Sourabaya New York Osaka Swatow Paris | Taihoku Tientain

Tokyo Vancouver Bemarang Every description of Banking and Ex-change business transacted. Loans grant-

KAN TONG PO.

The Bank of England & Midland BRANCHES:~

Bangkok New York Shanghai Kusia Lumpur Singapore Hongkong Kuala Trengganu

HONGRONG BRANCH. Every description of Banking and Exchange Business transacted. TRUSTEE AND EXECUTORSHIP UNDERTAREN,

#### P & O-BRITISH INDIA (APCAR) AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies Incorporated in England.)
Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & BURMA, CEYLON, INDIA, IRANIAN GULF, MAURITIUS, E. & S. AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLUID-IND NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND PORTS, RED SEA. EGYPT, EUROPE, ETC. TENINGULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route,—and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

(Under Contract with H.M. Government.)

Tons | From H'Kong about Destination 7,000 14th Oct., 4 p.m., Straits, Col'bo, B'bay, & K'chi. •KIDDERPORE 17,000 15th Oct., Noon. Marseilles & London. RAJPUTANA 17,000 29th Oct. Marseilles & London. RANCHI B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp, B'bay, M'seilles & London. 6.000 5th Nov. †\*BURDWAN 17,000 12th Nov. 17,000 26th Nov. RANPURA Marsellles & London. RAWALPINDI B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp. Bombay, M'seilles & London, Bombay, M'seilles & London. B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don, \*+SOMALI 6,000 3rd Dec. 18,500 10th Dec. CANTON CORFU 14,500 ) 24th Dec. †\*BANGALORE 6,000 31st Dec. Hull, H'burg, R'dam & A'werp.

BRITISH INDIA APCAR SAILINGS (SOUTH.) SIRDHANA 8,000 22nd Oct. S'pore, Port Swettenham, Penang, Rangoon & Calcutta. SHIRALA TILAWA 8,000 5th Nov. 10,000 19th Nov. SANTHIA 8,000 3rd Dec. **TALAMBA** 10,000 17th Dec.

· Cargo only | Calls Casablanca All vessels may call at Malta

B.I. Apear Line Steamers have excellent accommodation for 1st & 2nd class passenger MASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS (SOUTH)

NELLORE 7,000, 4th Nov. Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, 7,060 2nd Dec. TANDA Sydney Melbourne & Hobart 7.0m 31st Dec. Regular monthly sailings from H'kong to Shanghai & Japan & H'kong to Australia Hong Kong to Sydney-19 days.

BAILINGS TO BILANGUAL & JAPAN. 17,000 14 Oct. 9.30 a.m. Shanghai & Japan. 17,000 28th Oct. Shanghai & Japan. Shanghai & Japan. 7,000 1th Nov. Shanghai & Japan. 3,000 1th Nov. Japan. Japan. RANPURA RAWALPINDI \*SOMALI TANDA AIHTMAE Shunghai & Japan. TALAMBA 14,500 24th Nov. Bhanghal & Japan.

All dates are approximate and subject to attention without notice, percela measuring not more than 8 o.ft, will be received at the Company's Office up to noor

For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply

TERRIBLE

MASS AIR

RAIDS

137 Japanese Bombers Over Kwongtung

ONE HUNDRED AND

day—the largest number of

planes seen anywhere over

The air raids commenced

at 5.35 a.m. and have con-

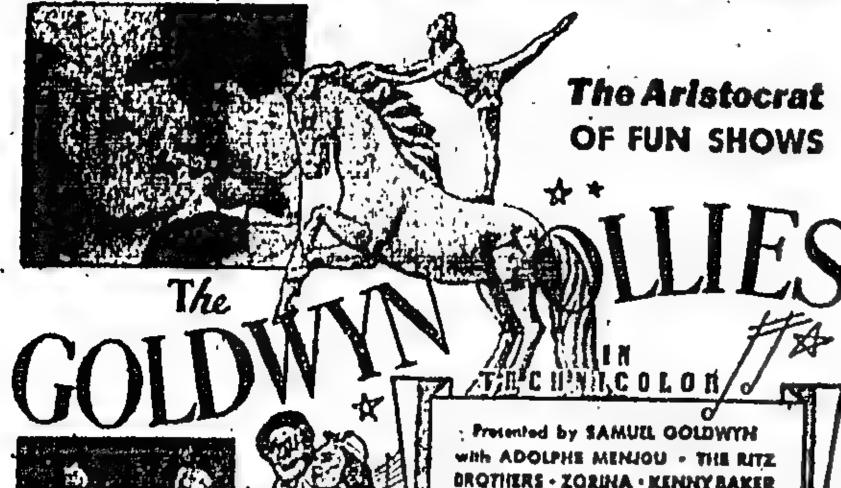
tinued almost incessantly

Cities and towns raided in-

throughout the day.

China since last December.

AT 2.30, 5.10 & 7.15 P.M. ONLY



OTHERS - ZORINA - KENNYBAKER HOREA LEEDS . HELEN JEPSON PHIL BAKER . ELLA LOGAN BOBBY CLARK + JEROME COWAN THE AMERICAN BALLET the comedy sensation of the world EDGAR BERGEN &

"CHARLIE McCARTHY"

two to Ben Hecht - trouvet to George Marshall PROPERTY BELGASED THEN UNITED ADDITE

ALSO A WALT DISNEY Silly Symphony CARTOON

"MORE KITTENS" IN TECHNICOLOUR

TO-MORROW - Herbert Marshall - Virginia Bruce - Mary Astor in "WOMAN AGAINST WOMAN" FREE CINEMA TICKETS ! !!

On display in the fobby of the King's Theatre are many photographs taken by a roving photographer. Identify yourself and you will receive a companion pass to see M-G-M's picture entitled "Live. Love and Learn," co-starring Robert Montgomery and Resalind Russell, commencing Sunday, 16th October. It's Great Fun ! f ! If you love fun, don't miss it ! ! !



TO THRILL THE HEARTS OF HONG KONG ONCE AGAIN! We bring back to you that unforgettable romance, it's more beautiful, more inspiring than ever before.



The Sweetest Story Ever Told is told again! NORMA SHEARER Smilin' hrough FREDRIC MARCH LESLIE HOWARD

SPECIAL FOR TO-MORROW—ONE DAY ONLY THE SCREEN'S STRANGEST FANTASTIC STORY! An uncanny tale of a mad scientist who reduces human beings and animals to one-sixth their natural size.



● MATINEES: 20c.-30c • EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c. •



o TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY!

A Roaring, Rollicking Romance Packed With Wisecracks, Drama and Thrills . . . Afloat and Ashore!



TO-MORROW & FRIDAY • RETURN OF AN UNFORGETTABLE ROMANCE NORMA SHEARER - FREDRIC MARCH - LESLIE HOWARD

"SMILIN' THROUGH"

A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture

Late Final News

# BRITONS EVACUATE CANTON TO-MORROW

# Other Foreign Nationals Leave

CANTON, Oct. 12. MR. A. P. BLUNT, the British Consul-General in Canton, has advised British women and children to evacuate Canton. Special arrangements are being made Japanese planes participatfor them to leave to-morrow aboard the s.s. Fatshan.

About 30 British and a small number of Indians have Kwangtung throughout toarranged passages, and other consulate officials are making similar arrangements.

It is estimated that 100 women and children refugees will be abourd the

The Consul-General emphasised that this is taken as a precautionary measure, owing to the possibility of the Canton authorities closing the Pearl River to shipping .- Reuter.

SEVERE FIGHTING

Canton, Oct. 12.

to have landed at Hachung, whilst amounted to over £64,000. another unit has landed at Nimshan, where fighting is particularly severe, port cost £30,000, timber nearly ping Harbour, west of Bias, is re- £2,000. ported to have been repulsed,

Bias Bay for the invasion of South dards, ect. China has not been ascertained. Practically 100,000 persons were assisting the troops operating in Chinese official circles estimate that fitted with gas musks and special they are about 35,000. At least 80 arrangements were made to fit the Japanese warships, transports, steam aged and infirm who could not attend townships lying between the prelaunches, and other types of vessels the centres. have been sighed in Bias Bay.

The Kwangiung military authorities dug trenches in the parks and open way. are rushing reinforcements to Bias spaces to give accommodation to Bay and other points along the coast 23,000 persons. These trenches exto prevent the Japanese pushing tended for nearly four miles,infand,-Central News.

### Heavy Costs Of Preparations

London, Oct. 11. Serious fighting is proceeding in Indicative of the vast amounts Tunghun, Weiyueng, Tsenshing, accounts being submitted to the city Lienshan Cheungmuktou, Lo-The bulk of the Japanese is said of Westminster, where the bill chong, Kuntien, Tuentam, Pa-

Whilst the exact number of Japan- pended on screens for traffic signals, ese troops which have arrived in paint and reflectors for land stan- abating.

Three and a half thousand men and the Canton-Kowloon Rail-

Reuter Special.

### Emergency Gazetted By Govt.

other section to the Emergency Re- wise. gulations issued last week whereby restrictions are placed on allen combatants, refugees and others. The any public officer authorized, either new section reads:

RESTRICTIONS ON ALIEN COMBATANTS, REFUGEES AND OTHERS

(1) This regulation shall apply

(a) every person belonging to the naval, military or air forces of China or Japan who seeks refuge under the Jurisdiction of the British Crown and person to go to a camp or place comes or is within the Colony during the continuance of hostilities between those countries and

(b) every alien having no regular employment or fixed abode in this -all of whom are hereinafter re-

ferred to as "aliens". (2) The Governor may establish graph (3); or camps or places for the residence of (d). falls to comply with any

therein be under the control of such graph (4) or (5), persons as he may appoint. (3) The Governor may make rules these regulations. for the government of aliens in camps

missioner of Police in his discretion camp or place established under he is not in possession of a properly and either personally or by his concers paragraph (2).

In a Gazetle Extraordinary Issued may give for reporting to the police, to-day, the Governor has added an restriction of movement and other-

(5) The Commissioner of Police, generally or specialty, by the Comso authorized as aforesaid may, using States after their Canadian tour. His Majesty's forces to be an alien ject of the North American trip is may take such person or direct such

established under paragraph (2). (6) Every allen who (a) escapes or attempts to escape New York World Fair may be from such arrest;

(b) escapes or attempts to escape from a place or camp in which he is confined under this regulation; (c) commits a breach of any rule made by the Governor under para-

allens and direct that aliens shall direction given to him under para-

or places established under paragraph reasonable ground for suspecting that any alien hes escaped from a (4) Aliens may be confined in any place or camp in which he was concamp or place established under fined, under this regulation and is in paragraph (2), taken from any such any premises or on board any vessel has ordered Mr. John Strachey, the camp or place to another, or released may search the primeises or vessel British novelist, to be excluded from subject to such directions as the Com- and take such alien, if found, to any the United States on the ground that

# In London

clude Tienhotsun, Yuejcjemg, kong, Tsungfu and Fahshien.

Trench-digging labour and transpopulation in these mass air

Other substantial sums were ex-raids, which show no signs of

the Bias Bay area, bombing the sent Japanese vanguard lines

> Although the planes have flown over Canton during several of their incursions, no bombs have yet been dropped on the Kwangtung capital. - Reuter. Central News and Domei mes-

### King & Queen Visit United States

London, Oct. 11. It is learned authoritatively that missioner of Police in that behalf and no invitation has been received by any member of His Majesty's forces Their Majesties to visit the United force if necessary, arrest and detain The King and Queen will return any person who appears to such to London from Balmoral carly next Commissioner, officer or member of week. Nothing definite on the sub-

expected to be known before then. There is an idea current that the visit to the United States is not ruled out. In court circles it is thought that a visit to Washington and the

arranged. If the President of the United States took the opportunity of inviting Their Majestics to Washington it is stated that the normal channel, the British Embassy in Washington, would be used for delivering such an invitation.—Reuter,

#### shall be guilty of an offence against STRACHEY CANNOT these regulations. LAND IN U.S.

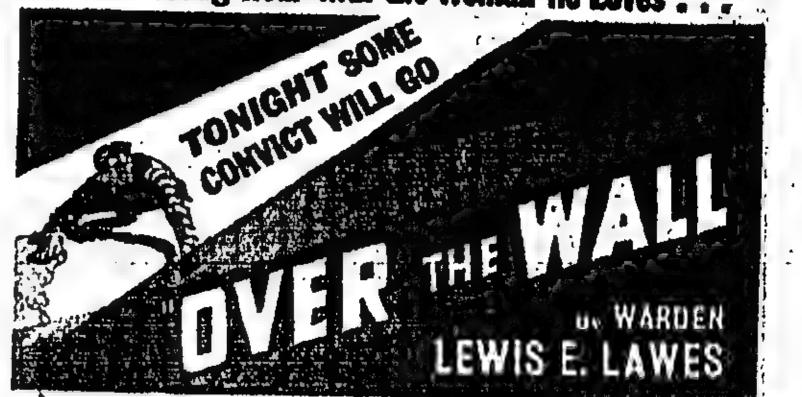
Now York, Oct. 11. visaed passport,-United Press.

# allana Bra

• TO-DAY & TO-MORROW •

Intense Prison Drama Thrillingly Told !

For a Deadly Moment with the Man He Hates For a Fleeting Hour with the Woman He Loves .



FRIDAY. The Story of a One-man War with Gangland & "SMASHING THE RACKETS" RKO Picture • Chester Morris - Frances Mercer



LAST 4 SHOWS TO-DAY @

Positively Your Last Opportunity To See This An attempt to land troops at Tal- £23,000 and picks and shovels about been inflicted on the civilian Magnificent Picture . . For It Will Not Be Shown Elsewhere In This Colony For At Least 6 Months!



OLIVIA DeHAVILLAND . BASIL RATHBONE CLAUDE RAINS · Patric Knowles · Eugene Pallette · Alea Hale · Melville Cooper . Inn Hunter . Une O'Connor . Presented by WARNER BROS. . Discoud by MICHAEL CURTIZ and WAL EXIGULARY . Original Screen Floy by Norman Rollly Salan and Some L. Miller "and upon Ancient Robin Hood Legends . Manie by Stick Walfang Korngold . A First Pintonel Pintone

TO - MORROW Warner Bros. Picture

THRILLING! SHOCKING! DRAMATIC! "CRIME SCHOOL" HUMPHREY BOGART - "DEAD END" KIDS

DOMLY ROAD 230 KOWLOON 520 720 920

• TO-DAY ONLY

IRENE DUNNE, ROBERTTAYLOR

"MAGNIFICENT **OBESSION**"

Chas. Butterworth & Ralph Morgan A Universal Picture



TO - MORROW A Universal Picture\*

WILLIAM POWELL - CAROLE LOMBARD "MY MAN GODFREY"

Recruiting

### Star Ferry Passenger's Harbour Leap Record

Travelling on board the Star ferry launch Electric Star yesterday, a woman, Chau Ching, of Kennedy Street, allegedly attempted to commit suicide by jumping overboard when the ferry was mid-way across the harbour,

She was rescued by a fireman month. named Chan Fuk-tal, who was on . board the Solar Star, which was to the Queen Mary Hospital.

A 19-year-old man, Chung Kam-ming, jumped from the third floor

a fractured thigh, in an attempt to end her life at Another woman, Leung Ho-yeuk, Queen's Road West.

Terriers' New

Recruiting for September, 2,610, also constitute a record for the

The Anti-Aircraft Section has been passing by at the time, and conveyed increased; by 686-officers and men.—
to the Ottom Mary Hospital. British: Wireless.

of No. 90 Connaught Road Central 24, was taken to the same hospital, yesterday. He was taken to the suffering from which she was stated to have taken.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLING. at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.

# Children's Suits & Overcoats

We have in stock a large selection of Children's clothing in different colours and sizes.

Well made and in the latest styles the prices are most reasonable and will easily fit in your budget.

The While House, Tel, 21040, 12, Don Vooux Road, Contral.







5 passenger De Luxe Sedan 29.4 h.p. 22 miles per gallon

FAR EAST MOTORS

Nett Price U.S.\$1170.00

THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED. 26, Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 59101.

"Hongkong Telegraph" The Meville China Morning Post, Ltd. ligh Water: -22.40. Low Water: -- 16.28.

WOUNDED 1881 No. 15647 BINGLE COPY 10 CENTS WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 三拜禮 姚二十月十英兆香

EDITION Courses Courses

\$30.00 PER ANNUM

日九十月八

DUNLOP Fort

The Tyre with 2,000 Teeth

"Telegraph" Reporter Flies Over Bias Bay Area

TROOPS POUR ASHORE: VANGUARD STRIKES INLAND

## Primary Objective Believed To Be Railway Between Kowloon, Canton

APANESE TROOPS ARE STILL POURING ASHORE IN BIAS BAY FROM AN ARMADA OF BETWEEN SIXTY AND SEVENTY SHIPS. The vanguard of the Japanese expeditionary force is already striking inland, with the Canton-Kowloon Railway presumably as the primary objective.

It is officially confirmed from Tokyo that landings have been made at several points in Kwangtung, but so far the only disclosed point is Hachung, in Bias Bay, where the major landing appears to have been successfully accomplished.

### Extras Carry News In Tokyo

Tokyo, Oct. 12. The news of the Japanese invasion of South China is carried in extra additions of the newspapers and has caused surprise to the general populace, which did not expect the invasion so soon.

A. War Office spokesman said: "There is no fear as to the success of the operations in South China because the units sent there are the cream of the Japanese naval and military forces."

The identity of the commander directing the forces is being kept a close secret .---

### \$70,500 Ship Seizure Off Hongkong

A launch and two lighters to the total value of \$70,500 was captured by a Japanese warship off Taishan in Chinese waters on September 27, as previously reported. The crews have now arrived back in the Colony having been released without harm by their captors.

The launch, the Sam Hing, and the lighters were flying the Portuguese creased to 29 this morning, it is re- coast. flag. A valuable cargo was being ported. carried from Macoo to Hongkong

### Guerillas Closing In Around Shanghai

SHANGHAI, Oct. 12. In their efforts to combat the guerilla menace which has become increasingly threatening recently, Japanese troops raided Tsingpao and Szeking, villages close to Shanghal.

much of the territory between It is stated in well-informed circles this time of the year, the reported Shanghai and the Shanghai hills that the guerillas around Shanghai success was so much the more are well-equipped with machine gratifying the Army spokesman said.

It was pointed out that various

#### TAKEN BY SURPRISE

TOKYO, Oct. 12.

Shipping To

Canton Not

Yet Affected

The s.s. Taishan arrived

and the s.s. Fatshan apparent-

ly arrived at Canton safely,

since no untoward message

has been received by the

This news indicates that the

The C.N.A.C. plane is due

to leave Hongkong on Friday

morning and no change of

Apparently taken quite by surprise, the Chinese key city. forces concentrated along the coast appeared to have lost power of resistance, the communique says. Only a dozen shots broke the silence. The Chinese losses are not yet ascertained.

After they have gained an unprecedented success in the landing operations for warfare on the alien land, the Japanese forces immediately moved to extend their advance over the hinterland, the communique points out.

As the Japanese forces commenced their disembarcation in front of the enemy positions this morning, the three-day old full moon was still shedding inspiring lights on them, the communique describes.

In perfect co-operation, the Army and the Navy, succeeded in landing at about 5 o'clock in the morning, the communique indicates.-Domet.

INTENSIVE NAVAL BOMBARDMENTS

Jillm, Hoisan, Nampakong and Holmon, points east of Swatow, were subjected to continuous bombardments from 15 Japanese warships from 4 to 10 o'clock this morning, according to urgent messages just received from Swalow.

The total number of warships off the cast Kwangtung coast was in-

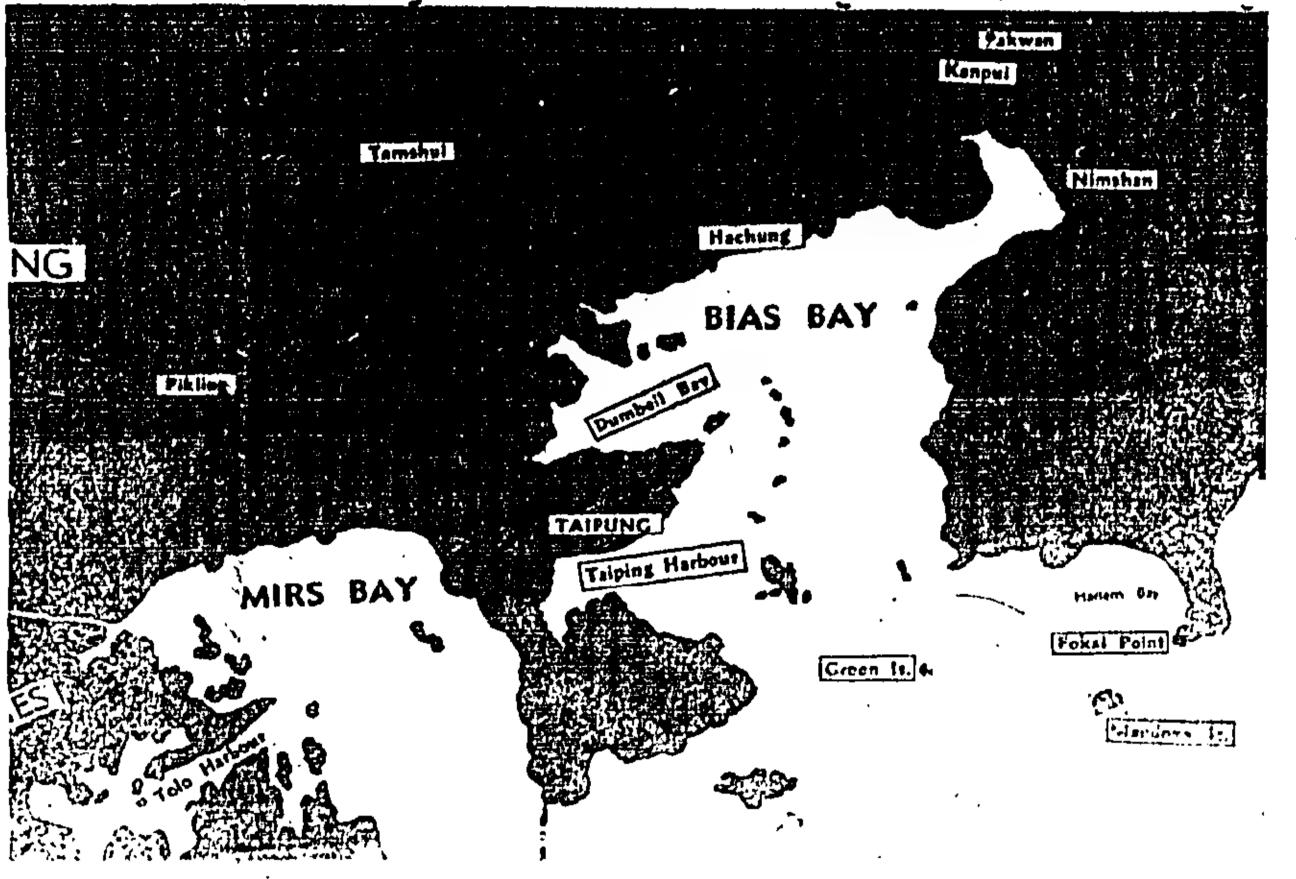
schedule is announced.

do so shortly.

of Honghai Bay, was raided by nine important height on the highway, agency in Paris, the Independent encourage the Chinese La Battala units.—Central News, gives details of a La Battala units.—Central News, Chaoyang, Swalow and Chaoan were visited by several Japanese machines. "mopped up." A station of the Chaochow-Swatow railway was hit by a Japanese bomb. Tokyo, Oct. 12.

Congratulating the Army and Navy forces on their successful disembareation on the South China coast, Colonel Kenryo Satch, chief of the Information Department of the War Ministry, declared that from the first the success of the expeditionary force.

He reminded that a landing, if proviously known to the other party, been further strengthened after the A foreigner who traversed guerillas, appeared to be in good entailed great difficulties. As the



# RECAPTURE

Japanese losses in the surprise landing on the castern coast of Kwangtung Province on Wednesday of the Peiping-Hankow Railway, the Chinese forces morning were almost nil, a communique issued by the south of the Yangtse River continued their great counter-Army Department of the Imperial Headquarters declares. offensive to-day by re-capturing Mahweiling, important

On the northern fronts, the Japanese are driving with renewed vigour down the Peiping-Hankow Railway and through the Tapich Mountain passes towards Hankow, now less than 100 TT IS NOW established that Even on a clear day, a strong pair of miles distant from each of these fronts. In the river, the altogether six heavy Japan-Japanese warships have reduced the distance to Hankow to just lese bombers of Type 96 were from the numerous islands that dot over 50 miles.

Nanchang, Oct. 12. Following up their big victory west of Tehan, Chinese troops have recaptured Mahwelling, strategle town on the Nanchang-Kluklang Railway. It has been in Jupanese hands since September 5.

The Chinese started a counterattack against the town on the night of the Double Tenth. After one hour's engagement, they forced their from Canton this afternoon way into the town and drove the l enemy away. However, before they could gain a firm footbold, the Japanese counter-attacked with the arrival of reinforcements and retook of the most sensational develop-

the town. yet, though probably they will Japanese, the Chinese completely recaptured the town at 3 p.m.

Large quantities of arms and ammunition abandoned by the Japanese were seized by the Chinese. Under the pressure of the Chinese forces the Japanese lines on the Juichang-Wuning highway are rethe Japanese at Loki is withdrawing Halfung, an important town north toward Julchang. Lopangshan, an

> Most of the hills to west of Tehan are now occupied by the Chinese. Remnant Japanese who suffered a serious defeat on Oct. D and 10 are surrounded in a few hills.

troops along the road have

FIGHTING WITH NEW VIGOUR

The blg victory to the west of he had entertained no doubt as to Tehan has injected now vigour into the Chinese forces fighting on various fronts along the Yangtse River. The Chinese positions at Tchan has

recovery of Mahweiling. Despite their evacuation of Alkow, strategic pass on the Singize-Tehan highway, the Chinese are maintaining strong posttions to the west of the town, where they are putting up atrong resistance week-and reported that he met Observers agree that in sheer man work of rumours circulated in foreign against further Japanese advance.

many young Chinese of soldierly Shanghai guerillas constitute a supportant in plain clothes. Shanghai guerillas constitute a formidable body, the daring of which These men, when he took to be is phenomenal.—Reuter.

These men, when he took to be is phenomenal.—Reuter.

(Continued on Papers)

### OUTLAWED **EDITOR** ON TRIAL

WAR IN SPAIN

BARCELONA, Oct. 12. What may eventually be one ments of the Spanish war be- separate squadrons and staged four Undaunted by the reverse, the cause of its wide international raids over the city until 1.45 o'clock

authorities have not consider- by yesterday morning. Bitter fight- repercussions occurred here to- yesterday morning. ed it necessary to re-creet the ling raged until noontime when the day when five judges commenced bonds over the city. Over 40 of the boom across the Pearl River Japanese began a general retreat the trial of Daniel Rebul, editor missiles landed near the west gate after suffering heavy casualties, of the outlawed paper La killing more than 100 civilians and After "mopping up" the remnant Battala.

Rebul and six other Trotskyist leaders are charged with co-operating a terrific barrage at the invaders. with German and Italian agents and The sky was lit up with tracer with staging the 1937 Catalonian re- bullets: volt in an effort to overthrow the The wreckage of the Japanese Loyalist Government,

All the men charged are leaders of display. a once powerful party of Marxists along the entire cast Kwangtung ported to be wavering. The bulk of and represent Spain's orthodox com- jubilant at the Chinese success and

when the ships were halled, stopped tions Japanese planes are active and 12 bombs were dropped, whilst isolated batches of Japanese editorial in which Stalin is charged with directing the trials against "honest revolutionary workers," and M. Negrin, the Spanish Premier, is their base yesterday, 21 Japanese (Continued on Page 4.)

## BOMBERS DOWNED

#### Six Machines Hit By A.A. Fire

HENGYANG, Oct. 12. anti-aircraft gun fire on Monday the plane along the frontler road night, when they staged four down Tolo Harbour and back to Kai successive raids over the city.

a report from the Hengshan yet to be decided. magistrate. · Of the Japanese ali'men, eight escaped while the others were all

killed. The Chinese military authorities are combing the countryside for the missing airmen.

The Japanese aircraft came over al 11.05 o'clock on Monday night in

The raiders rained more than 120

Chinese anti-aircraft guns kept up

bombers will be brought here for

The 'Hengyang 'populace was conducted entertainments at the New A report appearing in a Trotskyist KuonMin Theatre here yesterday to agency in Parls, the Independent encourage the Chinese air defence

RAIDS ON CANTON Taking off simultaneously from: "(Continued on Page 4.)

### Germany Denies Rumours Of Secret Agreement

BERLIN, Oct. 12. FOLLOWING the statement by Mr. Wang Ching-wel that deep concern is felt in China at the persistent rumours of a military pact between Germany and Japan, it is declared in Berin political quarters that the anti-Comintorn Pact merely, stipulates the co-operation of the signatory Powers in combating the disintegrating activities of the Comintern.

Beyond the known content of this agreement there is no secret agreement, either military or political between Japan and 

### FLIGHT OVER BIAS BAY

### "Telegraph" Reporter Flies From Kai Tak

AN ATTEMPT to sight the Japanese transports in Bias Bay from the air, failed this morning when chartered a plane of the Far East Flying Training School for the flight.

Low clouds prevented the plane reaching an altitude high enough to see over the 50-mile stretch of water in which the Japanese craft are operating.

Squadron Leader P. Holroyd Smith, pilot of the plane, was not optimistic of success. Owing to the strict regulations that have been imposed locally, aviators are forbidden to leave British territory "even a little way" under severe penalties. The Government is anxious to avoid any more international incidents since an aircraft from H.M.S. Eagle was fired at by a Japanese destroyer near

Hongkong last year. The Telegraph chartered plane flew direct from Kai Tak to Mirs Bay, whose furthermost tide mark delineates the extent of British territory. Here, evidence of alertness was a British destroyer in the centre of the Bay, facing towards Bias Bay from which it is separated only by a

narrow neck of land. Deserted hills surrounded us but then thick cloud closed in and forced the plane down to lesss than 2,000 feet from which a short radius of the Buy only could be seen vaguely. binoculars and a good eye would be necessary to pick out small craft brought down here by Chinese Bias Bay. A swing to the left and

It would appear easy for the Four of them have been located at Japanese to gain a footing in Bias Changmussu, Tapaokiang, Tungan Bay if they wished to but whether and Hsiallu around Hengyang. The they could hold their ground against other two feil at Hengshanhslen, the big Chinese forces that could northeast of Hengyang, according to quickly be moved against them, has

STOP PRESS

-when you're out with your boy friend

- ...turn, when he is asking your advice about something in a shop window, to look at something that takes your fancy across the street.
- 2 ...let your dog wander all over the pavement until he gets his lead twisted up in your companion's legs.
- 3 ...lag two or three steps behind him snatching hasty glances into shop windows.



4 ...tug backwards or rush forwards against his indicating arm when crossing the road.

5 ...fiddle with your hair in the street, your elbow in your escort's eye.

6 ...hang clingingly on to his arm, a public street is no place for being demonstrative.

FOR EVEN NICE GIRLS MAKE MISTAKES LIKE THIS.

### BEAUTY ABOARD SHIP

THOSE who are aboard ship find that their usual make-up is not always successful. You want to have an open-air look, but at the same time you must protect your skin or you'll be sorry when you come to dress up for the evening festivities,

Your foundation, whether it be a lotion or a cream, should be used more heavily than usual and you can be lavich with powder, too. Use a darker colour than you would ashore, as your skin will be shades darker after a few

days of sea breezes. Take off surplus powder with a complexion brush-they are inexpensive and I find them better than dusting with a piece of wool

Rouge should be in a natural shade -in fact, the wind may blow enough colour into your checks for you to dispense with any additional roses. You can go gay with lipstick.

It's a good idea to have two-one in a clear "straight" red to wear with greeus and yellows, another in a slightly "blue" red, for use with more aubdued clothes.

On Tiptoc

tea-table fare.

like a coffee flavour.

they get cold.

Don't forget some auntan oll-one which looks like a cake of soap and comes in a smart green case is nice. It he'ps you to tan beautifully and is convenient for carrying. Another im-

INJALNUTS are as nourishing as

almond macaroons, but special care

twenty minutes. By that time they

will be tanned, and if they are still '

WALNUT

are made in the same way as ounces of flour.

in a rather slow oven for about that a halved walnut.

COUNT

Make-Up for the Deck and the Dance

By DAPHNE EARL

portant tip is to see that toe nails are as smart as finger nails. Most sandals are tocless at the moment, so spare a bit of varnish to give your nails a

It's in the evening that you can let yourself go. When the moon rides screnely across the sky, the water laps against the sides of the ship, the band plays and fairy lights twinkle on deck. you can turn your sporty daytime self into a feminine glamour-girl, Sparkle up your eyes with shadow

and mascara. Shadows which have gold or silver flecks in them are pretty, or you may like to pick up the colour of your frock. lovely glow when worn with a green

dress, or the grey-eyed girl who wears blue will like a soft blue shadow. Remember to use it sparingly. If your hair looks the worse for seabathing, the a chiffen scarf over it, or

wear a little-girl bow of ribbon. It's pretty, fashionable and very useful when your curls won't behave. Another good idea is to take along a bottle of liquid bronze, so that you can touch up your suntan if necessary in the evening. Carefully applied, this

Walnut wafers are also delicious.

Finally, add a few drops of lemon

with a warm knife. When they are

THE



"bottled sunahine" is effective and doesn't come off until it is washed away. Choose a light perfume for cruising - heavy ones are not fresh enough at sea. Flower scents are nice -violet, lily of the valley, or one of the mixed bouquet perfumes.

Colour Accents

Some girls like to dispense with stockings for a while. You can use a film to make your legs look smooth. This cream will cover up blemishes and make the skin velvety. It's good A green shadow gives brown eyes a for arms, too, though a liquid powder

is generally sufficient. When choosing evening make-up, remember that a dark frock, such as black, needs light, vivid cosmetic colours. With a bright dress, say emerald, wear a deeper make-upsomething with a bronze glow,

Pastel shades need colours just a bit brighter than natural-not too vivid or they'll "kill" the frock, but not pale or you'll look insipid. Accent your checks, lips and eyes if you would wear flowery pastels successfully.

WAKE UP YOUR

Without Calomet - And You'll Jump Out of Bod Fall of Vine and Vigour.

The liver should pour out two pints of liquid bile into your howels daily. If this bile is not flowing freely, your food doesn't digest, it just decays in the howels. Cas bloate up your stomach. You get constipated. Your whole system is poisoned and you feel sour, sunk and the world looks punk.

Laxalives are only makeshifts. A more howel movement doesn't get at the cause. It takes those famous Carter's Little Liver Pills to get these two pints of bile flowing freely and make you feel "up and up". Harm-less, yentle, yet amazing in making bile flow

less, rentle, yet amazing in making bile flow fresh. Look for the name Carter's Little Liver Pills on the red package, British and

"TELEGRAPH"

### Marinade Fish In Batter

Ingredients: 11b. fish fillets, 1 quantity frying batter, 1 tablespoon olive oil, 1 tablespoon vinegar or strained lemon juice, 1 tablespoon chopped parsley, salt and pepper, I tablespoon minced onion, frying fat, lemon, parsley.

Method: Cut the washed fillets into neat pieces, and arrange on flat dish. Mix oil, vinegar or lemon juice, onion, parsley and pour mixture over fish. Season with salt and pepper, and leave for 15 minutes. Drain and dip fillets into prepared batter, then lift into thoroughly heated fat or oil, and fry until even golden brown with both batter and fish thoroughly cooked. Drain on white paper, and serve on hot dish, garnished with sliced lemon and parsley spigs. Tarture sauce or mayonnaise may be served with the

TRATE half a cupful of cheese and U add a little made mustard, pepper, salt and a suspicion of grated onlon. Mix into a paste with a little cream, sour cream will do, and spread the mixture thickly on water biscuits. Add a sprinkling of chopped almonds and slip into a warm oven or under the grill. Serve

B. A. M.

THIS is a delicious sauce for an 🚣 otherwise dull pudding, or a stale cake can be used up in this way. Take a small tin of apricots and rub the fruit through a sieve. Add the syrup and enough caster sugar to sweeten and pour all into a double saucepan, or into a basin and stand the basin in a pan of boiling water. Silr occasionally till the sauce is thoroughly heated.

Brighten your tiome with

B, A. M.

MANUFACTURES RECEITY & SOME ETS. MULL & LONDON Trintal orchácht, pércinski

When you go buying food ask yourself

# Fresh?

This list will give you all the answers MEAT

COOKED or uncooked, all meat COOKED or uncooked, in the Cooked of the form of the bone, so that is the place to look. Generally speaking, raw meat that isn't good appears wet, sodden, and flabby, and has a faint smell. But there are signs to notice before it has reached that stage.

\* VEAL is not so digestible as beef or mutton, and should not be hung very long. The fat should be very white, especially round the kidney. Veal is not fresh if the fat is soft, or the flesh flabby and spotted.

BEEF should have deep red flesh and pale vellow fat, not mottled.

Pale pink flesh is a sign of discase; deep purple flesh shows that the animal has not been slaughtered.

MUTTON AND LAMB should have rather sirmer slesh than that of bees, and the fat should that of beef, and the fat should have a white waxen appearance. In lamb the veins of the neckend in the forequarter ought to be bluish, a green tint shows that it is stale. Mutton is the more degestible and nutritious, and, unlike lamb, improves by being kept.

\* PORK is a good meat, but, if chosen, be very careful that the flesh is not clammy to the touch, or flabby in any way. Even apparently good pork, if badly cooked so that it is still pink round the bone, may give you trichinosis, which is a painful and dangerous disease. So never ent pink pork.

\* HAM AND BACON. The lean should not be very dark, nor the fat streaked with yellow. If you are a really strong-minded person and not afraid of shopkeepers, demand a shewer and run it into the middle of the ham. If it comes out clean, the ham is good; if it smells strong and has fat sticking to it, choose another ham. Remember, as with all meat, near the bone is the danger spot.

\* POULTRY. Eyes should be clear, not sunken; feet limp and pliable, not stiff and dry. Poultry flesh that is stale turns blue, and has a slightly unpleasant smell.

FISH

Fish that is in full season is always best. Eyes should be bright, and not sunken; flesh firm and close-gained; body rigid; gills a fine clear red.

FLAT FISH should be smooth and moist. Beware if the skin is blistered.

\* SALMON, COD, and, in fact, all large fish, should have a bronze tint when freshly cut.

TURBOT AND BRILL should have a yellowish ficsh. This fish can be kept a day or two during cool weather, but should be cooked before the flesh loses its firmness.

KIPPERS are said to give of a phosphorescent glow in the dark when they are bad. But a more reliable test is to see whether the flesh in the centre of the fish the flesh in the centre of the flah has gone black. If it has, it's Eat

MUSSELS. Put a small onion in the water used for boiling mussels. The onion will go black if there is any poison in them. If good, the onion willnot taint the mussels.

DAIRY PRODUCE

BUTTER should be quite dry. Sometimes a good deal of water is left in it so as not to decrease its weight, and this spoils its keeping qualities. Butter, whether pale or deep yellow, should be the same colour all through. If you are doubtful of the butter in your larder, plunge a knife into it. If the blade smells rancid when drawn out, better not eat the butter.

CHEESE. When a cheese bepins to sweat, have no more to

EGGS weigh considerable less when state than when freshly laid, and an experienced housewife can test them in her hand. At home, a doubtful egg can be tested by putting it into a bowl of water-if it floats, it's a bad egg. Another test is to hold it up to a strong electric light. If it looks clear, O.K. If there is a black spot attached to the

DRINK

Tel. 57988

## "SAFEMILK"

Product of The Hong Kong Dairy Supply Co., Ltd.



your flower toques—as decorative as

Sole-Agents:

Auw Pit Seng's Trading Co., Ltd., Hongkong — Shanghai —

Sturdy, happy Babyhood

The foundations of a robust constitution are laid in the nursery. 'KEPLER' COD Liver Oil with MALT Extract, an easily

digested food, will supply the vitamins and nutriment

necessary to the formation of firm flesh and bone.

COD Liver Oil MALT Extract

Bottles of two sizes from all Pharmacies and Stores

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO. LONDON AND SHANGHAL

WE HAVE COMPLETE STOCK OF

CHARLIE KUNZ' MEDLIES PIANO RECORDS \$1.00

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY Marina House, 19, Queen's Road C. Tel. 24648.

10, Queen's Rd., C. (Wang Hing Bidg.)

Tcl. 27880.



Try Our Special Tiffins

THE HONGKONG

PENINSULA HOTEL: HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;

also a la carte

ASTON HOUSE: PALACE HOTEL;

LIMITED.

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Faking

"TELEGRAPHS" **EVERYWHERE** 

W they are delicious and there are Cream two ounces of butter, with

many ways of introducing them into four ounces of easter sugar, stir in

Stored in a tin, walnut macaroons four tablespoonfuls of milk, a few

will keep almost indefinitely. They drops at a time, then fold in four

must be taken to cream the ground juice and two tablespoonfuls of

nuts very thoroughly with the egg finely-chopped walnuts. Stir the

whiles and caster sugar. Use two mixture lightly, spread it thinly on

four ounces of freshly-milled wal- into square with the point of a

nuts, a teaspoonful of ground rice or knife. Bake it in a moderate even

rice flour, and two teaspoonfuls of until nicely-browned and almost

coffee essence. The last can be crisp. Let it cool a little on a wire

omlited if desired, but most people tray, then cut the squares through

Force the mixture on to rice paper quite cold put a spot of icing on the

whites of egg to six ounces of sugar, a greased baking-sheet and mark

in little round heaps and bake them centre of each, and in the middle of MAP These wafers, like the macaroons, a little soft, they will crisp up as will keep for a long time in an air-

A specially prepared map of the Northern War Zone in China. inches, printed on art paper.

> Price 20 cents Postage extra.

### Cholera Wanes In Shanghai

Shanghai, Oct. 12. The current cholera epidemic in both the French Concession and the International Settlement is rapidly nearing its end, judging from figures issued by both health departments yesterday.

Only 93 cases of cholera were reported from the Settlement during the week ending on October 8, and 46 new cases in the French Concession for the same period. At the present rate of decline it is

expected that the epidemic will broken before the end of the month. -Reuter.

#### HONGKONG REPORT

The cholera epidemie is definitely on the wane. During the past week only nine cases have been reported. Of these, six proved fatal. Yesterday, one case was notified.

rather high, and six cases were registered yesterday, making 'the total for the year 795.

#### CRIPPLE INJURED BOARDING BUS

Attempting to board a moving motor bus in Prince Edward Road about 10 p.m. on Monday, a Portuguese, Augusto Rozario, 26, stated to be a cripple, tripped and fell, injuring his right leg.

At the time, Rozario refused to go monstrations.-Reuter. to hospital or report the incident, but was admitted to the Kowloon Hospital for treatment yesterday.

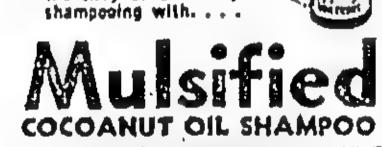




Hair styles of today make careful washing a necessity. Ordinary soaps should be avoided. The free alkali they contain soon dries the scalp, makes the hair brittle and ruins it under the frequent shampooings necessary to

keep the hair beautiful. Discriminating women everywhere use Mulsified because its pure, natural and greaseless oils keep the scalp well nourished. Mulsified leaves the hair soft and easy to manage — preserves the natural wave and colour — makes it sparkle with new life, gloss and lustre. .Two or .. three isa-

spoonfuls gives an abundance of rich. creamy lather — cleanses thoroughly — completely removes dirt, dust and dandruff. Don't envy the woman with beautiful hair. Make your hair the envy of others by



#### **NEW TRANSPARENT** COLOUR FOR LIPS

This method of lip colouring, stolen from the glomerous South See Melden, makes Has positively irresistible!



Instead of coating your lips with an opaque lipstick that's more likely to repel than attract ... TATTOO them with a transparent South Ses red that is complecely irresistible! It's marveleus. Looks just like a part of your lips and stays on like mad. Softens lips too

... makes them doubly adorable. Try it! See the five luscious shades of TATTOO at your favourite store. There are various sixes at prices to fit every pursa. TATTOO your lips!



Tattoo Powder, Rouge Mascara (Croam with brush) Bole Distributor: Aur PH Scha's Trading Co., Lid.

#### EAST SURREY'S COMING TO H.K.

The 2nd Battalion of the East Surrey Regiment, which disembarked at Singapore during the Europeen crisis, will embark for Hongkong by H.M.S. Medway to-day, and will arrive here on Sunday.

The fact that the new Bottalion is augmenting the Hongkong military forces is not abnormal, it is disclosed, and conforms with normal trooping arrangements in force before the European crisis.

Other than the despatch of two Companies of the Middlesex to the New Territories to assist the Hongkong Police Force in maintaining order, no military action is contem- expected imminently. plated by the British authorities as an outcome of the Japanese Invasion of South China.

#### DURITAMS FOR TIENTSIN

Shanghal, Oct. 12. The first Battalion, Durham Light Infantry, which has been in Shanghat since the end of last year, is embarking on the troopship Lancashire on Monday en route to Tientsin, where the First Battalion, the Lancashire Fusiliers, will be relieved.-

#### BRITISH PAPERS CONFISCATED

date were confiscated in Berlin today by the Police.

to the publication of reports from Anking have damaged a number of

#### REPORTS BARRED

Berlin, Oct. 11. Newspapers in Germany and Austria have not been allowed to comment on the religious riots in

the Pope is awaiting a report from Tsintien on Saturday last, scored Cardinal Innitzer before protesting mother important victory in the to Herr Hitler.

#### SNATCHER IN H.K. "FLEET ST."

A daring snatching incident occurred in Wyndham Street about noon to-day, in the presence of a large number of passers-by. Mrs. Lucas had just come out of the Oriental Drawnwork Co. with a lady companion, when a Chinese dressed in

snatched away her handbag. An assistant of the shop immediately chased the culprit, who ran into On Lan Street where he was Intercepted. He managed, however, struggle free but in so doing dropped the bag, which contained ten-dollar bill and a cheque for \$100, besides other articles of value. The man was not arrested.

### Assassination Investigation In Camera

Sofin, Oct. 11.
The investigation into the assassination of Major General Peeff, Chief. of-Staff of the Bulgarian Army, is being carried on with great secrecy. agent and have identified him as a man named Tuneff, an ex-policeman. -United Press.

### U.S. FLAGSHIP IN

The warship has been away in northern waters for the last three and a half months. She is expected -Reuter.

#### RECAPTURE MAHWEILING

(Continued from Page 1.)

Chinese from several directions, they are expected to be cleaned up Fighting in the Yangsin sector

described as severe, but the Japanese are understood to be still kept in check. About 1,000 Japanese reinforcements are reported to have day, arrived and entered the field.

Strong Chinese units are guarding the west bank of the Fu River. at Sintanpu to the southwest of Yangsin. More Japanese troops are sale to have crossed the river at Hwatang and Paishihtang. A fierce battle is

Japanese troops in the Shangchen sector in southeast Honan attacked the Chinese positions at Yachuchchien in a heavy fog yesterday morning. Fighting raged until noontline with neither side claiming success.-Central News.

#### CHINESE RECOVER TUNKCHENG

operations in central Anhwel, both eleven bandit susnee's were arrested north and south of the Yangtze, during a series of aids by the Shang-Chinese forces have recaptured hai Municipal Police and will short-Tungcheng, prosperous city fifty ly come up for trial in the Chinese kilometres north of Anking.

Tungcheng is the third important town in Anhwei to return to Chinese hands in the past two weeks, the other two being Tsienshan, twenty ment along the roads in the western five kilometres west of Anking, and district as well as in the Japanese Hsunncheng, fifty kilometres south- occupied territory. British newspapers of yesterday's seen bitter struggles during the Japanese drive up the Yangtze.

According to military intelligence, It is believed that the action is due the Japanese forces at Shucheng and Vienna of Cardinal Innitzer being bridges along the highway and taken the victim of anti-Catholic de- down military telephone wires. The acrodrome at Anking, is reportedly no longer used by the Japanese air force.—Central News.

Haintien, Oct. 11. Piereing through the Chinese de- ants. fences in the Tapich Mountain Range, It is understood that His Holiness the Japanese forces which reduced hazardous drive on Macheng on Mon-

Mustering up defeated forces in the mountainous region the Chinese forces retreating from Hsintien put up a stout resistance at Hsintienshan, strongly fortified height to the southeast of Hsintien. It was only after 14 hours of grim fighting that the Japanese forces finally took possession of the key position.

At dawn to-day, the Japanese forces concentrated their offensive on Changehunchal, the next Chinese black, came from behind and position to the south of Hsintienshan. The left wing column which pushed along the highway to Macheng, push-

#### DRIVEN OUT OF SINYANG

Sinyang, Oct. 12. Approximately 130,000 Chinese troops have been defeated in the Japanese enveloping offensive on Sinyang in the past three days.

Even after the eastle of Sinyang was surrounded by Japanese forces from the east, southwest and northeast, the Chinese troops still offered a desperate resistance against the attacking forces.

The final and decisive factor in the Chinese defeat appears to have been brought by the Japanese occupation of the 2,100 ft. height to the southwest of the city. With the Peiping-The Police are apparently con- Hankow Railway already cut off both vinced that the assassin was a paid to the north and south of the city. the Chinese forces on Monday night started to retreat into the mountainous region to the west of Sin-

The Japanese forces which were attacking the northern side of the castle, seized upon the occasion and The U.S.S. Augusta, flagship of the United States China Squadron, arrived here from north China this morning.

The warship has been awar to the wall many holds a seried and the morning.

The warship has been awar to the wall was sealed and the wall,—Domei.

#### PILLBOXES REDUCED

Kichun, Oct. 12. No less than .150 "pill-box" Manila on her regular winter cruise. Japanese naval landing forces in tain at 5.10 p.m.—Domei.

### Occupation Of Sinyang

Shanghal, Oct. 12. The Japanese here have announced that the occupation of Sinyang, key city on the Hankow Pelping Railway and one of the "gateways" to 'Hankow, was completed at 9.40 a.m. to-

The Japanese, advancing westward and southward towards the railway. have been delayed around Sinyang for some weeks. It is considered likely that, having broken the railway and consolidated their positions to the north of Hankow, the advance on the Chinese capital from this quarter will now be considerably accelerated .- United Press.

#### BANDIT SUSPECTS ARRESTED IN S'HAI

Shanghai, Oct. 12. Charged with murder, armed Culminating a series of successful robbery and possession of firearms,

> This mob is suspected of having instituted a "reign of terror" among villagers living outside the Settle-

Six pistols and two hand grenades were found in their possession .--

#### JEW PROHIBITIONS IN ITALY

A fresh blow was struck at the Jews to-day when the Ministry of VIOLENT FIGHTING CONTINUES Corporations issued an order forbidding the granting of licences to Jews to open new shops, cafes or restaur-

The transfer of licences is also suspended for the present.-Reuter.

#### AIR FRANCE SPEED-UP

The Air France plane which was scheduled to leave Hongkong on Saturday will be dispatched Friday. The same plane will arrive from Hanol to-day instead of to-morrow.

#### INDIAN ARRESTED IN SHANGHAL -

Shanghal, Oct. 12. Dalip Singh, an Indian watchman, ed back the ficeing Chinese forces to was arrested last night by the Changehluyuan 5 miles south of Settlement Police and charged with Hsintlen. As the Japanese attack the murder of his wife, Charan Kaur. gained in violence and vigour, the The woman, who has just returned Chinese defenders are showing in- to live with her husband after becreasing signs of wavering .- Domet | ing evacuated to India during the hostilities, was found dead in a sack in a creek in the Hungjao area,---Reuter.

#### 150 MILLIONS FOR U.S. REARMAMENT

Washington, Oct. 11. To meet expenses involved in replacing warships over age, next year's naval expenditure will betaised by Congress to U.S., \$150,000,-000.-United Press.

their successful attack on Hwoshan on the south bank of the Yangtse.
The Japanese Tsuzuki detachment which pursued the Chinese forces on the south bank opposite Kichun, early Monday morning charged at Liukiawan. A flotilla of Japanese gunboats supported the attack.

After they took the fort, the Japanese marines opened a general

grenades with bayonet charges, the Japanese blue jackets continued flerce fighting for 14 hours until at last they to remain here until the first week No less than .150 "pill-box" fighting for 14 hours until at last they in November before proceeding to fortresses have been reduced by the look complete control of the mountain November before proceeding to fortresses have been reduced by the look complete control of the mountain November before proceeding to fortresses have been reduced by the look complete control of the mountain November before proceeding to fortresses have been reduced by the look complete control of the mountain November before proceeding to fortresses have been reduced by the look complete control of the mountain November before proceeding to fortresses have been reduced by the look complete control of the mountain November before proceeding to fortresses have been reduced by the look complete control of the mountain November before proceeding to fortresses have been reduced by the look complete control of the mountain November before proceeding to fortresses have been reduced by the look complete control of the mountain November before proceeding to fortresses have been reduced by the look complete control of the mountain November before proceeding to fortresses have been reduced by the look complete control of the mountain November before proceeding the look complete control of the look control of

# GLOUCESTER HOTEL

Special Dinner Dance To-Night

LORETT and BARBAKO

and

GISELA ASTOR

**DINNER \$5.00** 

NON DINERS

FOR RESERVATIONS PHONE 28128.



EXCLUSIVE FILTER TIP CIGARETTES MADE IN LONDON Agents: Tabaqueria Filipina, 26, Queen's Rd., Central Hongkong, 18, Hankow Rd., Kowloon,

20 cents for 10 95 cents for 50

ISSUED BY THE MANUPACTURERS OF DU MAURIER CIGARETTES, 217, PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.I



CHINA IMPORT TRADING COMPANY

YORK BUILDING

25 words \$2.00 for 3 days prepaid

WANTED KNOWN.

VIENNA MODE: Opening Tuesday, October 11. Hand made Felt, velour, velvet hats on view. Smart styles. Reblocking a speciality. 12 Des Vocux Road, White House.

#### ROOMS WANTED

WANTED,-By Service couple, room with partial board for two weeks with Telegraph."

#### MOTOR CARS.

WE BUY, sell and exchange cars from \$400, in good running condition. We also insure and repair. China Trading Company. O.P.O. Box 209. Tel, 23583.

#### SHARE PRICES

The following is the list of local share quotations issued this morning.

#### lienks

H.K. Bank, \$1,465 n. H.K. Bank (Lon. Reg.), \$87 n. Chartered Bank, £101/2 n. Mercantile Bank, A. & B. £29 n. Mercantile Bank, C., £131/2 n. East Asia Bank, \$88 n.

#### Insurances

Conton Ins., \$225 n. Union Ins., \$515 n. China Underwriters, \$2 n. H.K. Fire Ins., \$200 n. Shipping

Douglas, \$68 1/4 n. H.K. Steamboats, \$2014 n. Indo-Chinas (Pref.), \$60 n. Indo-Chinas (Def.), \$24 n. Shell Bearer, s/- 86/101/4 n. Union Waterboats, \$9 b.

Docks Etc. H.K. & K. Wharves, \$126 n. H.K. Docks (old), \$191/2 n. H.K. Docks (new), \$19 n. Providents (old), \$7 n. Providents (new), \$0.85 n. New Engineering Sh. \$3.90 n. Shanghai Docks, Sh. \$126 n. Knilan Mining Adm., s/- 17/6 n. Raubs, \$9.70 n.

Venz: Goldfield, \$3 n. Hongkong Mines, 714 cts. n. Philippine Mining Antamok, P. .37 sa. Aloks, P. -Bugulo Gold, P. .241/2 st. Benguet Consol., P. 11.60 sa. Benguet Explor., -Coco Grove, P. .43 stt.

Blg Wedge, P. -Consolidated Mines, P. .0035 sa. Demonstrations, P. 27 sa. E. Mindanao, P. — Gumaus G'fields, P. -Ipo Gold, P. --I.X.L., P. .02 sn. Itogens, P. --Min. Resources, P. -

Paracale Gumaus, P. — Salacot Mining, P. --San Mauricio, P. .77 sa. Suyoc Consol., P. .1814 sa. United Paracoles, P. 3614 sa. Lands, Hotels, etc.

H. and S., Hotels, \$7.05 sa. H.K. Lands, \$381/4 sa. H.K. Lands, 4% Deben \$1071/2 n. Shanghai Lands, Sh. \$7.60 n. Metropolitan Lands, Sh. -Humphries \$0.60 n. H.K. Realities, \$5.80 n. Chinese Estates, \$98 n. Public Utilities

H.K. Tramways, \$17 n. Peak Trams (old), \$034 b. Peak Trams (new), \$31/4 n. Star Ferries, \$77 b. Yaumati Ferries (old), \$241/4 n. Ynumati Ferries rights, \$231/2 n. China Light (old), \$11.15 s. China Light (new), \$10% n. . H.K. Electrics, \$5914 sa. Macao Electric, \$17 s. Sandakan Lights, \$10 b. Telephone (old), \$26 n. Telephone (new), \$9 b. China Buses, Sh. ---Singapore Tractions, s/- 25/- n. Singapore Pref., a/- 20/3 n.

Industrial Cald: Macg. (ord.), Sh. \$14 n. Cald: Macg. (Pref.), Sh. \$13 n. Canton Ices, \$1.70 n. Cements, \$17.20 n. H.K. Ropes, \$4.05 n.

Stores, &c. Dairy Farms, \$26 n. Watsons, \$8.20 n. Lane Crawfords, \$81/4 n. Sinceres, \$22 n. Wing On (H.K.), \$471/2 n. William Powell, Ltd., 90 cts. n.

Cotton Mills Ewo Cotton, Sh. \$18.70 n. S'hai Cotton (old), Sh. \$86 n. Zoong Sings, Sh. \$24 n. Wing On Textiles, Sh. \$42 n. Miscellaneous

H.K. Entertalnments, \$61/4 n. Constructions, \$1% n. Vibro Piling, \$6.85 n. Ch. Govt. 5% 1925 G\$ Bonds. 6714% prm. n. H.K. Govt. 4% Loan 61/4% prm. m.

H.K. Govt. 31/2 % Loan par b. Wallace Harpers, -Marsmans (Lon.), s/- 15/6 n Marsmans (H.K.), s/- 3/4 n.

#### **PICKPOCKETS** REAP HARVEST

The theft of a wallet containing \$7, a driving licence, and other articles from the Harbour Office on Monday, has been reported to the police by Mr. A. G. Parker, a

Government boarding-officer. While on board the steamer Fau- AIR FRANCE DUE TO-DAY sang, lying at a buoy in the harbour. yesterday, Chang Sau-yeu, a clerk, to arrive to-day from Hanol. had his pocket picked. A wallet, The machine will return on Fri-containing money and other criticles day, instead of Saturday as preto the value of \$105; was taken.

NOTICE TO CONSIGNEES AND UNDERWRITERS

#### B/B "CHENONCEAUX" Voyage 22-Return/1938.

NOTICE is hereby given that the above mentioned steamer having grounded on the 4th of October, 1938, four miles off Hongkong, General Average has been declared on all cargo on board from Japan Ports and Shanghal.

Consignees of cargo for Hongkong are hereby requested to sign n General Average Bond supported British or American private family, by two copies of the original Write Box No. 495, "Hongkong invoices, and pay a 4% Average Deposit on the c. i. f. value of the goods before the cargo can be delivered.

COMPAGNIE

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES R. OHL,

Hongkong, October 11, 1938.

#### FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN.

#### What to do to help a child

Anyone knowing of a child who has been assaulted, neglected, or ill-treated in a manner likely to cause unnecessary suffering or injury to health, or knowing of a parent who is seeking advice on any matter concerning a child, would be doing an act of kindness by communicating

at once with— The Hon. Secretaries, H.K.S.P.C. The Old City Hall, Queen's Road C., Hongkong, or the Inspector, 49, Pokfulum Road, 1st floor; or the Inspector, Violet Peel Health Centre. Wanchal; or the Inspector, 12. Sal Yeung Choi Street, 1st floor, Kow-

All further steps will be taken, and expenses borne, by the Society. The Informant's name will be kept strictly private, except in cases where malice is proved,

#### CONSIGNEES' NOTICES.

SERVICES CONTRACTUELS DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

Steamship

#### "ATHOS II" 24°A/38

Bringing Cargo from Marseilles via Salgon, etc., arrived Hongkong on Wednesday, 12th October, 1938. Consignees are hereby informed that their goods with the exception of Opium, Treasure and Valuables are being landed and stored into the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. Lid., Kowloon, whence delivery may be obtained immediately after landing. All claims must be sent in to me on or before 22nd October, 1938, or

they will not be recognized. Damaged Packages will be examined by the Company's Surveyor Messra:-Goddard and Douglas in the presence of the Consignees at 10.00 a.m. on Tuesday, 18th October,

Consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when any dutiable goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors, No Fire Insurance will be effected by us in any case whatever.

Agent Hongkong, 12th October, 1938. COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES. -

R. ORL.

Steamship

#### "SONTAY" 11°AEO/38 -Bringing Cargo from Dunkirk via

Halphong arrived Hongkong on Wednesday, 12th October, 1938. Consignees are hereby informed that their goods with the exception of Opium, Trensure and Valuables are being landed and stored into the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. Ltd., Kowloon, whence delivery may be obtained immediately after landing. All claims must be sent in to me on or before 22nd October, 1938, or

they will not be recognized. Damaged Packages will be examined by the Company's Surveyor Messrs:-Goddard and Douglas in the presence of the Consignees at 10.00 a.m. on Tuesday, 18th October,

Consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when any dutiable goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors. No Fire Insurance will be effected

by us in any case whatever. R. OHL Agent. Hongkong, 12th October, 1938.

#### AIR MAIL DELAYED Next. Plane Expected On Saturday

The Imperial Airways plane Della left Kai Tak yesterday morning with two passengers and 348 kilos of mall for Bangkok. The passengers were Dr. W. Thorbecke, for Bangkok, and Mr. H. Seldler for Colcutta...

Another Imperial Airways machine reached Kai Tak at 5.30 p.m. yesterday, carrying the Home mails which had been delayed owing to the European crisis.

Owing to a delay on the main line, there will be no plane with mails to-morrow, the next arrival being scheduled for Saturday afternoon.

The Air France plane is expected

## ADVERTISEMENTS. PROCLAMATION ISSUED BY JAPANESE C.-IN-C.

THE FOLLOWING PROCLAMATION by the Commander-in-Chief of the Japanese Expeditionary Forces in South China was issued at 10 a.m.:

"The National Government of China, as its national policy, has been resisting against Japan and co-operating with the Commintern.

"Since the outbreak of the hostilities, its troops fought with the royal and brave soldiers of our Army and Navy, and lost battle after battle at the sacrifice of millions of men and officers.

"Nanking, its Capital surrendered to us last winter, and again this spring, they suffered a crushing defeat at Hauchow, And, now, the cities of Wuhan are in imminent Hotel Manager

able misery, and still the National Government is indulging in the illusion of the war of resistance against Japan. This is to the most profound regret of our Empire.

"Such circumstances have obliged the Imperial Japanese Government sooner disillusion.

"The expeditionary force of ours complete success.

occasions by the Imperial Japanese with the police. against the people of China.

peace as usual. "Even those belonging to the Regular Army or the Peace Preservation Corps will be forgiven,

should they abandon arms in repentance of their past and render ties will be guaranteed. "Never a forbearance will be shown

inflict injury upon our forces, or are. in collusion with the enemy. What the Empire of Japan wants from China is nothing but that China will come to realization of her mistake committed in the past, so that she will give up her national policy of resistance against Japan and cooperation with the Commintern, to witness a true and genuine coalition between Japan and China for the

Far East. "The operation of our expeditionar force will never be discontinued unless and until the time comes when this grand, glorious purport of Japan will be carried through. October 12, 1938.

cause of a perpetual peace in th

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF. THE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE OF JAPAN TO SOUTH CHINA.

#### ADMIRAL LE BRETON **BADLY THROWN**

Shanghal, Oct. 12. Admiral Le Breton, United States Yangise Patrol, was thrown heavily from his horse yesterday afternoon and fractured his arm. The bone is badly broken,-United Press.

# "All the while, the four hundred million people of China have been driven to the depth of an undescribable misery, and still the National Registers."

A fine of \$75 was imposed on Au according to statistics issued here to-Ki-cheong, manager of the Great day. China Hotel, Connaught Road Cen- World output has increased five per tral, by Mr. H. R. Butters at the cent. compared with 1937, with Gerto dispatch a large expeditionary Central Magistracy this morning, many the greatest beneficiary.

Sub-Inspector H. E. Langley said

failed to reveal the names of the "Therefore, the innocent populace arrivals. It only showed that three of this district should be at case in rooms had been occupied by Rusthe face of Japanese forces and sians, but no names were shown, nor carry on with their dally business in was it mentioned how many persons occupied each individual room.

#### SHIPPING CO. FINED

Ltd., of Connaught Road Central, at 10 o'clock this morning the therwere summoned before Mr. H. R. mometer was 82, with humidity at co-operation with us, and for such, Butters at the Central Magistracy 81 per cent. this morning for failing to submit. The year's total rainfall is now Slovakia and reduced to nought the a list of the non-Chinese passengers 54.67 inches, as compared with an validity of her pacts with two other which was carried on the steamer average of 80.35 inches. to those, however, who offer resist- Kwong Fook Cheong, for which they Local forecast: "North-east winds, were the owners or agents, within moderate to fresh; fair to showery." 48 hours of the arrival of the ship in the Colony,

that the ship arrived from Kongmoon on September 20, and no list of the non-Chinese passengers was furnished to the police. It was not until an American citizen, Mr. Edward dant company, they had sent a list progress is not inevitable. of the passengers to a Revenue Officer, but they should have known the rapidly in means of locomotion and to cede the territory.—United Press. proper place to send it to, having in the power of production that they once previously been warned for a imagined they were heading straight similar offence.

A fine of \$100 was imposed.

of twelve per cent, over the preceding good fight.

### World Mines More Coal

London, Oct. 11. Millions of extra tons of coal have been mined from the earth this year,

force to operate in Kwangtung when Au appeared on a summons Increase in Germany's coal output Province, the base of anti-Japanese alleging that he had falled to enter this year is approximately 25,750,000 and pro-Comintern China, for the in the hotel register the names of tons compared with last year, while purpose of bringing China to a certain non-Chinese persons who had the output in the United Kingdom has

Increased 12,000,000 tons. German exports have increased by started landing with an irresistible that six Russlans arrived in the ten million tons, while British exvigour on the eastern coast of Colony from Hankow and Canton on ports have shown a five million ton

by the Royal Observatory.

There was a fall of three degrees in the maximum temperature yesterday, the highest recording being 87. Last night the minimum was 77, and

#### MOAN OF THE PESSIMIST

(Continued from Page 6.)

Williams, had registered himself with But they did not so hadly. They had the police, that the offence was dis- their problems. We have ours. What covered. According to the defen- we must underline in red ink is that The Victorians had advanced

for the better land. Then came the Great War, and crash went their illusions. They had confused material prosperity with real progress. Again we are witnessing a highly Huge German civilised world that shows the flerce and primitive mind of the savage. It is futile to lie back, fold our arms, and pretend that we are get-ting on. We shall reach the land of our dreams only when we roll up Berlin, Oct. 11. our sleeves and get down to the The floating debt of the German stern task of combating the evils of Reich increased in August from 4,000 our day with faith and courage, million Reichmarks to 4,500,000,000 Right will win the day, but not until Reichmarks, representing an increase we face up to facts and fight the Italy,

D. C. M.

#### **CZECH-HUNGARY** PARLEYS FAIL (Continued from Page 5.)

control.—Reuter.

corps' special transport wagons to appreciation for the perfect collathe ships. The remainder of the boration between the Army and Navy

#### AGREEMENT CRITICISED

Moscow, Oct. 11. A stinging criticism of the Munich agreement and the Soviet distrust of French foreign policy is expressed in soldiers, who are believed to have the Moscow Journal's editorial to-

The policy of capitulation, says vicinity of the Loochoo Islands last the journal, continued after the week by passengers who arrived on Munich Agreement had been signed a French liner, according to foreign The typhoon was situated 250 and "as a result of new concessions reports received here from Shanghai. miles east of Formosa this morning, to Germany she has been permitted according to weather reports issued to occupy areas where the German saw the decks of the Japanese vessels population represents only an insigni- stacked with goods and furniture, believed to be loot from various Yangficant minority.

France loses practically all her tse towns and cities recently cappolitical positions in Central and south-eastern Europe, says the paper. The French Government has violated and practically cancelled her Formosa and are believed to be headalliance and pact with Czecho- ing for Japan.—Central News.

states. The existence of the Little Entente has become precarious owing to the French betrayal and France has sacrificed the possibility of restoring

#### SURRENDER ARMS

Budapest, Oct. 11. The Czechs have ordered the civilians of nine border towns to surrender their arms to the authorities. The Hungarians believe that this is Reuter. so an indication that they are preparing

### OUTLAWED EDITOR

ON TRIAL (Continued from Page 1.)

-United Press. VOLUNTEER SHIPS DEPART

Rome, Oct. 12. Four Italian steamers left Naples freight and private godowns, while for Cadiz yesterday to take on board a large part of the railway station 10,000 Italian volunteers whom was razed to the ground, General Franco is sending back to

Naples on November 10 when a fokis, special welcome will be accorded. The Ylupo Bridge, in the Yingteh them .- Trans-Ocean.

MEDIATION REJECTED Burgos, Oct. 11. ming, Secretary of the Non-Inter- curate hits, and eight bombs missed.

newspapers. a Truce With the Devil: We Want affect the track .- Our Own Corres-Peace With Victory" are accompanied pondent. by outspoken lending articles on the subject and statements by various Ministers and Generals, all of whom reject mediation in the strongest pos-

sible terms.—Reuter.

CLIPPER DELAYED morrow.

at 8.30 a.m. on Friday.

# ANNOUNCEMENT.

MARIANO TAILOR

41, HANKOW ROAD, KOWLOON. TEL. 50674.

#### SATISFACTION GUARANTEED USE ALL THE BEST MATERIALS

WORKMANSHIP IN GENTLEMEN'S EXPERT AND BOYS' CLOTHING

NAVY, ARMY AND AIR FORCE UNIFORMS

#### JAPANESE DRIVE INLAND

(Continued from Page 1.)

force carried out drill of various kinds forces in carrying out the unpreincluding guard-mounting and crowd cedented military action in South China, --- Domei.

#### TRANSPORTS WITH WOUNDED

Hankow, Oct. 117 Thirty-eight Japanese transports,. all loaded with wounded and sick taken part in the Yangise drive, were sighted off the Fukien coast in the The possengers added that they

tured by the Japanese. The fleet of transports were seen steaming slowly castward from

#### SWATOW COAST SHELLED

Swatow, Oct. 12. The city was awakened this morning by the sound of the air raid alarm siren which was sounded long before dawn. At the same time the coast her former relations with Poland and nearby was shelled by Japanese warprovoked mistrust in Russia.-Reuter. | ships in the vicinity of Namkang and

Pakang. An hour later a lone scaplane flew \_\_ over and dropped a bomb on the station and packets of leaflets. There were no ensualties, but at 9.30 a.m. the alarm sounded again.-

#### JAPANESE BOMBERS DOWNED

(Continued from Page 1.)

planes split up and attacked a dozen denounced as being a communist tool. different points close to Canton, but only at Lochang was serious damage done. There, over 20 bombs, including incendiaries, blew up or burnt out more than ten rallway

Over 20 people are reported to have been killed and wounded, most The four ships will arrive back in of them being merchants and their

district, was another target; but the attacking planes, in an effort to evade anti-aircraft fire, flew so high The arrival of Mr. Francis Hem- that they were unable to make acvention Committee, and his party has the bridge and landed in the river.

coincided with a marked revival of Near Tahangkoh, in the same disthe anti-mediation campaign in the trict, 14 bombs were dropped, but no hit was registered on the railway, Headlines such as "We Don't Want and two only landed near enough to

### SINYANG FALLS

Sinyang, Oct. 12, Sinyang, the northernmost base of the second defence line of the Wuhan The Pan American Airways Clip- area about 110 miles north of per has been delayed a day at Guam Hankow on the southern section of by bad weather and is now expected the Petping-Hankow Railway in to reach Hongkong at 3 p.m. to- south western Honan Province, was completely captured by Japanese The plane will return to Manila forces at 7:30 o'clock this morning.

### POST OFFICE.

INWARD MAILS

Manila ..... Emp. of Canada . ..... October 12. Halphong ................ Sontay .................October 12...

#### OUTWARD MAILS

Shanghai, Amoy and Chuanenow .. Soochow ...........October 12...

Wednesday Fort Bayard and Halphong ..... Jean Dupuis ... Wed., Oct. 12, 2 p.m. Swatow, Foochow and Tientsin ... Fausang .... Wed., Oct. 12, 2.30 D.m. Shanghai and Japan ..... Fushimi Maru Wed., Oct. 12, 8.30 p.m. Amoy and Chuenchow ...... Shantung .. Wed., Oct. 12, 4.30 p.m. 

From

via Thursday Island-due Thursday Island, 24th October.

G.P.O. & K.P.O. Parcels, ....Oct. 12, 4 p.m. Reg. ..... Oct. 12, 5 p.m. Ord. .....Oct. 12, 7 p.m... 

Date and Time.

G.P.O. and M.P.O. Rog., ...... Oct. 13, 4.36 p.m.

Changaha, and Chongto, etc. (vis. Hankow) by the "Eurasia Airways :: Service" (to further peints by

Ord. . . . . . Oct. 12, 5 p.m.

# DISCOUNT NUMBER

# MORRIS 12<sup>s</sup>

DODWELL & CO., LTD.

QUEEN'S BUILDING

TEL. 32302.

# stayed at the Hotel.

Kwangtung Province, and, under a September 22, and stayed at the increase. perfect joint operation of the land, Hotel until September 25, when they sea and air forces, has attained a left on board the Taksang for Tientsin. The Russians, on arrival in "Japanese forces, as proclaimed on Hongkong, had registered themselves Government, will never be hostile A search of the Hotel register

The Ming Sang Steamship Co.

Sub-Inspector H. E. Langley said

## CZECH-HUNGARIAN PARLEY DEADLOCK

Negotiations End in Failure Owing to Budapest Demands

#### Occupy Troops Border Areas

PRAGUE, Oct. 11.

EGOTIATIONS at Komorn have reached a stalemate owing to the Czechs' refusal to surrender territory for 300 miles along the southern frontier.

It is reported that Hungary is insisting on the use of a 1910 ethnological map and Czecho-Slovakia wants to use one made in 1930.

· The Hungarians are also demanding the cession of territory from Bratislava to Uzhorod on the Ruthenia border.

would isolate Ruthenia, with the ex- a Czech, a German, a Social Demoception of a bottle-neck strip of crat, and a Jewish representative.-

land only 38 miles wide. Hungary has bested a statement charging the Czechs with dilatory tactics, and while one Czech negotiator is said to have set out for Berlin by plane, presumably to get Herr Hitler's support, the delegations insist that the talks have not collapsed and that there is still hope of a compromise.—United Press.

#### NEW SLOVAK CABINET

Budapest, Oct. 11. The members of the new Slovak Cabinet assembled for the first time

at 8 p.m. to-day. cognisance of the Prague Government's decision declaring the Slovak September 29, when he recapitulated populace at Sateraljaujhely. Government to be competent handle all Slovak Affairs, and decided that members of the Slovak Government should attend the sessions of

for Hungarian and German minorities which will hold a regular weekly Slovakia. session .- Trans-Occan.

#### JEWS IN PRAGUE

Prague, Oct. 12. Prague papers tend to raise increasingly frequently the question of Jewish refugees and suggest that Czecho-Slovakia has done more than her fair share of helping the Jew. One paper points out that 98 per cent, of the lawyers and 40 per cent

of the doctors in Prague are Jews .-Reuter.

LORD MAYOR'S FUND Prague, Oct. 12.

The Lord Mayor of London has constituted a local committee to distribute the Fund he is raising in Britain for the relief of refugees in Czecho-Slovakia.

The acceptance of these demands that not yet been appointed, comprises

#### SOVIET ENVOY PROTESTS

London, Oct. 11. The Soviet Ambassador in London, M. Maisky, called on Lord Halifax, the British Foreign Minister, this morning to protest against the alleged statement by Lord Winterton that Russia did not offer to help Czecho-Slovakia during the recent crisis, and made "only very vague promises owing to her military weakness."

Embassy describes the statement as dominates. a "perversion of the actual position The Cabinet, it is reported, took of the Soviet, which was explicitly the Moscow on September 2, in which Joining the Central Ministerial Council in Soviet intended to fulfil all her hands,-Reuter, obligations under the Soviet-Czech! A special department was created Pact, and, together with France, would afford assistance to Czecho-

with the French War Department in order to discuss measures approconsultation between Great Powers Trianon .- Trans-Ocean. of Europe and other interested Powers to decide the terms of a collective

The statement added that "It was" not the fault of the Soviet if these proposals, which were made nearly four weeks before the Munich morning for three hours and later place. Conference, brought no response."- assembled for a short time in the The appeal says that many of the Nothing definite has been decided

## Two Wireless Receivers Confiscated After Raid

30.—(1) No person shall, in any place in the Colony or on board any British ship registered in the Colony—

(a) establish, maintain, work or use a radiocommunication station; or

(b) offer for sale, sell or have in his possession, whether with a view to sale or otherwise, any apparatus or material for radiocommunication.

except under and in accordance with a licence, sale permit or letter of exemption granted under this Ordinance.

Reproduced from the Telecommunications' Ordinance. Fines up to \$1,000 with or without imprisonment for theelve months are provided for admission by defendant, and a warinfringements of these regulations.

'symbolic occupation" of the towns ty problems in Czecho-Slovakia, the town of Sateraljaulhely,

delegates at the Conference at Slovakia by air to-night.—Trans- transformers. Komorn as an earnest of their Occan. readiness to hand over territory in A statement issued by the Soviet which the Hungarian population

According to semi-official reports stated by M. Litvinoff at Geneva on enthusiastically received by the Slovakia and unite it with Hungary

Czecho-Słovakia

#### OFFICIALLY ANNOUNCED

Budapest, Oct. 11. The news of the crossing of the which have been going on between The Soviet War Department was border by Hungarian troops was the Czecho-Slovakian Government ready to start immediate staff talks announced in the following terms: In the Jubilee year of the commemoration of Hungary's King St. proposal for a plebiselte will now priate to the moment. Independently of this M. Litvinoff suggested raisof the Government of the Regent,

REFUGEES' / ing the Czech question at the League Admiral Nicholas de Horthy, Hunof Nations under Article Two of the garian troops have crossed the Covenant, and to call an immediate frontier dictated by the Treaty of

#### DELEGATES MEET

Komorn, Oct. 11. kinn delegations met here again this in the United States or some other embark at Tilbury on the steamers

meeting for a week in view of the German rule. The Committee, which will be Budapest, Oct. 11.

| Description of the problem of finding homes for about 60,000 men were engaged in taking the problem of finding homes for about 60,000 men were engaged in taking the sist on an immediate discussion and German refugees to whom the Hun-

Czecho-Slovakia to-day to make a settlement of the Hungarian minori-

of Ipelysag and the Czech section of Professor Vinstitart, the British Jethnological and geographical expert These areas have been ceded to has been called in, therefore, and he

#### SETBACK TO SCHEME

Prague, Oct. 11. The Polish and Hungarian scheme were to detach Ruthenla from Czechoreceived a set-back to-day with the to the conversation between himself With the occupation of the railway formation of an autonomous governand the French Charge d'Affaires in at this town the control of the line ment for that region. The new with Government is on the model of the the Soviet Minister declared that the Rumania passes into Hungarian new Slovak Government which was formed last week within the Czech licence.

> This development was announced at the conclusion of the negotiations and Ruthenian delegates.

It is hoped that the Hungarian

#### REFUGEES' APPEAL

Prague, Oct. 11. About 700 Austrian German refugees have handed an appeal to Sir Neil Malcolm, the High Commissioner for refugees of the League of Nations, asking him to aid the United States The Hungarian and Czecho-Slova- Legation in Anding them an asylum

refugees would be sent to concentra- as yet about the actual departure of A proposal by the Czecho- tion camps and others are faced with the ships and it is, not likely that TROOPS CROSS CZECH FRONT Slovakian delegation to postpone the the prospect of execution under final orders will be issued to the

TWO EXPENSIVE RADIO RECEIVERS and a large quantity of radio apparatus were confiscated by order of Mr. H. R. Butters, Chief Magis-

The receivers and apparatus were owned by Kwong Ying-pui, i of 2, Stanley Street.

trate, this morning.

The apparatus was seized by the Wireless Department following a raid on Kwong's premises. When an assistant Radio Inspector

visited the premises he was refused rant had to be taken out by the Department.

During the subsequent search, led by Mr. A. E. E. Jeffries, Inspector of Wireless, the apparatus was discovered hidden in a cocklost.

One of the receivers was in working order. Included in the apparatus seized by the Department were 64 Hungary by the Czecho-Slovakian is expected to arrive in Czecho- valves, and several condensers and

> Kwong was fined \$150 when he appeared at the Central Magistracy this morning to answer charges under the Telecommunications' Ordinance. The confiscated apparatus will be retained by the Wireless Department and added to the large number of receivers and other apparatus already seized.

> Mr. Jeffries told the Court this morning that defendant was carrying on a small radio business without a

> garlan and Polish frontiers are virtually closed.—United Press.

#### LONDON FUND GROWS

London, Oct. 11. The Lord Mayor's Fund for Czech refugees is now nearly £50,000 .-

#### BRITISH VOLUNTEERS

London, Oct. 11. The British Legion Volunteer Police Force which is awaiting orders to go to Czecho-Slovakin will leave the Olympia to-morrow and Naldera and Dunera.

Legion until all the men have em-

(Continued on Page 4.)



NO WONDER THEY ARE PLEASED

I WON'T! I WON'T!

Fits of temper—tantrums—breaking up the party may

not be serious to grown-ups but it's tragedy to child-

hood. There's something wrong with this "bridegroom".

What he probably needs is CASTORIA, the children's

laxative. Nervousness and fits of temper are not natu-

ral in children. At the first sign of irritation, temper,

give them CASTORIA, the laxative made especially

for children. It's pleasant, gentle, mild and thorough...

their happiness with CASTORIA, the laxative which

blends perfectly with their delicate, sensitive systems.

Get a bottle today. Keep it in your home.

You can give CASTORIA with confidence to all the

children-from babyhood to 11 years. It contains no

castor oil, no harmful or habit-forming ingredients.

Many doses in each bottle. Use as needed. It keeps,

Don't let real tragedy grip your children. Insure

CASTORIA

THE CHILDREN'S LAXATIVE

These garments have been "ZORIC" Odourless Drycleaned before storage, so are Fresh, Clean, Air-conditioned and ready for immediate wear.

BUT, did you prefer to store your Winter Clothes before Drycleaning? If so we can still give you a first class air-conditioned cleaned and pressed Suit, Costume or Overcoat. Our Collectors will be pleased to call or You may phone Our Depots.

22A, Queen's Rd., C. Tel. 21279.

Gloucester Bldg. Tel. 28938 Kowloon. Tel. 58545.

Peak. Tel. 29352. THE STEAM LAUNDRY CO. Head Office and Works Tel. 57032.



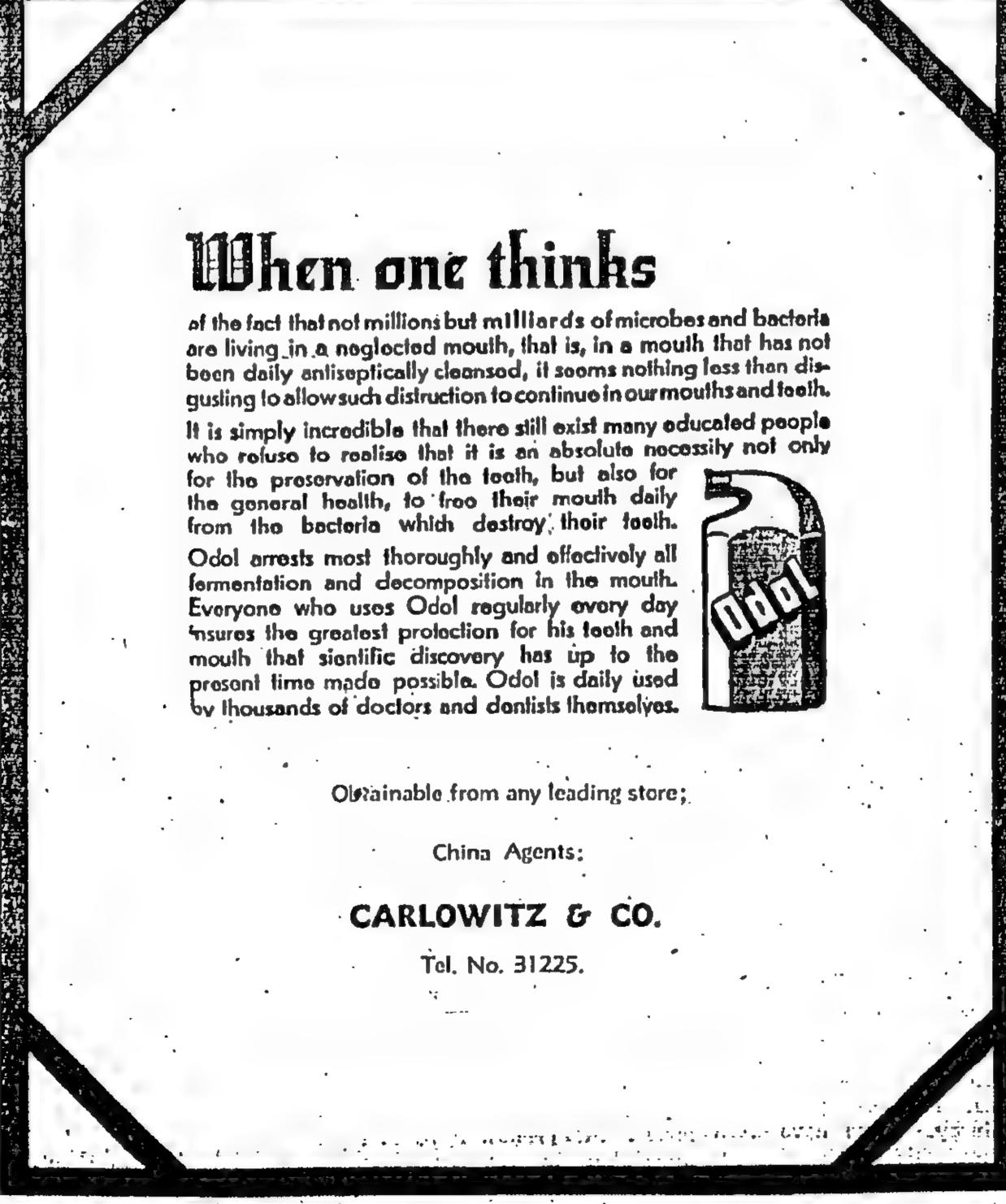
LESS IN THE LONG THAN MEDIOCRE WORK

WHETHER FOR REPAIRS, INSTALLATIONS OR THE MODERNISATION OF THE EXISTING SYSTEM, CONSULT

E. WARREN & Co., Ltd.

St. George's Building.





# DEWARS VAUXHALL

"White Label" WHISKY ITS QUALITY NEVER

White Label Har Scorch WHISE Dewar& Som PERU VARIES

Sole Agents: -A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.

### REALISM H.M.V. RECORDINGS

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

KOUSSEVITSKY AND BOSTON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA:-Damnation of Faust (Berliox) DB-3009-3010

HEIFETZ AND RUBINSTEIN:-Sonata in A Major (Cesar Frank) DB-3206-3207-3208

FLAGSTAD KIRSTEN:-Songs my Mother Taught me (Dvorak)

When I Have Sung my Songs (Charles) DA-1524 KREISLER FRITZ: AND LONDON PHILHARMONIC

ORCHESTRA:-Concerto in E Minor (Mendelssohn) DB-2460-2461-2462

RUBINSTEIN ARTHUR:--Prolude in a A Minor (Debussy) DB-2450

Tombeau Couperin-Forlanc (Ravel) TOSCANINI AND PHILHARMONIC SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA:-Samiramide-Overture (Rossini) DB-3079-3080

GIGLI BENIAMINO:-Lost Chord (Sullivan) DB-1526

DA-915-916

York Bldg.

Goodbya (Tosti) STOKOWSKY AND THE PHILADELPHIA SYMPHONY

ORCHESTRA:-Dance Macabre (Saint-Saens) DB-3077

CORTOT AND CASALS:-Magic Flute (Mozart) Variations on air from Beethoven

SCHNABEL ARTHUR AND CARL:-Concerto for two Pianos (Bach) DB-3041-3042

S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.

Hongkong

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Chater Road.



### Flying Standard PROGRAMME

Such has been the success of the present Flying' Standard models that the Standard Motor Co. Ltd. have decided to continue them

during the following season. "TWELVE" SUPER SALODN. C262 "TWELVE" DROP-HEAD COUPE 282 DE LUXE . . . "FOURTEEN". . . . "FOURTEEN" TOURING BALOON 307 "TEN" DE LUXE. . .

"TWELVE" . . . 242 "TWENTY" TOURING BALGON Dunlop Tyres Triplex Glass .

All 'prices' delivered Hongkong. FAR EAST MOTORS

THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED Telephone 59101. 26, Nathan Road., Kowloon.

COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS"

EVERYWHERE

NEW-TWELVE-FOUR



### NOW HERE

THIS CAR INVITES YOUR INSPECTION.

> We shall be glad to demonstrate.

#### HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Stubbs Road. .. Phone: 27778-9.

#### 6 the Pjongkong Felegraph.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 12, 1938.

#### NAZIISM AND RELIGION

it is impossible to withhold wonder, if not admiration, for people. the seemingly tireless energy with which it pursues its ends. The eradication of the Jew and all his works from Germany would seem to be a sufficiently onerous and complicated task to absorb the whole of the immediate attention of those who are fied, in Herr Hitler.

But there are other influences besides that of Hebraism that popular leader was one Feargus little Tich were on the boards. As endanger the future of the demagogue who rarely made a totalitarian self-sufficient State. Chief among these is the Christer of the Gamman tradiction.

The Convention was attended of a people's superiority. Quite logically

Tevolution.

I am not given much to flat contract to be a good listence. Obviously to my mind the character to be a good listence. Obviously to my mind the character to be a good listence. Obviously to my mind the character to be a good listence. Obviously to my mind the character to be a good listence. Obviously to my mind the character to be a good listence. Obviously to my mind the character to be a good of French aristocrats, was underful age. Possibly the most tradiction. I prefer to be a good of French aristocrats, was the should of French aristocrats, was underful age. Possibly the most tradiction. I prefer to be a good of French aristocrats, was the should of French aristocrats, was the sloud of French aristocrats, was the sloud of French aristocrats, was the should of French aristocrats, was the sloud of French aristocrats, was the should of French aristocrats, was the sloud of French aristocrats, was the sloud of French aristocrats, was the sloud of French aristocrats, was the should of French aristocrats, was the sloud of French aristocrats, was the sloud of French aristocrats, was the sloud of French aristocrats, was the should of French aristocrats, was the should of French aristocrats, was the sloud of French aristocrats, was the should logically superiority. Quite therefore the Leader, to whom by delegates elected at vast Democracy and the League of torchlight meetings held all Nations and other kindred con- over the country, and first sat ceptions born and bred in Chris- on February 4, 1839, at the tian ideology are anathema, British-Hotel, Cockspur Street, must attack them at their fountain head. The surprises are (a) that the Nazi rulers **Bufficient** a people so disciplined and system throughout Austria. idealistic as the Germans do not revolt.

heir gradual but complete first, and Catholic only secondly.

# HISTORY'S MOST SUCCESSFUL FAILURE

claiming equal rights in gan to organise forces to resist complete control on his release, stop them by holding the citizenship were attacking insurrection.

British democracy.

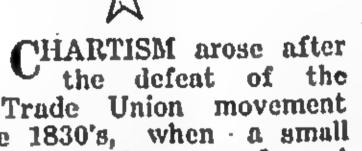
On that day William Lovett, been made. almost as suddenly as it arose. Newport (Mon.) rising.

Six demands comprised the Charter:

Equal electoral areas; Universal suffrage; Payment of M.P.s; Vote by ballot;

Abolition of property qualifications; and Annual Parliaments.

cepted facts, but in those times columns on November 4, 1839, should march to Parliament to clans would have us believe, was of extreme misery and degra- but owing to mismanagement present the petition. dation of the workers, particu- these failed to unite and the The Government, by this time Its lessons live on. The



early Trade Union movement the middle of 1840 the move- ment offices and banks were in the 1830's, when a small group of London men formed the Working Men's Association, which set to building unity of all the forces in that age of seeking to fulfil their dream of revolt upon the programme of

sentation.

speech without calling for war whisky.

The Convention was attended gendered. Charing Cross. The spirit of revolt, already in action on the

superfluous working out, the entire eliminavitality to launch and continue tion of Roman Catholic teaching the assault, and (b) that even and influence from the school

The struggle will be long and bitter, for Roman Catholicism is The campaign opened at the in its sphere as determinedly very beginning of the Nazi totalitarian as Naziism itself, regime, and in Germany proper, and under the recent Dollfussthe pre-Anschluss Germany, has Schuschnigg regime it wielded a developed very specially perhaps fairly considerable political against the Protestant and power in Austria. The issue Evangelical Churches. Now it seems to depend on the extent has been extended to Austria. to which the Roman Catholic There the enemy is Roman population (nominally at least a Catholicism, and its stronghold vast majority) are prepared to is the School. First steps have fight, or compromise, or acalready been taken. The nuns quiesce. Three possibilities are have been banished from the mentioned. Some doubtless will Kindergartens in Vienna, in- support the Pope and Cardinal cidentally also from the Hos- Innitzer through thick and thin pitals and their places as and, judging from recent uttersupervisors --- or nurses --- have ances, both are likely to assert been taken by Nazi lay ap- the authority of the Vatican. pointees. This is, however, only Some seem anxious to find a via preliminary. Plans have been media. Many-how many it is published which contemplate in impossible to say-are Nazi

EMOCRACY on the defensive, as we see it to-day, seems a far on the time when men design when men design when men design with a seem of the design when men design when design cry from the time when men drilling. The Government be- gaol and he was able to gain The Government proposed to

the strongholds of privilege. Moderates ruled the Conven-Yet one hundred years ago tion until the rejection by Parlithere was launched in Britain ament of the Charter petition. a movement which in a few Then the "physical force" men reached the crest of its strength, to force the bridges, and the years gripped the nation, struck gained control. Orders for a and in 1842 three and a half great national petition was terror in the heart of reaction, general strike were issued amid million signatures— the popula- igonminiously delivered by cab! and laid the foundations of great excitement—and then were tion was then 18,000,000—were It was found to bear only two cancelled when it was realised obtined to a new petition. But million names. that no proper preparations had this suffered the same fate as O'Connor lost his hold and his

Britain before it faded away insurrection, decided upon the feat,

the release of Henry Vincent, O'Connor as M.P. for Notting- strongly entrenched and well leading Chartist orator, who ham, Again the movement cen- on its way to unparalleled Imwas in Monmouth Castle, was to tred on a petition, and this time perial expansion. be the signal for general insur- O'Connor claimed to have six. rection.

the insurrectionists were flying were enrolled. to the hills.

the first. A new wave of strikes mind. (He became insane in founder of the London Working The Convention went on talk- swept the country in answer to 1852 and died three years later.) Men's Association, published ing of means of coercing the wage cuts during a period of Desperate efforts were made to the "People's Charter," which Government, including a run on trade depression, but O'Connor keep Chartism alive, but it was became the basis of Chartism, the banks, until the militants, failed to develop it into a gen- dead by 1858. the revolutionary democratic despairing of any real action eral strike, and so the second Why did it fall? It repre-

> The capture of the town and in 1847 with the election of a dominant economic power, million signatures.

A mighty demonstration was planned on Kennington Common THE attack was to have for April 10, 1848, and it was tions of class struggle which, L been made by three intended that half a million men contrary to what some politi-

larly among the factory opera- assault was carried out by only thoroughly alarmed - for the Chartists, hampered themselves. However one may disapprove tives, colliers and handloom 3,000 men armed with rifles tide of revolution was running by the lack of political theory, Nazi policy at home and abroad, workers of the Midlands and the and colliers' picks. Warned of high on the Continent—placed produced the seeds which the North, these few demands cap- their approach a small party of the Duke of Wellington in genius of Marx and Engels was tured the imagination of the soldiers were lying in wait and charge of military measures to to develop into the theoretical easily dispersed them with rifle prevent insurrection. Two hun- basis of modern revolutionary fire and within a few minutes dred thousand special constables Socialism.

. Troops and artillery were Savage prosections followed, placed at strategic points all the defeat of the scores were transported, and by over central London; Govern-

But the demonstration proved UNDER O'Connor's a flasco, not more than 50,000 Chartism turned up, no attempt was made

agitation which swept all and still toying with the idea of phase of Chartism ended in de- sented the challenge of a work-Chartism flared up once more uneducated and ill-equipped, to

TT was, too, one of the .-- . earliest manifesta-

Lawrence H. Kirwan

## The Moan of the Pessimist

demand for democratic repre- have we to-day to compare with the world. Even in the eighteenth cengood old has-beens? The modern tury Oliver Goldsmith is lamenting things were never so bad as they music-hall is a wash-out. Not a the sad decline of all things human, are now. Just as surely things were Rapidly becoming the most decent artist since Paul Langtry and

an Aryan people, united by the Charter.

A FEW days ago I was chatting to sight that they were living in destination of a common purpose personified, almost delight in Herr Hitler.

A FEW days ago I was chatting to an old-timer who could see nothing good in the present. Everything good in the present. Everything good in the present. Everything good in the present days. The Romans must generate days. The Romans must generate days. The Romans must generate days. The Romans must have sorrowed for the age when the sorrowed for the age when the have sorrowed for the age when the have sorrowed for the age when the sorrowed for the age when the have sorrowed for the age when the sorrowed for th

men decay."

Edmund Burke, at the close of this same century and when Madame I am not given much to flat con- Guillotine was being sated with the

By Lichty

"Ill fares the land, to hustening ills never so good. It depends on the point of view. Europe was never so-Where wealth accumulates and distracted, the crisis that threatens our civilisation was nover so sinister, and taxation was never so intolerable. But as certainly can we assert that we are living in a wonderful age. Possibly the most

The mood is as old as man. I spair . . . we are all going direct to for the sick? How many homes are making more comfortable the aged? Think of the chance the modern child is receiving. Think of the constant outflow of money for charit-able purposes. The week's good cause never fails to clicit a vast amount of sympathy.

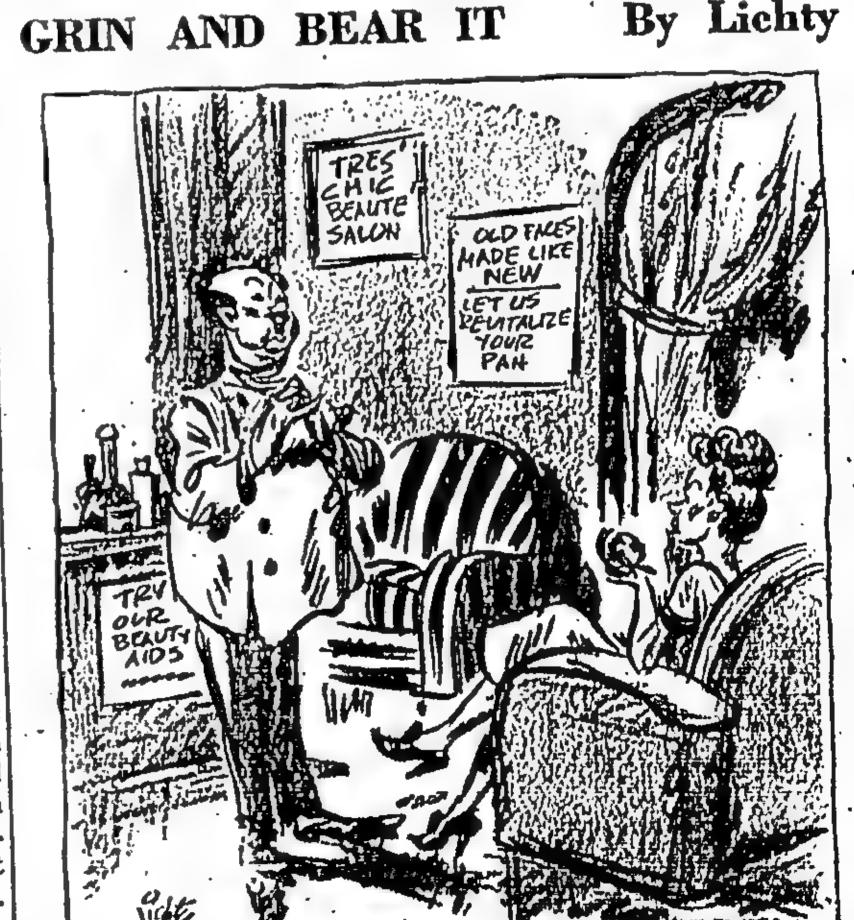
We have undoubtedly made substantial progress. The old slums are fast disappearing and garden cities are being built all around us. We are becoming physically fitter. According to the latest reports of the life insurance companies the average life in Britain to-day is 58, compared

with 40 half a century ago. Sir Oliver Lodge is of opinion that if the present progress is maintained people a century hence "will live to a hundred and be useful all the time." This does not suggest degeneration. Nor are we morally corrupt. Vice is prevalent. It always was. But the amount of sheer goodness among us is amazing. Sir-Berkeley Moynihan said in an address lately:—"I believe in the essential goodness of human nature.

. . I have to deal with people in the great crises of their lives the great testing times of their characters, and I find that when the average character goes into the crucible it is pure gold that comes out. Thereis pure gold in the heart of the

#### Land Of Our Dreams

Yet in spite of all, I am not a cheery optimist. I have a sort of sneaking regard for the pessimist. All is not quiet on the western front. One mistake we have madeis to put ourselves on the back; and we imagine we are such a wonderful age. Our children are beginning to wonder how in all the earth, their grandinthers ever managed to exist. (Continued on Page: 4.)



"That new customer, I tell you sha's divine-double chins, pinply skin, pasty complexion, stringy hair and everything!"

### LANDINGS EFFECTED AT SEVERAL POINTS FROM JAPANESE ARMADA

### Invading Troops Push Inland In Attempt To Cut Railway

IS OFFICIALLY CONFIRMED THAT COMBINED JAPANESE NAVAL AND MILITARY LANDINGS WERE MADE AT SEVERAL POINTS IN KWANGTUNG. THE EXACT POSITIONS ARE NOT YET KNOWN.

IT IS DEFINITELY KNOWN THAT THE INVADING FORCES HAVE LANDED AT HACHUNG, IMPORTANT TOWN IN BIAS BAY ABOUT THIRTY MILES FROM THE HONGKONG FRONTIER.

AN OFFICIAL JAPANESE COMMUNIQUE STATES THAT THE LANDINGS WERE EFFECTED WITHOUT SERIOUS OPPOSITION. THE JAPANESE ARE ALREADY PUSHING IN FROM THE COAST. WITH THE KOWLOON-CANTON RAILWAY AS THEIR OBJECTIVE. time of the crisis.

Floods of refugees are already commencing to cross the Hongkong frontier, where two Companies of the Middlesex Regiment have been sent 20,000 men across to the to augment the Police force.

Military action in Hongkong has been taken purely as support for the Police in controlling the vast number of refugees expected to cross to the sanctuary of British territory.

Large barbed-wire concentration camps have been constructed in the New Territories by the Hongkong Government for the purpose of segregating the refugees. They will be fed by the Hongkong Government.

IT IS OFFICIALLY STATED THAT THE JAPANESE WARSHIPS AND TRANSPORTS DID NOT ARRIVE OFF THE KWANGTUNG COAST UNTIL SHORTLY AFTER 9 O'CLOCK LAST NIGHT. THE SHIPS LEFT FORMOSA UNDER SEALED ORDERS ON SUNDAY AND REMAINED AT SEA UNTIL LAST NIGHT.

They were seen steaming towards Bias Bay when they were sighted by the captain of a British vessel at 10.30 p.m.

LANDING CONFIRMED

The communique reads: "Crack

maintaining close co-operation at

"The Japanese forces are at present

advancing into the hinterland. A

scorching heat is sweeping the dis-

NO RESISTANCE MET

It is understood that the Japanese

without resistance since the spot is

In the heart of the pirate country

and the Japanese had previously

The effort is understood here to be

an attempt to cut the Kowloon

TORYO EXCHANGE REACTION

Stock exchange prices immediately

turned upward in the bellef that the

REFUGEES STREAM

INTO HONGKONG

NEW EMERGENCY

REGULATIONS

The Telegraph authoritatively

The additional regulations will

empower the Hongkong Police De-

partment to control refugees enter-

THIRD POWER RIGHTS

Province.

Canton Rallway .- United Press.

bought off the pirates.

Shanghai, Oct. 12.

Tokyo, Oct. 12.

Proclamation issued at 10 a.m. by the Commander-in-Chief of the Japanese Expeditionary Forces in South China.

It warns all Chinese in to-day.—Reuter. OFFICIAL JOINT COMMUNIQUE the areas in which fighting is expected to take place that the taking up of arms of Japanese troops on the coast of Actow and Chlimes on the main land against the Japanese forces South China early this morning, was north of Amoy in the past few days. confirmed in a joint communique will meet with stern action. issued by the Army and Navy De-

partments of the Imperial Head-The campaign in Kwangtung, quarters at 9,20 o'clock this morning. states the Proclamation, will be pushed on to its logical con- units of the Japanese Army and Navy,

000 Japanese troops have already China. landed in Kwangtung.

An official source in Hongkong states that between sixty and seventy transports are in Bias trict, but the officers and men of the Bay alone.

The landing was effected from their operations with high morale.--a large convoy of transports and Domet. warships which crept into Bias Bay shortly after midnight.

The Captain of a British steamer which arrived in Hongkong at 5 o'clock this morning has officially reported that he sighted at least fifty transports, warships and supply ships entering the Bay at 10.30 o'clock last night,

At least 35 vessels were counted, while an additional twenty or so ships were seen in the offing. The preliminary landing at 4.30 n.m. was, it is believed, by only a

#### few thousand men. BRITISH TROOPS MOVE

invasion of Canton is indicated by The Telegraph is officially inthe report.--United Press. formed that two Companies of the Middlesex Regiment have been ordered to the New Territories to support the Police there.

have been drafted to the New patched to the Hongkong- ly large scale to persuade the Can-Territories.

that the drafting of soldiers and the flood of refugees already necessity for a South China campolice to the New Territories is a commencing to stream into the paign, particularly against Canton. precautionary measure to control the British Colony. enormous flood of refugees expected to cross the frontier.

constructed a huge concentration the Police Department has set into be a full while negotiators renew has resulted in 17 Arabs being killed camp in the New Territories and re- motion certain precautionary men- their efforts in Hongkong where the and numerous Arabs, police-men and fugees will be detained there.

effected after a bombardment emergency that has now arisen. which commenced at about 2 a.m. Japanese will strain every already chosen by the Government. Dolhara's trusted lieutenants, is wounded.

effort to drive parallel with Kowloon or Hongkong, but will be reports. the Hongkong-Kwangtung accommodated at Kun-Tin Valley, to the The necessary provisions for feedfrontier and cut mouth.

By this means they would effectively cut Canton off learns that a Gazetta Extraordinary from all supplies from will be issued to-day, containing temporary additions to the Emergency Hongkong.—Reuter, United Regulations promulgated last Satur-Press and Telegraph messages.

#### ON OTHER SIDE OF HONGKONG

Above twelve Japanese warships were seen yesterday steaming off Chungshan district and at the mouth of the Pearl River, it is said.

morning, the Japanese Consul-General in Hongkong, Mr. Toyoichi

"somewhere in South China" early military operations in South China.

Tokyo, Oct. 12.

A joint Japanese Army and Navy the Japanese Government, in pursu-communique issued this morning ance of their established policy, will

confirms that a landing of Japanese not fall to respect the interests of

troops and marines was effected third Powers in connection with the

FURIEN LANDING ATTEMPTED Foochow, Oct. 12. Several attempts have been mad The invadors were repulsed by Chinese desenders.—Central News.

SWATOW RAIDS Shanghal, Oct. 12. Shipping-circles state that report It is estimated that over 30,- dawn to-day succeeded in a surprise from Swatow state that Japanese landing at certain points in South planes are creating terrific havoo in Swatow and are bombing the town

#### mercliessly .... United Press. SPIES IN CANTON

Canton, Oct. 11. Reports are current in Canton that Japanese Army and Navy are making many people in the employ of the treaty, a general amnesty for political Japanese had piled into the city. Military police, assisted by civillan police, made a thorough search of the streets and the city hostelries. For the first time, policewomen were engaged in the work.troops lunded in Bias Bay practically Our Own Correspondent.

#### 50,000 TROOPS NOW ASHORE

Shanghal, Oct. 12. at present there are over 50,000 Palestine will be granted full rights (Tenor). Japanese troops ashore at Hachung of citizenship.—Reuter. in Blas Bay where over seventy transports are concentrated.-United

#### TO ESTABLISH BASE

Shanghal, Oct. 12. Japanese military authorities here have during recent months frequently expressed the opinion that a Cerritories.

It is emphasised in official quarters Kwangtung frontier to control front, and thereby eliminate the

Military authorities here are of the searched it.-Reuter. In view of official confirmation of opinion that the present landing is a prelude to the establishment of a The Hongkong Government has the Japanese landing in Blas Bay, strong base, after which there will sures which were decided upon some Canton representatives have fre-The landing at Hachung was months ago in preparation for the quently conferred with Japanese

Refugees will be concentrated in ports. camps in the New Territories at sites | Colonel H. Wachl, one of Colonel Captain Seymour Evans, who was

tonese will not capitulate, despite in preparation for large-scale camby by the Road. 6. Pretty Swallow, the threat of a Japanese advance on paign. The city is still under Arab Dearest Swallow (Brahms). Kowloon-Canton Railway, and housing the refugees have later dominating the river later dominating the refugees have later dominating the river later dominating the refugees have later dominating the refugees have later dominating the river later dominating the refugees have later dominating the river later dominating the refugees have later dominating the river later dominating the refugees have later dominating the river later dominating the refugees have later dominating the river later dominating the refugees have later dominating the river later dominating the river later dominating the refugees have later dominating the river later dominating the refugees have later intended to demoralise the Chinese during the advance on Hankow.— United Press. .

#### **GERMANY TO** DEMOBILISE

Berlin, Oct. 11. ing the Colony from Kwangtung Germany will commence demobilisa- is at present in London.-Reuter. tion on October 18. All Reservists will return to civil All Reservists will return to civil London, Oct. 12: calculated to undermine the policy Commenting on the landing of life within two or three weeks of Following the Arab ultimatum of a Jewish national home.—

### BRITAIN'S DEFENCE LARDER

Almost Empty At Time Of Crisis

LONDON, Oc.t 11. MAJ. GEN. J. F. C. FUL-IVI LER, Military Correspondent of the Daily Mail revealed in a special article gitis...Bert Fireman's Quintuplets to-day that "Britain's de- Of Swing; Slow Fox-Trots—Silver Sails On Moonlit Waters; After All fence larder was almost These Years....Jack Wilson and His completely empty at the Versatile Five; Tangos—Buen Amigo;

Continent for over month," he declared.

"The Territorials would not have been ready for almost a year.

"Now Britain is at last doing the right thing. We are filling that

"One day the Fritish people will erect a statue to Herr Hitler because he shook us out of our lethargy." General Fuller recommends that the terms Regular and Territorial

Armies should be abolished.
"We should call our forces, whether they be Territorials or Regulars, our Army, for that is what they are.'

#### ARABS ASK AUTONOMY PALESTINE

Cairo, Oct. 11. demand for establishment of a constitutional government in Palestine was the major point in resolution unanimously passed at the closing session the Moslem Inter-Parliamentary Congress at change." present being held here.

The resolution declares that the Congress considers null and void the the B. B. C. Dance Orchestra. Balfour declaration in support of a Lulworth Cove (Shadwell); Seville national home for the Jews in Pales- ('Cities of Romance'-Hayda Wood) tine, and demands the immediate cessation of Jewish immigration to cond. by Charles Shadwell with

It rejects the division of Palestine in any form and demands the establishment of constitutional Government, the signing of an Anglo-Arab prisoners, the release of arrested leaders. The resolution finally claims Hand-Waltz; Marilou-Tango that the acceptance of the above demands is the only possible solution of the problem and unless it is accepted all Arab peoples should be asked to consider the British and the Jews as enemies with all the consequences which that feeling entails. In a preamble the resolution states Organ. that in order to show the good will Foreign military sources state that of the Congress the Jews already in

> ASSASSINS FAIL Jerusalem, Oct. 11. of Jerusalem was made at mid-day tra:

Four bombs, two of which explod- Orchestra. ed, were thrown from the old city | ramparts at a convoy of cars pro-Japanese landing in South China will ceeding along the Jerleho road. The Large numbers of police officers. Extra police have been des- be necessary, but only on a sufficient- convoy consisted of two military escort cars, a Police car and an the news of the week. Produced by armoured vehicle and the Commissioner's car. None of the occupants of the The B. B. C. Singers.

> mediately cordoned off the area and MORE KIOTING Jerusalem, Oct. 11. Fighting all over Palestine to-day

convoy were hit and Police im-

constables being wounded. Near Beison 15 Arabs were killed agents, according to Japanese re- while battling with the British Trans-Jordan frontier forces under

British troops have made their the Night; 3. Heaven Shines so headquarters in the courtyard of the Limpid and Clear; 4. See the Roses Most neutrals believe that the Can- Church of the Nativity in Bethlehem Growing; 5. Grow, Stinging Nettle,

> At Beisan there were very heavy Play'. casualties when the Arabs attacked and battled with the police until English planes strafed the Arab positions, forcing them to retreat Jewish National Council in Palestine and leave 11 dead and three wounded. has sent a message to M. Weizmann -United Press. LONDON DISCUSSIONS

> Discussions on the situation in mean the destruction of Israel's last Palestine continued at the Colonial hote. Office to-day between Mr. Malcolm A telegram to Mr. Malcolm

JEWS WON'T GIVE WAY Japanese troops in Blas Bay this that date.-United Press. . . from the Congress in Cairo, the Reuter.

### RADIO BROADCAST

"West End Cabaret": A B.B.C. Recording IN "TOWN TO-NIGHT"

Radio Programme Broadcast by Z.B.W. on a Frequency of 845 k.c's. and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 8-11 p.m. on 9.52 m.c's. per second.

6.00 Recorded Dance Music.
Swing—Swing As It Comes; Swin-Night On The La Pinta....Juan "We could not have sent 0,000 men across to the Cot A New Pair Of Shoes (film a 'Thoroughbreds don't cry'); Quick-

Roy and His Orchestra. 6.32 Closing Local Stock Quota-6.35 B. B. C. Recording-"West

End Cabaret." With Effle Atherton, May, June and Julie, The Mystery Singer, The Two Charladies, Madge Stephens and Peggy Rhodes, Clifford Stanton, Queenie Leonard and Edward Cooper, Madge Mullen at the Plano, Piping by Ex-Pipe Major Massie, Philip Wade as a Taxi-driver, Ord Hamilton and his 20th Century Band and Interruptions by Leonard Henry as the Visitor. Devised and Produced by Cecil Madden.

8.00 Time, Weather and Announcements.

8.03 Chopin-Concerto No. 2 In F Minor, Op. 21. Arthur Rubinstein (Piano) and The London Symphony Orchestra

conducted by John Barbirolli.

8.32 Songs from Grand Opera.

"Pagliacci" (Leoncavallo); On With The Motley ... Richard Tauber (Tenor) with Orchestra cond. by G. Walter: "Madam Butterfly" (Puc-cini); And Izaghi and Izanami.... Rosina Buckman (Soprano) and Nellie Walker (Contralto) with Orchestra cond. by Eugene Goossens; "The Magic Flute" (Mozart); Within These Sacred Walls.... Ivar Andresen (Bass) with Orchestra cond. by Fritz Zweig; "Norma" (Romani-Bellini); Queen Of Heaven.....Ina Souez (Soprano) with Orchestra cond.

by John Barbirolli. 8.50 London Relay-"Empire Ex-

Points of view by travellers from the Dominions and Colonies. 9.05 Reginald Foort (Organ) and

....The B. B. C. Variety Orchestra Reginald Foort at the B. B. C. Theatre Organ; Hit Parade No. 3; Intro: Goodnight Angel, My Heaven on Earth, Have you ever been in Heaven. Why talk about love, Serenade to the stars. So long sweetheart....Reginald Foort at the B. B. C. Theatre Organ; Give Me Your The B. B. C. Dance Orchestra directed by Henry Hall with vocal chorus; Curtain Up (Ballerina Suite-A.

Wood); Manhattan Moonlight (Alter) .... The B. B. C. Variety Orchestra cond. by Charles Shadwell with Reginald Foort at the B. B. C. Theatre

London Relay-The News. Songs by Richard Crooks

If I Am Dreaming (operatin The Dubarry').....Plano accomp. by Frank La Forge; Without Your Love An unsuccessful attempt to (Operetta The Dubarry')....with assassinate the District Commissioner Grace Moore (Soprano) and Orches-You Will Remember Vienna (film 'Viennese Nights')....with

10.00 London Relay-"In Town Introducing unusual stories from

every walk of life and flashes from C. F. Mechan. 10.30 London Relay-A Recital by

Margaret Godley; Margaret Rees; Gladys Winmill; Dorls Owens; Bradbridge White; Mortin Boddey; Stanley Riley; Samuel Dyson; Conducted by Trevor Harvey; With Ernest Lush at the Plano; Songs: To Lovely Groves (Cherles Tessier); Thy Lips like Roses (Claude Lejeune); Love me Truly (Jucques Lefevre); When I Behold (C. Goudlmel); Fo, La, La, I Cannot Conceal It (Plerre Certon); Soul in Torment (Jean Hure); Madrigal (Gabriel Faure); Quartets with plano, Op. 112: 1. Yearning; 2. In 11.00 London Relay-France at

A talk by E. M. Stephan. 11.10 Close Down.

declaring that the Palestine Jews will not spare any sacrifice to London, Oct. 11. frustrate an Arab design which will

MacDonald, the Secretary for Colon- Macdonald signed by the heads of les, and other officials, including the every important Jewish organisation It is authoritatively learned that High Commissioner of Palestine who in the United States, states that the Jews refuse to believe reports that Britain is entertaining a plan London, Oct. 12. | calculated to undermine the policy



#### Hilhouse Heath and Scotts Hats.

that fit your personality as ivell as your head.

Hats are hard to choose, and too seldom do they crown a man graciously.

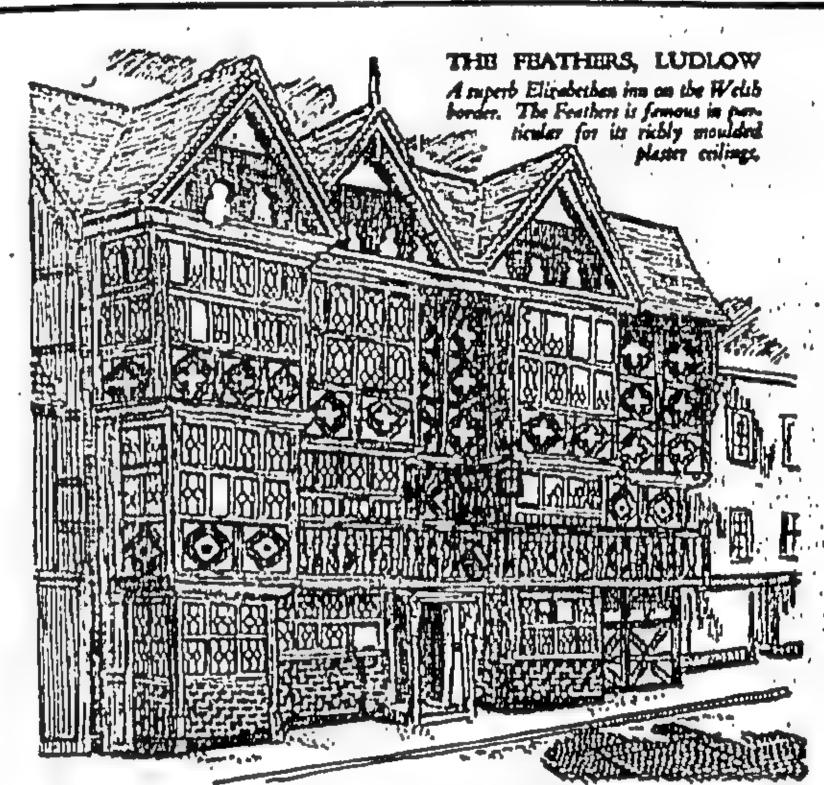
If you have any doubts do not hesitate to ask us to help youfrom the extent of our experience and the wide variety of our stocks of these well-known

Prices range from

\$17.50

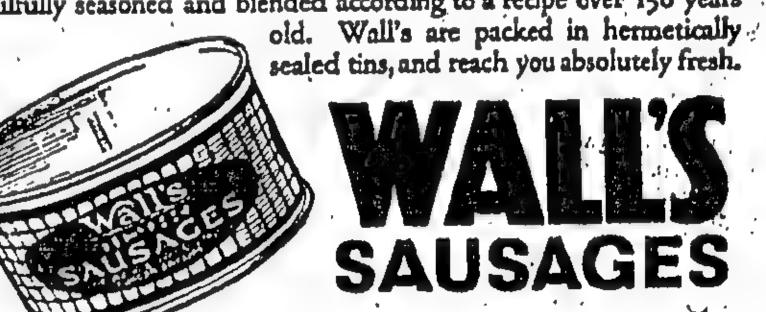
### MACKINTOSH'S

SPECIALISTS



### REAL ENGLISH DISH!

VOU may not be able to lunch at a famous old English inn, L but however far from home you are you can enjoy a real English meal. For what greater treat for a hungry man than sizzling-hot, delicious Wall's Sausages! You just can't resist them! The perfection of Wall's Sausages comes from the finest meats, skilfully seasoned and blended according to a recipe over 150 years"



#### water with old fashioned bottle White shoe cleaners in bottles are as old fashioned as the horse and buggy. To-day modern people, who want full value for their money, are using white shoe cleaner in tubes-KIWI. With KiWl, you get all cleaner, a concentrated white that is always ready to use. There is none of the old bottle shaking, you use less water, the job is done quicker and with less mess and above all it is most economical. There arefover 100 cleans in each tube of KIVI -enough for a season for two people. GET A TUBE FOR THIS SUMMER NOW

LASTS A SEASO N



THEY KEPT DAVIS CUP

# Failed To Win The Davis Cup

### Budge And Mako Are Not An Invulnerable Combination

By F. R. Burrow

London, Sept. 12.

At last the long-drawn-out struggle for the possession of the Davis Cup for 1938, which has been going on ever since the middle of May either in Europe or America, has drawn to its conclusion; and the Cup remains in the possession of the country of its donor. Of all the nearly thirty would-be challengers for it, Australia came out top; but to wrest the trophy from the hands of the American holders proved just too hard a task for them-but only just. Budge was too good for either of his opponents to win a single from him: but, as I anticipated last Sunday, the American second string, R. Riggs, was able to win one of his two singles, and so made up for the loss of the doubles.

against Budge and Make, especially would never have risen to ofter the overwhelming defeat the eminence which he achieved. Budge and Make must know by this out of them. time that they are by no means invulnerable—nothing like so reliable a pair as Wilmer Allison and J. van Ryn were a few 'years ago. They year. But before finally leaving it entered on the match with two wins it is not uninteresting to note that in the singles on the previous day to the official organ of the game has at hearten them, but their defeat threw last published a report of the meetthe issue into the melting-pot again. ing of the Davis Cup nations which

that he should be penalised.

for their country certainly ought to land) was cast in favour of it, toschool themselves to obey the rules gether with the votes of Germany, of the game; and it is no excuse for Greece, and Switzerland. All the breaking them to say that the rule other European countries, as well as is a bad rule. Bad it may be, and India and Japan, voted with in the opinion of most people it is: U.S.A. for the maintenance of the but the International Federation has status quo. To them the Davis Cup by storm. spent at least four fruitiess years in has been the principal agent in endeavouring to find a satisfactory popularising the game in their counamendment to it: and until that tries, and they saw no reason whatsolution is found, if ever, players lever for preventing them playing for must be prepared to put up with it every year if they wished to being penalised if they continue to enter. Conversely, there is no reainfringe it.

UNORTHODOXY SUCCEEDS entitles her to good hopes for next every tenth year if it so desires. It lawn tennis. neason's competition. Quite the fea- is hard to see why this country ture of the whole match was the should have supported a proposal success should be obtained by the our Association is far the richest, use of such extremely unorthodox and can well afford to send its team rival as Amr Bey is among the men. his book. "Behind the Wicket" hunt. On the other are the smaller senior service were all shot for 44, which, if they are the first one gets, methods as using both hands to grip anywhere in Europe to play Davis his racket; but his style is undeniably Cup matches. It would be indeed justified by its results. Australia surprising if the 1939 competition appears to have unorthodoxy in its found no team from Great Britain and has helped her tennis as much very air. V. B. McGrath is, like among the entries. Bromwich, a player who uses a twohanded blow for some of his strokes, and very good strokes they are, pos- the difficulty of assessing the "form" at Wimbledon only last year, when beginning of his career in a most breeding industry, since it is there diff. Nobody else did very much. I sessing the great advantage of con- of women players could well be she extended Senorita Lizana (as entertaining way, making reference that the young hunters are "made" was sorry to see that when the Navy cealing their intended direction en- imagined than that demonstrated in she was then) to three sets on the to many of the great ones he has and shown to the best advantage, were batting. Hosegood was not tirely from the adversary. And the the match played this last week be- Centre Court—a thing no English- played with and against. His advice The fox hunt cannot continue to given a chance with the ball. He is greatest of all Australian players, tween the team of Australian women Norman Brookes was by no means and their hostesses in the U.S.A. It a model of orthodoxy. It was said was a two-day match: on the first new talent to go to the United States instructive. He points out that in view of the damage which the fox instructive. He points out that in view of the damage which the fox of him that he did everything wrong day the Australians led by four for our Wightman Cup team and the parks and suburban areas of the undoubtedly does to the barnyard -held his racket wrong, had his feet matches to two; on the second they they chose Miss Lumb on this per-In the wrong position, and in short, lost four out of six, with the result formance, committed all the faults it was post that the whole encounter ended in

It was a great performance on the j the world. It is safe to say that, if part of the Australian pair, Quist he had been "taken in hand" early and Bromwich, to win the doubles in his career and "coached," he only a few days before in the final are those who are strong-minded of the U.S.A. doubles championship: and self-confident enough to resist but anyone who follows the form of having their individuality "coached"

LAVIS CUP MEETING

Well, no more Davis Cup this The first single of the final day was held in London more than a settled matters finally in America's couple of months ago. It will be favour. According to the reports remembered (though doubtless there cabled over here, Budge's victory are hopes that it may have been over Quist was largely owing to the forgotten!) that the main subject for Australian being "put off his game" discussion was whether the Davis by being frequently and relentlessly Cup competition should in future be foot-faulted. These incidents are un- held annually or biennially. Amerifortunate; but if a man consistently can opposition to the biennial proserved fooi-faults (and Quist has posal was, naturally, very strong; long been well known as an in- and the resolution was lost by fourveterate foot-faulter) it is only right | teen votes to seven, although all the strength of the British Empire (with son whatever, if a country does not she was selected to play for Britain

"VARIUM ET MUTABILE No more admirable illustration of sible to commit. Yet he was, in his a draw. The four chief singles had day, undoubtedly the best player in these remarkable results: Miss: Coyne Red.



The four members of the American Davis Cup squad which retained the trophy for Uncle Sam against the the Australian challenge. Left to right: Joe Hunt, Dobby Riggs, Donald Budge and Gene Mako. As ex-frent pected, the burden fell on Budge's shoulders; he won both his singles, and though he and Mako lost the two Americans and inflicted on them players are born, not made; lucky doubles, the victory secured by Riggs over Quist gave the Americans a 3-2 success,

### U.S. PICKS MARGOT LUMB AS HELEN'S SUCCESSOR

By Stanley N. Doust

London, Sept. 14. The United States already sees a successor to Helen Wills and ultimate women's champion at Wimbledon—a British girl.

She is Margot Lumb, who surprised the tennis world by beat-Players eminent enough to play the very natural exception of Ire- ing Miss Helen Jacobs, No. 1 seeded player, 7-5, 6-2, in the third round of the National Championships of the United States at Forest Hills on Monday.

> Fair-haired and blue-eyed, Missi-Lumb has taken the United States .

She has endeared herself to the crowds-and when an American crowd likes anyone the enthusiasm is whole-hearted.

wish to enter every year, why it in the Wightman Cup team, was bet-Australia's fine fight, however, should not enter every second or ter known in squash rackets than in

#### A 'BREAK' SERVICE

Her speed of feet is phenomenal us her squash. •

Her rise to fame in tennis began woman had done for 18 months.

hard, has a "break" service which is protect the ball from being damaged. a price for the extermination of the difficult for women to negotiate—and On such pitches thousands of loxes. perhaps it was this service that help-|cricketers play competitive cricket ed her to beat Miss Jacobs.

beat Miss Jacobs, Miss Jacobs bent

Miss Wynne, Miss Wynne beat Mrs. Fabyan, and Mrs. Fabyan beat Miss examination on the rules, are pro-Coynel More succinctly, A bent B. vided. B beat C, C beat D, and D beat A. This sort of thing, which occurs Sydney itself there are thirty such much more frequently in everyday associations, comprising almost one portionately mitigated. tennis than one would believe pos- thousand teams and providing comof tournaments; who could say 000 players each week. As similar which of these four is the best associations exist throughout the player? The compilers of ranking country districts as well it can be lists and "seeding" committees are realised the wonderful fostering of ly taken up its abode in the neighnot to be envied, either. Their task talent which is continually being bourhood of the lakes. According is never easy; and when, in a couple varried out and the foundation to anglers, it does more damage of days, every result is turned up. which is being laid for the produce than the poachers. The ukase has of days, every result is turned up- which is being laid for the producside down, what safe conclusion can tion of future champions. All of they possibly draw? The only cera which goes to show the thoroughness is going to have a bad time of it.—
tainty appears to be to adopt of Australia's cricket mind. tainty appears to be to adopt of Australia's cricket mind. G. B. S.'s apophthegm, "You Never "Behind the Wicket." By W. A.

# W. Oldfieid

Writes Book

On Cricket It is accepted generally that no finer wicket-keeper has ever graced "War" is threatened in Ireland. 12 did best. She has won the women's singles the cricket field than W. A. Oldfield, The question at issue is whether the brilliant play of Bromwich. It is which was from the very start in squash rackets four years in suc- the Australian player, whose skill fox is to be exterminated. On the unfortunate, in one way, that his doomed to defeat. Of all nations cession, and it is said of her that she has been so much admired in Aus- one side are ranged the horse-

> happy and reminiscent way, and fox is destroying their poultry. the literature on the game.

be valuable, and his comments on admitted that in the past the small is a batsman. The selectors were searching for the development of junior players is farmers have been very tolerant in principal cities of Australia are fowl. hundreds of wickets made of con-Their choice has been amply justi- crete, over which, before play begins, a type of green colr matting is the destruction of their poultry any stretched to lessen the high bound longer, and they have called on the She is 26 and left-handed, hits, very of the ball, and at the same time local agricultural authority to offer each Saturday under the direction of efficient associations, comprised

In the citles and suburbs of

constituting these associations. Of-

ficial umpires, who have to pass an

Oldfield. (Hutchinson). 10s. 6d.

#### What Australia Needs To Retain "Ashes"

London, Oct. 11. W. A. Oldfield, the veteran Australian wicket-keeper who arrived in England to-day, told Pressmen that Australia would need, if she is to retain the "Ashes", a new slow bowler, a new fast bowler and a new opening bat before the next Test series.

### Should The Fox Be Exterminated? "War" Threatened In Ireland

Just now these farmers have raised the cry that they cannot stand

The Agricultural Committee in the county are torn by two loyalties, They know the value of the fox to delegates from the various clubs the horse-breeder, while they have to admit the losses incurred by the fowl breeder. In the end, it seems likely that a compromise will have to be reached by which the number of foxes will be reduced and the damage to all the hen-roosts pro-

> Another form of sport which is threatened is that of trout-fishing in the lakes of the midlands. The lenemy, in this case, is a strange type of wild duck which has recentgone forth, and the unwelcome duck

### Obolensky To Continue His Rugger Feats

Prince Alex Obolensky, the old Oxford and England Rugby wing three-quarter, will be seen regularly in London Rugby this senson, playing for Rosslyn Park, on the Old Deer Park ground at Richmond. Capped for England in all the 1936 Internationals, "Obo" will be remembered for his great pace on the wing. He scored two glorious tries against the All Blacks, and still retains much of the speed that made him the closest marked man' in the game.

# BOWLER; KOWLOON ALL OUT CHEAPLY

### Hongkong v. Kowloon Game Revealed Nothing Of Note

I was very sorry not to be able to get over to the match on Saturday at King's Park when the Navy played Kowloon. As a matter of fact I would have given the latter part of my engagement a miss, had I known that the game was going to be played, but the first I knew of it was when I opened my paper on Sunday morning. Judging from the scores I do not think I missed very

The K.C.C. who seem to have played many times before but only been at full strength, with perhaps sporadically in the last twenty the exception of Teddy Fincher, years, I think. The game on Monday made a most terrible mess of it. was spollt by the weather and also Actually, I am told this newcomer by the absence of three prominent Moores is a particularly useful players at least, Teddy Fincher, H. bowler and I am looking forward to | Owen Hughes and T. A. Pearce, the seeing him in action. My old friend latter of whom is, I gather, mixed Paxton, whom I flatter myself I can | up in this billiards gone to grass keep out of my wicket on matting at Fanling. Incidentally, if Shangso long as I don't try to get any hai can send a golf team it seems runs, seems to have found the length | a pity that they cannot send a cricket too. His figures were 3 wickets for team. I suppose age and weight 16 as compared with Moores' 5 for will tell. 18. I did hear he bowled as well as | To revert to the game. It was Fincher were the only two to get and I am afraid that a lot of damage into double figures for Kowloon; in han been done to the newly laid fact they were the only two to make ground. In view of the great efforts

NAVY DISCOVERS USEFUL

fell pretty cheaply but Commander Tuylor got 24 and Talbot made a very brilliant. similar number, while Moores picked up 37 not out. No-one else seems to have run into form, and Whitmarsh has not hit his proper form yet. Manners picked a good 'un early on. It always takes the cracks a nice length and turned the ball some time to settle down.

#### CRAIGENGOWER COLLAPSE

Recreio did fairly well against tury just under the hour but apart Craigengower at King's Park, from Gosano the batting was not of Rodrigues, Reed, Soares and E. L. a very high order, and even the Gosano all got double figures to start | latter scratched about a bit at first. with and the side totalled 140 runs. | Madar made a couple of fine catches Sousa was the leading bowler with in the slips and Minu bowled well. 5 wickets for 32 runs. Personally I Stokes and Perry do not seem to never can see that he is anything (have caught my informant's eyel more than a change bowler, but he does seem to come off in a surprising way. Billimoria who, to my mind, is twice the class only managed to went into but it was a dreadful business, as they only managed to tot up pulled off a draw with 2 wickets to

#### K.C.C'S REVENGE

is as far ahead of her nearest woman tralia, England, and elsewhere. In breeders and followers of the fox tween the K.C.C. and the Navy, the turned a lot—one of those balls he deals with his experiences in a farmers, who are alleging that the of which Brownrigg made 26 not will close most innings. Minu did out. Baxter took 6 wickets for 9 not time them as well as usual but although there may be little that is It is a grave question, especially runs in six overs. For Kowloon he had one over from Anderson really constructive in the publication in the well-known fox-hunting Baxter completed a good match by which read 2 4 . . 6 6. Robert Lee it is a very pleasant contribution to areas like the County Meath. The knocking up 49 retired and R.T. and bowled well as usual. He and Minu hunting field is, of course, an in- F.A. Broadbridge also retired with are easily the best pair of bowlers Oldfield tells his story from the dispensable adjunct to the horse- 62 and 18 respectively to their cre- in the Colony to-day. to wicket-keepers, naturally, must exist without foxes, and it has to be to my mind a better bowler than he

MONDAY'S GAME

These games between residents of has been an awful snag in the dis-Hongkong and Kowloon have been appointment over the Interport.

Anderson and Ernie too wet to start until after timn more than three runs. A dreadful that have been taken to get the Club pitch into passable order, it is rather When the Navy batted 5 wickets in pity the game was played at all as it taught us nothing, and was not

Anderson and Mackay opened for Kowloon at 1.34 p.m. to Minu at the Naval Yard and Beck bowling at the other end—the wrong one for him of course. The former bowled as well, and both batsmen fell to slip catches. Beck, I gather, caught his with his chest. Fincher started confidently and made his half cen-

The Hongkong innings was maddenning in that it taught us little. get 3 for 47. When Craigengower We know that Colledge, Nazarin, Souza and Madar can get runs and that Minu is a slogger that delights 59 for 8 wickets, thanks to a gallant the eye. They did their bit. I was 21 not out by A. K. Ismail. They glad to see Nazarin get going as he has had a lean patch. Klibee is London, Sept. 26. Were tried out and Ozorio with 3 for duck. He did so well in the Trials that this will probably be very salutary. I don't know Longfield but I hear he had the consolation of being In the second eleven game be- bowled by a real good 'un which

I do hope I shall get some cards soon. The only one I have is C.S.C.C. which shows a game against the H.K.C.C. on the latter Club's ground on Saturday next. I hope things start moving soon, as there



13-580. **METRES** MODEL X32

A.C. \$220: AC/DC \$250:

Less 10% Cash

THE ANDERSON MUSIC CO., LTD. TEL, 21322, ICE HOUSE STREET





NEW WATERPROOFED SNAP NARROW BRIMS OR SMART TYROLEANS

FUR FELTS IN MOST POPULAR STYLES

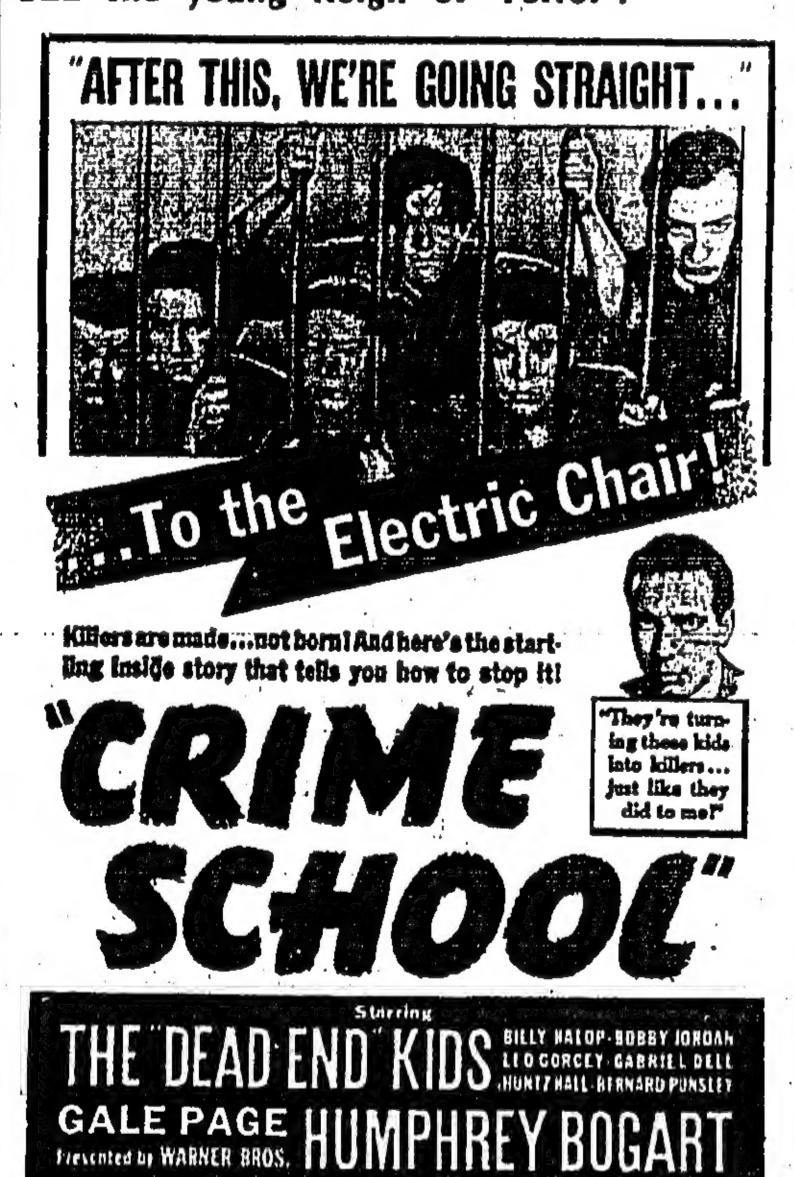
KNOX HATS WORLD'S FAVOURITE LIGHTWEIGHTS

THEY ARE ALL HERE



### SHOCKING! REVEALING! DRAMATIC!

SEE the classrooms with barbed wire! . . . SEE teachers with clubs and whips!... SEE kids fighting to stay honest!... SEE the young Reign of Terror!



### REPRIEVE GRANTED TO TENNIS ACE

Von Cramm To Be Released Soon

Berlin, Oct. 12. The German tennis champlon Baron Gottfried von Cramm, who, it will be recalled was sentenced to a prison term of one year for grave moral delinquencies last May will be, according to a statement issued by nuthoritative quarters here, released from prison on October 16.

For the remainder of the sentence a reprieve will be granted. Baron Gottfried von Cramm had as previously reported appealed against the sentence but had later withdrawn the appeal on advice of his attorneys. It was reported at that time that von

Cramm had been warned that it is quite likely that the court of appeal inlight pronounce a more severe sentence instead of reducing the original sentence and that a reduction of the prison term of one year imposed upon von Cramm by the court of first instance is not to be expected in any

### Japanese Swimming Record Is Recognised

Tokyo, Oct. 12. Tomikatsu Amano, an under-graduate of the Nippon University in Tokyo, established a new world re-cord in the 1,500-metre free-style aquatic event at the All-Japan Swimaquatic event at the All-Japan Swimming Meet held at Melji Shrine swimming pool on August 10, the performance having been officially recognised by the International Amateur Aquatic Sports Federation at Paris, according to a cable received here yesterday by the Japan Amateur Aquatic Sports Union, of Tokyo.

Amano covered the 1,500-metre course in 18 minutes 58.8 seconds. He also shattered the lap time world record at 1,000-metres in the same event, negotiating the distance in 12 minutes 33.8 seconds.

The previous world record in this event was set by Arne Borg, of

event was set by Arne Borg, of Sweden, at Bologna in 1927, when he negotiated the distance in 19 minutes 7.2 seconds.—Domei.

> SHIPS IN WIRELESS COMMUNICATION



Virginia Bruce and Herbert Marshall in "Woman Against Woman," coming to the King's Theatre to-morrow.

### wonder whether von Cramm will now resume his interrupted tennis Harry Hopman career. Informed quarters here, however, regard this as impossible and they believe that von Cramm will retire to private life.—Trans-Ocean. Wins Pacific Baby Arizmendi, 135¼ ibs., of Los Angeles, beat Wally Holly, 135 ibs., of Hollywood, on points in a tento private life.—Trans-Ocean. The pacific Baby Arizmendi, 135¼ ibs., of Los Angeles, beat Wally Holly, 135 ibs., of Hollywood, on points in a tento private life.—Trans-Ocean. Tennis Title

Berkeley, Oct. 11.
In the men's final of the Pacific tennis championship, Harry Hopman, the Australian Davis Cup captain, defeated Jack Tidball by 5-7, 6-2, 7-5,

Hopman was the only member of the Australian team to remain behind Hopman will now entrain for Los Angeles, where he will rejoin his team-mates.—United Press.

#### EXCHANGE

T.T. London
Demand
T.T. Shanghai
T.T. Singapore
T.T. Japan 10614
TT India
T.T. India
T.T. U.S.A
! + · + · DIGDIIG - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
[ 171, Datavia ,
T.T. Bangkolt
T.T. Salgon
T.T. France
T.T. France
T.T. Germany
T.T. Switzerland
. т. т
Buying
4 m/s L/c London
4 m/c D/p do1/3.5/32
4 m/s L/c U.S.A30 1
4 m/s Ennes
4 m/s France
30 d/s India
U.S. Cross rate in London4.75%
•

Ships expected to be in wireless communication with Hongkong to- Yuensang, Haiyang, Hangsang, Boissevain, Sontay, Nanchang, City Empress of Canada, Miramar, Of Athens.

Here's Luch! BEER

TIFFINS

China Bldg., Hongkong.

Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

#### POINTS DECISION

### SPORT ADVTS

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB.

Draft Programmes and Entry permitting) may be obtained at the Secretary's Office, Exchange Building; the Club House, Happy Valley; the Hong Kong Club; the Sports Club; and the Stables; Shan Kwong Road.

Entries close at 12 o'clock NOON on Thursday, 13th October,

> C. B. BROWN, Secretary.



TOOTHPASTES . they do only

1/2 the job A toothpaste that merely cleans the teeth does only half the job. Gums, too, must be cared for -must be

kept free from infection. And FORHAN'S is the toothpaste that does both those jobs.

Notice the improvement when you start using Forhan's. See how brilliantly white your teeth become. And how much more firm and healthy your numslook and feel. A special ingredient, Dr. Forhan's configurations Astringent.

famous Astringent, brings toothpaste, assures
this double protection. Start using
Forhan's today!

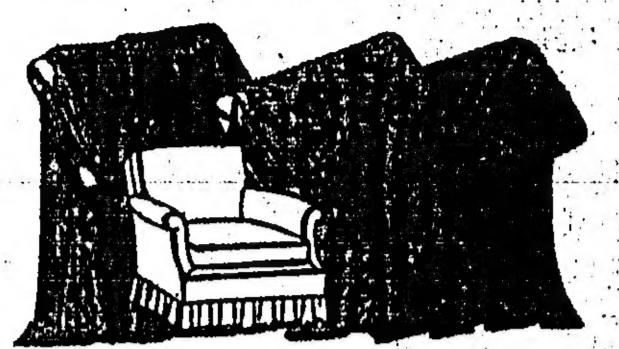
Clours Teath Sates Gans The Original Touthpasts for both TEETH AND GULES Formula of Dr. R.J. Purham

Sales Agents: STULLER, MACLEAN & CO., INC. French Bank Bldg., Hongkong, China.

### Lel. 28151.

### LOOSE COVERS

Experienced Cutters



A LARGE SELECTION OF THE WELL KNOWN SANDERSON'S PRINTED CRETONNE AND LINENS TO CHOOSE FROM, GUARANTEED FAST COLOURS TO SUN AND WASHING

PRICE FROM

Jurnishing Department

to complete the tournament. The other shad to default their matches in the semi-finals of the mixed doubles owing to the fact that their ship sailed yesterday

Forms for the Ninth Extra Race Meeting to be held on Saturday, 22nd October, 1938, (weather permitting) may be obtained at The Fronse of Quality & Service

## Music hath charms

Sunday Classical Concert

at Repulse Bay Hotel

Under leadership of Geo. Pie-Ulski Programme for Sunday, 16 Oct., 1938. 1 p.m. — 2.30 p.m.

PROGRAMME

J. 2.	Semiramide. Overture La Corrida Goldendida Descrita
3,	Goldsmith's Daughter. Waltz
<b>4</b>	NOT A SOFTANTAN A CITATERION
υ,	Dance Elabera
an is	Properties and the state of the
:	Reapontan NightsZamecnik,
	The state of the s

For Reservations phone 27775.

REPULSE

BAY HOTEL



THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD. 

> COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" **EVERYWHERE**

### DONALD DUCK

A Featurette in Technicologr

Sybil Jason in

"THE LITTLE PIONEER"

Getting Nowhere Fast



ADDED!

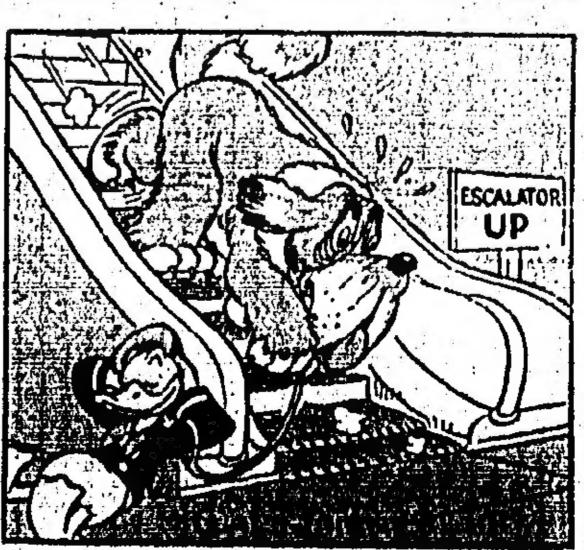
**TO-MORROW** 

The









It is advisable to book Autumn and Winter advertising



Here's what you may be doing in a few years-looking at the person at the other end of the wire. It's the latest thing in television, the "televisionphone," shown in London. The viewing screen is where the mouthplece ordinarily would be. The compact set can be used in a lighted room.

### Partisan Blindness

By "An Old Stager"

Neither side is willing to listen to

hold in this kind of mentality.

military or naval affront, as a shin-

The situation is all the more gro-

There is no doubt about it that

No one defends the intervention

partisans in this country have re-

lished that prospect? In the long

merchant ships, trading in essential

supplies to Spanish ports, are doing

DIFFERENT pundits at various came to the rescue of the humanities U times have ascribed the world's in Spain when Red Bolshevism was troubles to all sorts of human weak- creating revolutionary anarchy benesses. Lust of power, personal hind the impotent or tolerant hands greed, religious bigotry, sexual ob- of that Popular Front regime. session-many have been the root evila denounced by philosophers any statement of facts or arguments through the centuries. advanced, even by apparently un-

The conviction begins to deepen in blased outsiders, in favour or in my mind, however, that the most partial vindication of the other. It baleful of the lot is just sheer never occurs to them that there may be some degree of truth on both ignorance.

The astounding thing is what passionate fervour many people will. The cross-bench mind simply infound on a basis of complete ignor- furiates their fanaticism. If you are ance. They will get red-hot over not whole-heartedly with them, then one side of a question as to the you are inferentially whole-heartedly other side of which they not only with the other fellows. The admirknow absolutely nothing, but do not able axiom that to know all is to even make any attempt to gain en- excuse all has absolutely no footlightenment.

Admittedly there are certain ques- ing assailed tooth and nail because tions that are inherently beyond he refuses to order the British fleet tries to defend murder, arson, black- cent civilians, in reprisal for some mail, or even welshing.

ing example of strong statesman-But lots of people to-day are getting extremely indignant about things far more delicately complex tesque when it is considered that than the outstanding human crimes, these Jingo advocates of navat bomand without actually trying to bardment-or blockade which is fathern any of the complexities. only one degree less drastic, and hits

It is of this disposition and the innocent just as surely as bomtendency-sheer ignorance backed bardment would-are mostly Laby abject mental laziness—that our bour people. extreme partisans are frequently Abnormal Profits made.

Negation of Democracy

No doubt there have always been so not for one moment in any alviolent and purblind partisans, but I truistic spirit of bringing sustentruly believe the world has seldom ance to a hard-pressed. Spanish been more cursed with them, not people, but simply because they are even in the days of the Spanish In- able to command exorbitant freights quisition, than we are to-day.

There are seemingly sensate people The coal freight per ton to these University Training who will swallow anything that Spanish Government ports is about happens in Russia, but go berserk four times the rate to other places over even the mildest similar hap- in the vicinity. And, on top of all penings in either Italy or Germany, this, at least half these merchant regime in one instance, and out of camouflage. sympathy in the others, warp their The only way in which Franco's judgment thus?

three-mile territorial water limit, To an intelligent person a rose can be condemned by contending any other country, and as evil deed is a contention which, in the palpais just as reprehensible in Moscow ble circumstances of to-day, seems as it would be in Berlin or Rome or just an absurdity. Timbuctoo. Until we can find means Everybody with any sense deplores to extirpate this partison madness, the fact that the Spanlards have not whether by an improved education been left to fight their quarrel out which come from the last European

about, the other side of the ense is circumstance. in itself a positive negative of demorratic theory. Yet we find it topiciously like an advanced democratic practice.

effective than the former, does that from the very first moment, over tion? of political thought about Spain in cockpit of another European war. this country.

#### Call for Reprisals

alightest justification or provocation, Government have appreciated it? to sabologe a Popular Front Govern- Keeping Out of It ment, in order to assert a military Fascist control. The other is just as It surely cannot be the case that firmly certain that Franco merely the appalling disaster to the world stand.

An Old Soldier looks at the Army Changes & says

# TT'S EASIER TO BE A GENERAL NOW TO CANADA HALLED CHARGE OF THE COMMODITION DESIRED CHARGE OF THE CHARGE

ing properly educated. Blame the Army, not my parents. My education, in the scholastic sense, ceased Brigadier Alan G. C. Hutchinson, when I was sixteen.

years of intensive stuffing with textbooks hatched me out as a Sandhurst cadet-passable as a dancing partner to the girls, good-mannered, I hope,

dend at sixteen.

#### Higher Standards

who lacked not only worldly know- officer. ledge but everyday knowledge.

Conditions have, of course, im- The Best Officers proved considerably since then. Educational standards are very much features, is now to be put on a much best and most intelligent officers. that.

To-day we live in an Army world Further, by making promotion wider basis.

that there will be direct commission- young officers accordingly. ing from the ranks, that rates of pay tion will be expanded and intensified. I sit back and watch. My Army So that eyebrow of mine may and, finally, that in future any boy days of horses and guns have gone, come down with a run in the end. will be increased, that Army educa- up to. from an elementary school in a back street, say, in Manchester, stands a reasonable chance of going, via a secondary school, into Sandhurst or Woolwich free of all charge to his parents, I raise my hat to the Minister for War.

But I raised it with one eyebrow also cocked. There was a faint doubt behind my unspoken cheer.

-the promotion of the "examination" type at the expense of the mun And now, Mr. Chamberlain is bewho has character but lacks academic distinction

word for it, but as I have no educa- tiently a dead letter. tion I forget the word.

Field-Marshal Sir William Robertson rose from the ranks to be one of the best-loved and most efficient officers in the British Army.

but tragic soldier the late Major- persons guilty of various offences, cases tried by the lay magistrates. General Sir Hector : Macdonald, That is, they dealt finally with over The mere fact that a charge has whose memorial pillar dominates the 99 per cent. of all offences. To these been brought by the police is enough grey harbour and grey houses of 817,873 persons and to those who for the average J.P. The accused Dingwall, the east coast Scottish were acquitted the magistrates has to prove his, or her, innocence. town which is proud of having once granted 363 certificates for free legal The only help he gets from the owned him as a shy young draper's aid. assistant.

During the war I remember hearing of a very efficient brigadier who began life as Mr. Godfrey Jones, a Ebbw Vale. He was only one of and by reason of the gravity of the There are few more pitiful sights some 20 or more infiners who rose to high rank, and gave a first class acand abnormally high wages for their count of himself.

had been a cab driver. A few years the magistrates, nearly all of them sary before lay magistrates than be-Why should the mere fact that they ships are foreign-owned, and using ago there was a policeman on duty lay justices and not stipendiaries, in fore a judge. A judge is always are in sympathy with the mere fact that they ships are foreign-owned, and using ago there was a policeman on duty lay justices and not stipendiaries, in fore a judge. A judge is always are in sympathy with are in sympathy with the polical our national easign merely as at Barry Dock who had commanded 1936 dealt with 38,594 indictable on the watch for irregularities. The a battalion during the war.

or some other expedient, I fear amongst themselves. We have done War is already being forgotten. The there may be grave danger for our our utmost to secure such a situation, wounds of 1914-18 are not yet

by Germany and Italy. But ever so Spain, and various international fire at Assizes and Quarter Sessions. day developing into something sus- many partisans ignore the equally brigades came rushing in with instrenuous intervention by Russia and | cendiary equipment to spread the France. If the latter has been less flames, to use the utmost endeavour

> Would the Spanish Government's Ten years hence, I fancy, we shall afford to pay for it. congratulate ourselves that in 1938 | Another explanation, and to some law is required. All that is needed

who recently retired after nearly 40 years in the Army, including service in six campaigns.

and primed with military knowledge G.O.C. the Rhine Army, and so took Tanks and machine-guns have taken

the ordinary boy—well, it all stopped supports—which programables constitution approached him. for the superior smirk on the face of the sapper.

WHAT I have learned since I years to learn all that it can teach and the people! Too terrible."

The moise—

but Just a matter of nous. as own bat. Just a matter of nous, as other undergraduates are at play, A Scientist Too they say. Not a good system, you the sapper goes to Chatham for a will agree. It limited and it stulti- little high-pressure military educafied. It produced hidebound soldiers tion. The result is a first-closs

T CAN honestly say that of all soldier. higher than they were and breaches officers who have passed through pay have gone up. Life in the Army have been made in the narrow exmy hands both in this country and in my day had a marvellously gay clusiveness of traditional training. in India I have frequently found and social side—but you paid for it. The system, which has hitherto proting that those who came into the Army II the bank balance was thin, fun vided the overwhelming majority of latest in life and with most civil was thin too. It was not quite fair officers, while retaining its best education behind them made the on us. Mr. Hore-Belisha has altered

When I read that in one day near- of nuts and bolts, petrol cans and more rapid, by wiping out the ly a quarter of the subalterns and chemistry. It is no longer a gentle- iniquitous half-pay system, and by captains of the British Army will be man's war. It has become a busi- assuring reasonably long periods of automatically promoted, that pro- nesslike business. So we must service, he has made the Army what motion in future will be speeded up, make a business of it and train our it always ought to have been—a

But as for mathematics, law, posals go further in one respect old general who was sitting in his economics, history—apart from 'the Why not send the budding officers club in Pall Mall, the hero of three military version—geography, or any of the ordinary accomplishments of to a university for two or three campaigns? Timidly a young to a university for two or three campaigns? Timidly a young

"Tell me, general," he asked, "what did you think of the last war?" "Dreadful, my boy, dreadful,"

THAT sort of story and that L sort of general have gone for good. The officer of to-day must be a bit of a chemist, something of a scientist, a little of a lot of other things-npart from being a

I the hundreds of young I am glad to see that the rates of

worth-while profession for worth-That is what Mr. Hore-Belsha is while men with worth-while pay as

#### POLICE COURTS Poor -The -And

on paper it has one potential defect I the English system of criminal legal aid certificate in the summary justice than the Poor Prisoners' De- courts is £2 16s. A more usual fence Act of 1930. So far as offences allowance is £1 8s. and this is as tried at Assizes and Quarter Sessions much as I have ever received. are concerned the Act works well But, even assuming the maximum Distinction as a scholar is not and not many poor persons go un- grant in every case, the expenditure controversy. One does not hesitate to bombard, or at least to blockade, enough in a soldier. An officer who defended. But few people know on Poor Persons Defence since the to denounce, for instance, all the Cadiz or some other Spanish port! is to command the respect and that the powers which Parliament Act was passed works out at an appropriate the works of the command the respect and that the powers which Parliament Act was passed works out at an appropriate the control of the command the respect and that the powers which Parliament Act was passed works out at an appropriate the control of cardinal sins catalogued under the we have the absurd position of ex- affection of his men must be a intended to be used for the benefit average of about 14s. 4d. per cent. Ten Commandments. Nobody in his treme Left Wing detesters of the lender in that he possesses that in- of all poor persons accused of crime per annum. Surely the country can right mind, except in the most ab- German Nazis and all their works definable spirit which we know as have been and are, so far as the afford more than this. If it cannot normally exceptional circumstances, citing the German shelling of inno- "character." The Greeks had a "Police" Couris are concerned, prac- would it not be better to do away

> test published, show that the magis- before a judge. There is seldom A ranker also was that gallant trates in that year found 817,873 any presumption of innocence in

> tions must be fulfilled before legal make a statement. aid is granted to a defendant in the "Police" Court. His means must be instifficient to obtain it for himself. charge or of exceptional circum-than a poverty-stricken man or stances it must be desirable in the woman trying vainly to think what interests of justice that 'he should to say in court, confused by the have professional help in his defence, unfamiliar surroundings and shrink-It is true that many of the offences ing from the ridicule which is far tried in the "Police" Courts are of too often poured out by the Bench THEN there was another a trifling hature, and that a large and their clerk. I brigadier who in civil life number of persons plead guilty. But Legal aid is actually more necesoffences, mainly cases of theft, by only thing that magistrates can be Before the war, when I was a persons over 17, and sent nearly a relied upon to watch is the clock.

bombing of these ships, within the young man, there was that grand quarter of these persons to prison. The justices dislike defended cases old soldier Major-General Sir Luke In 1936, 10,443 persons were sent because they take more time. O'Connor, V.C., "the greatest ranker to prison by the magistrates for non- It is significant that it is always smells just as sweet in Russia as in that there is no war in Spain. That of them all" before "Wullie" Robert- indictable... offences. Altogether advocates for the defence who are son became Chief of the General nearly 20,000 persons were sent to accused of wasting time. No ad-Staff, Chief of the Imperial General prison after trial in the "Police" vocate wastes time intentionally, as Staff, G.O.C. Great Britain, and Courts. And 363 persons only, out for him time is money. Thave had of well over three-quarters of a 30 years' experience of the courts 20 Engineers often take this in million tried, had the privilege of a of summary jurisdiction, and I have Poor Persons Defence.

heard ironically suggested, that the sentation. The imbedie disinglination to coasful, the fault certainly does not consider, or even to hear a word electronic disconnection of civi-Surely it was wise Brilish policy, legal aid certificates were granted those of a trivial nature the drivers introducing skill in the distance when the fires of civil war started in in respect of the 7,078 cases tried of private cars are as a rule repre-

It has been peculiarly in evidence, affect the ethical values of the ac- turning a diplomatic Nelsonic teles- as to what constitutes "insufficient explain the matter. Poor women 34 Our belt gives a spot of bother! cope to the blind eye-to keep an imeans." I have myself heard a man who steal from sixpenny stores the troubles in Spain. Broadly Spain might easily have become, originally purely Peninsular quarrel whose sole means were 10s. 3d. per have to do the best they can for speaking there are but two schools us it has been in past history, the from extending to the whole of week unemployment pay refused themselves. legal aid on the ground that he could These things breed discontent, and

we were far-seeing enough not to extent a true one, is that the justices is that the existing law should be One is firmly persuaded that run, would even those Spaniards make a quarrel between Spanish are afraid of the expense involved, put into effect by those whose duty Franco jumped in, without the who are on the aide of the Madrid partisans the excuse for staging a They have been very successful in it is to administer it. second edition of Armageddon. | keeping down the cost, for during The Home Office is fond enough 4 One might cook the final bird One Great War in a century is just the six years for which statistics of circulars to the justices. They in it (7). about enough. It is certainly as have been published 1,605 certificates might try the effect of a circular on 5 A useful follow, but no much as Western civilization can in all have been granted by the 1,044 this point. "Police" Courts in England and

Good though the new system looks WEW things are more creditable to Wales. The maximum allowed on a

with the pretence that no poor person need go undefended on a criminal charge?

The need for legal aid is far The Criminal Statistics for 1936, greater in the "Police" Court than court, as a rule, is to be told harshly Under the Act of 1930 two condi- that he must ask questions and not

never seen a defendant who could 22 A little tug on the line? (6). It may be, of course, as I have afford it without professional repre-

sented. Lorry drivers, unless they belong to a union, usually are not. Kleptomanlacs with means who help themselves at expensive shops al- 33 With so few fit a position might -even at the necessity of sometimes | Some benches have peculiar ideas most invariably have advocates to

justifiably so. No alteration in the

### CANADIAN = PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS - HOTELS - PAILWAYS - EXPRESS

BERTHING PLANS FOR 1939 ARE OPEN

#### TO CANADA, UNITED STATES and EUROPE

via Shanghai, Kobe & Yokohama

EMPRESS OF CANADA via Honolulu , ........ Noon, Fri., Oct. 14. EMPRESS OF JAPAN via Honolulu ....... Noon, Fri., Nov. 11. 

Air-conditioned equipment on C.P.R. Trans-Continental Trains Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sailings to European Ports

#### TO MANILA

Building

### BARBER-WILHELMSEN

Monthly Service to

#### BOSTON AND NEW YORK

VIS LOS ANGELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS also taking cargo on through Bills of Lading for West Indies ports, Rio de Janeiro, Santos, Rio Grande de Sol Buenos Aires, South America.

NEXT SAILING:-

### M.S. "TAI PING"

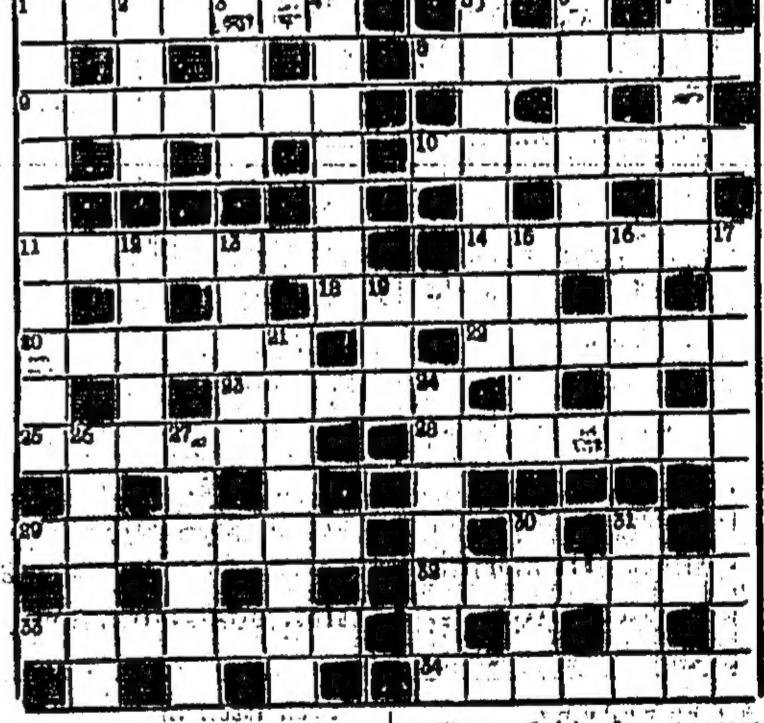
25th October.

& CO., LTD. DODWELL

Hongkong Bank Bldg.

Telephone 28021.

#### CROSSWORDS BRITISH



ACROSS.

Fish vessel that accommodates vehicles (two words-3, 4). 8 Scientist who was not mear a

familiar period (7). This is for the sole attention of entrants (7) 10 One of these may be the ap-

pendix, of course (7). One may have dim recollections of such a heavenly event (7). 14 Put the start of 10 across in humans to infuriate (6). 18 This day is usually a festive

one (5). hand (6).

23 Polsonous horse artist (5). 25 Popular game in colloquial gulse (6).

28 Town (7). 32 There are two graduates any-

how, in this part of America not be this (7).

DOWN ..

Certainly not giving the impression of a live body (10). 2 His home may easily be twig-

3 Wherein there is a private ma-

specialist (8).

6 Weary finish for a remnant 7 It might be lanced but one can

12 Flower (5). 13 It will be found in Europe a century hence (5). 15 A good defence (5). 16 It's a safe bet that this anto is

make light of it (6).

tair (8). 17 It may contain many points of interest to the seamstress (10). 10 This may create a musical atmosphere (3).

21 No marine helper, in the ordinary way (8). 24 What the rumers were in the dead heat (7). 26 Bird that chases its tail (6).

27 A cattle pen (6). 30 A card game (4). 31 He is liable, later on, to lose his wool (4).

YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION MANTUA O VERCOME JEANU I BOMG BENOBMAL INDUCETEAL PAT GEKENYANCEREAL DEEDEE ARBITEREREDRESS UNITEDXECTOR N U.GGET AMBER SE T BRELOURE AMULET LAURELECENSE E DEVENARTIBILE BIGNEDEPHANDEN

BIBERNEHERMITAGE

# NEWS OF THE DAY IN PICTURES PHOTONEWS FROM FAR AND NEAR PHOTONEWS

# HAPPENINGS



Three officers of the Chilean Army team, to complete in jumping competitions of the National Horse Show, at Madison Square Garden, New York, beginning Nov. 5, as they arrived in New York. From bottom they are: Captain Eduardo Yanez, Lieutenant Pelayo Izurieta and Lieutenant Guillero Castro. Captain Yanez was popular at previous shows.

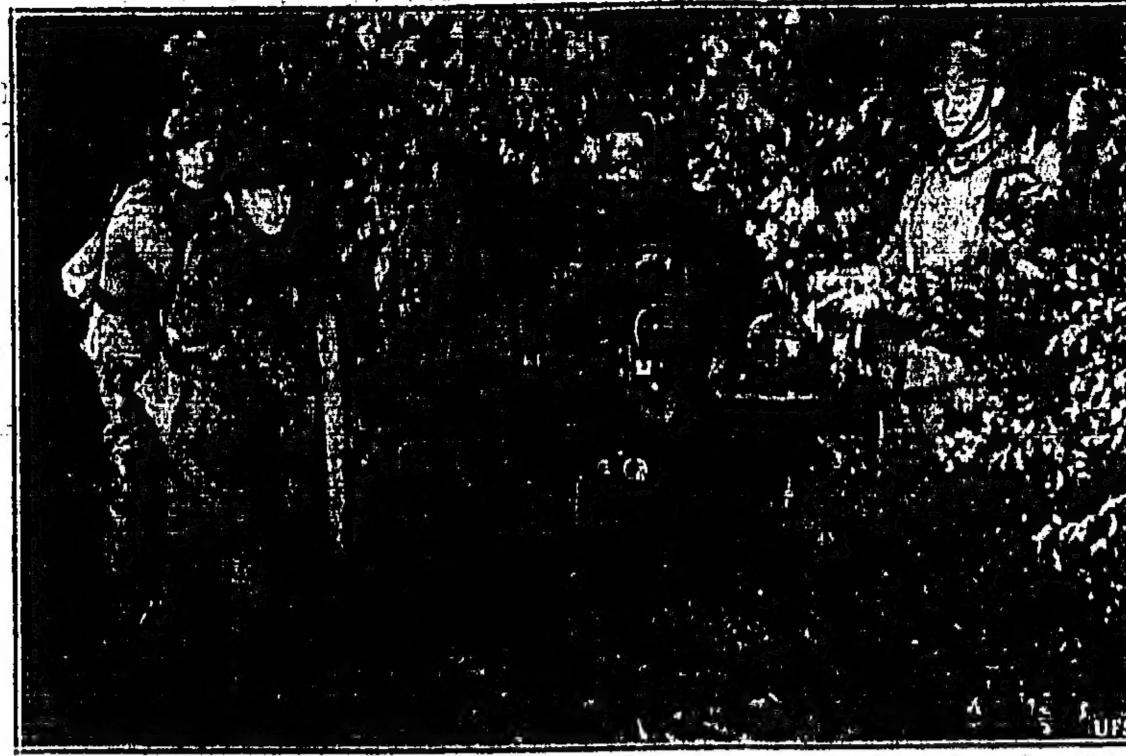


Hollywood's mystery of the beautiful woman veiled in black, who keeps an annual tryst at the tomb of Rudolph Valentino, the great film lover, was exposed at the 12th anniversary of Valentino's death when three black-veiled women knelt at the tomb. Here mourner No. 1 places flowers on the crypt. It was just a publicity stunt!



Youngsters seeking autograph of Nino Martini, right, opera and screen tener, as he arrived in New York from his native Verons,

Count the TELEGRAPHS" Everywhere



Cloaked in the guise of necessary army practice manoeuvres, France mobilized reinforcements for her armies and stands guard over her borderlines that look toward Germany. Thousands of reservists were brought up to the famed Maginot line of fortifications. Above, a camouflaged French field gun and crew moving to a position near Valdahon.



More than 100 persons were reported killed and at least 150 were injured when the Shenkotta flier, fast passenger train of the South Indian rallway, was derailed by a washout and wrecked near Ayyalur, about 255 miles from Madras. The disaster was considered the worst in India's railway history. Above, natives search the wreckage for bodies.



Queen Wilhelmins of The Neiherlands, who has refused longer than any other ruler, is shown, centre, when she reviewed a jubilee parade of 12,000 soldiers and sailors at The Hague, marking the 40th year of her reign and her 58th birthday. Crown Princess Juliana is, at left and her husband, Prince Bernhard, is the tall figure at right.



### DINNER DANCE

in the "ROSE ROOM"

### PENINSULA HOTEL

TO-MORROW NIGHT

THURSDAY, October 13th.

(ALSO TUESDAY, 18th OCTOBER)

For Reservations Phone 58081

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

#### HONGKONG, AND, BILANGUAI BANKING CORPORATION.

	1
Authorised Capital \$50,000,000	ıl
issued and Fully Faid-up \$20,000,500	
Reserve Funds: 4 6,800,000	1
Hongkong Currency Reserve \$10,000,000	1
Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$20,000,000 HEAD OFFICE:-HONGKONG.	1

T. E. Pearce, Esq., Chairman. Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson, Deputy Chairman, J. K. Bousfield, Ecq. G. Miskin, Esq.

DOARD OF DIRECTORS :-

A. H. Compton, Esq. . K. S. Morrison, Esq. Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell Hon. Mr. A. L. Shields | Bombay W. H. Lock, Esq., H. V. Wilkinson, Esq., Sir Vandeleur M. Grayburn. CHIEF MANAGER.

DRANCHES:-AMOY BANGKOK LONDON BOMUAY MALACCA MANILA CALCUTTA MUAR (JOHORE) CANTON MUKDEN CHEFOO NEW YORK PEIPING COLOMBO DAUREN PENANG . HANGOON LOOCHOM HAIPHONG BAIGON HAMBURO BAN FRANCISCO HANKOW BILANGHAI HAIWIN SINGAPORE HONGKEW BOURADAYA ILOILO **BUNGEL PATANI** POH MOLVAR JOHORE TOKYO TSINGTAO

KUALA LUMPUR YOKOHAMA Current Accounts opened in Local Cur-rency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and other currencies on terms which will be quoted on application. ALSO up to date SAFE DEPOSIT

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the Hongkong and Shang-hal Banking Corporation. Rules may be obtained on application. FOR THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAL BANKING CORPORATION.

V. M. GRAYBURN Chief Manager. Hongkong, 8, October, 1938.

#### The P. & O. Banking Amor Corporation, Ltd. Caret (Incorporated in England, 1920).

the world.
General Exchange and Banking business transacted. Loans and overdrafts granted on approved security. Current and Fixed Deposit accounts opened.
SAVINGS ACCOUNTS IN LOCAL CURRENCY:—interest allowed at rates which may be obtained on application.
STERLING SAVINGS ACCOUNTS:—Interest allowed at rates which may be obtained on application.
TRAVELLERS' LETTERS OF CREDIT. TRAVELLERS' CHEQUES AND PASSENGER LETTERS OF CREDIT (for use on board P. & O. and B. I. Steamers and at Ports of Call) are issued at current rate of exchange and free of commission. AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVELLERS' CHEQUES Sold and cashed.
British Income Tax Recovered.
Executorships and Trusteeships undertaken.

O. H. DELL,

Hongkong, 26th March 1938.

#### Co-eds Prove Superiority

De Land, Fla. Scholastically, co-eds top male Exchange Business transacted. students at Stetson College. Dean Charles G. Smith said that of the latest semester honour roll, of the Interest allowed on Current Accounts 62 honour students were girls. Of and Fixed Deposits at Rates that may be six students who received straight "A" grades, four were co-eds.

#### THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & OHINA.

Incorporated by Reyal Charter 1333 HEAD OFFICE:-LONDON.

38 Blishopsgate, R.C.1, Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$3,000,000 Reserve Fund ...... 23,000,000 MANCHESTER BRANCH!

71 Mosley St., Manchester,

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES: Alor Star Amritsar Semarano Bangkok Seremban Batavia Bhanghal Singapore Kuala Calcutta Bitlawan Canton Lumpu Hourabays Cawnpore Kuching Taiping Madras Tientain Cebu Manila Tongkah Colombo Nedan New York (Bhuket) Taingtso Yokohama Haiphong Petping (Peking) Hamburg lankow Penang Harbin Rangoon

Foreign Exchange and General Bank-ing business transacted. Current Accounts opened and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods at rates which will be quoted on application.

The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies & Branches.

L A. CAMIDGE. Hongkong, 20th June, 1938.

THE BANK OF EAST ASIA, LIMITED.

Authorised Capital ..... \$10,000,000.00 Paid-up Capital ..... \$ 5,590,000,00 Profits ..... \$ 2,776,728.78 HEAD OFFICE:-HONGKONG

10, Den Voeux Road, Central, BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-Sir Shouson Chow, Chairman, Li Koon Chun, Esq. Fung Ping Wah, Esq. P. K. Kwok, Esq. Li Lan Sang, Esq. Wong Yun Tong, Esq. Wong Chu Son, Esq. Chang Chung Shek, Esq. Kan Ying Po, Esq.

KAN TONG PO, Esq., Chief Manager. LI TSE FONG, Esq., Manager. BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:

y	Melbourno	Bhanghal
ivia	Nogażaki	Bingapore
ibay	Nogataki New York	Bourabaya
utta	Osaka	Swatow
ton	Paris	Pydney
phong	Pelping	Taihoku
kow	Penang	Tientain
olulu	Rangoon	Tokyo
Ċ	Salgon	Vancouver
loon	San Francisco	
don	Scattle	
lla	Semarang	
	scription of B.	anking and Ex-

Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted. Loans granted on approved securities.

Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and Foreign Currencies on terms which will be quoted on application.

Safe Deposit Boxes To Let.

DRANCHES:-Bangkok Kuantan

Kuala Trengganu HONGKONG BRANCH.
Every description of Banking and

TRUSTEE AND EXECUTORSHIP UNDERTAKEN. escertained on application.

#### P & O-BRITISH INDIA (APCAR) AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies Incorporated in England.)
Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & BURMA, CEYLON, INDIA, IRANIAN GULF, MAURITIUS, E. & B. AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLUID-ING NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND PORTS, RED SEA, EGYPT, EUROPE, ETC.

veningular & oriental fortnightly direct royal mail steamers (Under Contract with H.M. Government,)

All vessels may rall at any ports on or off the route,-and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

Tons | From H'Kong about Destination 7,000 14th Oct., 4 p.m., Straits, Col'bo, B'bay, & K'chi. •KIDDERPORE 17,000 15th Oct., Noon. Marseilles & London. RAJPUTANA 17,000 29th Oct. Marseilles & London. RANCHI B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp. 6.000 5th Nov. †\*BURDWAN 17,000 12th Nov. 17,000) 20th Nov. B'bny, M'seilles & London. RANPURA RAWALPINDI Marsellles & London. 8,000 3rd Dec. B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp. \*+SOMALI 15,500 10th Dec. CANTON Bombay, M'seilles & London. 14,500 ) 24th Dec. Bombay, M'seilles & London. CORFU 6,000 31st Dec. †\*BANGALORE B'boy, M'seilles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'burg, R'dam & A'Werp.

Cargo only ? Calls Casablanca All vessels may call at Malta BRITISH INDIA APCAR SAILINGS (SOUTH) SIRDHANA 8,000 22nd Oct. Port Swettenham Penang, Rangoon & Calcutta SHIRALA 8,000 5th Nov. 10,000 19th Nov. 8,000 3rd Dec. TILAWA **BANTHIA** TALAMBA 10,000 17th Dec.

B.L. Apear Line Steamers have excellent accommodation for lat & 2nd class passentally EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN BAILINGS (BOUTEL)

NELLORE 7,000, 4th Nov. Manile, Robaul, Brisbane. 7,000 2nd Dec. 7,000 31st Dec. TANDA Sydney, Melbourne & Hobiit Regular monthly sallings from H'kong to Shenghal & Japan & H'kong to Australia

Mong Kong to Bydney-19 days. BAILINGS TO BHANGHAI & JAPAN 17,000 14 Oct., 9.30 a.m., Shanghai & Japan.

17,000 28th Oct. 6,000 28th Oct. 7,000 1th Nov. RAWALPINDI Shanghai & Japan. Shanghal & Japan. \*SOMALI Shanghai & Japan. TANDA Shanghai & Japan.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice, percei

For Pessage Rates, Bandbooks, Freight, etc., apply Community RE. MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Phone 477

# AT 2.30, 5.10 & 7.15 P.M. ONLY

TO-DAY ONLY The Aristocrat OF FUN SHOWS Presented by SAMUEL GOLDWYN WITH ADOLPHE MENJOU . THE RITZ BROTHERS . ZORINA . KENNYSAKER ANDREA LEEDS . HELEN JEPSON PHIL BAKER - ELLA LOGAN BOBBY CLARK . JEROME COWAN THE AMERICAN BALLET

ALSO A WALT DISNEY Silly Symphony CARTOON

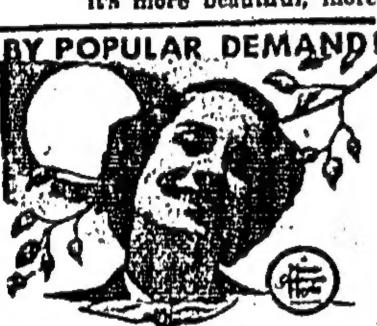
"MORE KITTENS" IN TECHNICOLOUR

Herbert Marshall - Virginia Bruce - Mary Astor in TO-MORROW "WOMAN AGAINST WOMAN" M.G.M. Picture

FREE CINEMA TICKETS ! ! ! On display in the lobby of the King's Theatre are many photographs taken by a roving photographer. Identify yourself and you will receive a complimentary pass to see M-G-M's picture entitled "Live, Love and Learn," co-starring Robert Montgomery and Resalind Russell, commencing Sunday, 16th October.



TO THRILL THE HEARTS OF HONG KONG ONCE AGAIN! We bring back to you that unforgettable romance, it's more beautiful, more inspiring than ever before.



by CEOROE and

The Sweetest Story Ever Told is told again!

and the comedy sensation of the world

EDGAR BERGEN & "CHARLIE McCARTHY"

Person Ben Hechtet: more George Marshall

PEREASED THEU UNITED ATTISTS

NORMA SHEARER Smilin's Through FREDRIC MARCH LESLIE HOWARD

SPECIAL FOR TO-MORROW—ONE DAY ONLY THE SCREEN'S STRANGEST FANTASTIC STORY!

An uncanny tale of a mad scientist who reduces human beings and animals to one-sixth their natural size, MOST WONDERFUL TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY EVER SEEN!



● MATINEES: 20c.-30c ● EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c. ●



TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY! •

A Roaring, Rollicking Romanco Packed With Wisocracks, Drama and Thrills . . Affoat and Askore !



RETURN OF AN UNFORGETTABLE ROMANCE NORMA SHEARER - FREDRIC MARCH - LESLIE HOWARD "SMILIN' THROUGH"

A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture

#### DEATH OF NOTED \* ARCHITECT

New York, Oct. 12. Christopher Grant La Farge, one of America's most noted architects,

died here last night.—Reuter. Mr. La Farge, who inherited from his father the Chairmanship of the firm of Heins and La Farge, designed many of the most distinguished church buildings in the United States, besides preparing the plans for much more utilitarian buildings, such as the stations for the New York Subway, Many libraries and public buildings were also designed by Mr. La Farge, who was called upon by body can safeguard his existence numbers of America's wealthlest families to assist in the designing of unless he is prepared to resist their homes in both country and city. force.

Mr. La Farge was born in Newport in 1802 and his office in New York has been a centre of American architecture development during the past fifty years.

EXCHANGE RA	ATES
Oct. 10.	Oct. 11.
Geneva20.94	20.03
Berlin 11.89	11.88
Parls	178.59/04
Athens	5473/2
Brussels28.14	29.13
Milan 90 1/m	901/4
Oslo10.00	10.00
Amsterdam8.701/4	8.7634
Copenhagen 22.40	22.40
Stockholm10.41	10.41
Prague	13814
Helsingfors., 22634	226%
New York4.76%	4.70
Bucharest 665	605
Vienna	Nom.
Lisbon1101/4	110%
Hengkong1s. 3d.	
Shanghai	81/4
Bombay1.5 {4	1.5 12
Yokohama1/2	1/2 212
Beigrade212	4.80
Montreal	20
Bucnos Alres 18.93	10.93
Rio de Janeiro211	2.31/32
Silver (spot)195%	1954
Silver (forward) .191/2	191/2
War Loan101 7	101%
British	

#### STOCK MARKET REPORT

The Hongkong Stock Exchange morning. official summary Issued at 3.15 p.m. yesterday, says: Market ruled very quiet, but prices are being maintained.

Union Waterboats \$9 Providents (Old) \$7 liotels \$7 Lands \$30% Trams \$17 Peak Trams (Old) \$6% Star Ferries \$77 China Lights (Old) \$11 Electrics \$59 Telephones (New) \$9
Govt. 4% Loan 6% Prem.
Govt. 35% Loan par
Sellers liotels \$7.10 China Lights (Old) \$11.15 Watsons \$5.20 Sales Electrics \$30%

Antamoka Ps. 27 Atoks .34% Baguio Gold .24% Benguet Consol. 11.60 Coco Groves 42 Consol. Mines .0035 Demonstrations .27 Paracale Gumnus .12 San Mauricio . 75 Suyoe Consol. .1815 United Paracales .36

#### VISIT TO HOSPITAL

His Excellency the Governor. Sir Geoffry Northcote, accompanied by his Private Secretary, Mr. Treverton, paid a visit to the Hongkong Sanatorium and Hospital at Happy Valley on October 8. He was welcomed at the Hospital entrance by the Hon. Dr. Li Shu-fan, the Chairman, fellow Directors, and the Matron, Miss Noreen Lum.

Deer Hunters Shamed

Gilroy, Cal. The killing in this vicinity of two toothless deer is declared by game when a buck has become so old as to lose all of its teeth, almost any- is expected to reach Kai Tak at 5 one could knock it over with a club. p.m. to-day with Home mails.

# Duff Cooper Is War Advocate

WEDNESDAY,

LONDON, Oct. 12.

MR. ALFRED DUFF COOPER, who recently resigned from the Cabinet, states in his first article for the Evening Standard that he is one of those men in England who advocate war with Germany.

The experience of life shows, says Mr. Duff Cooper, that nobody can safeguard his existence Policeman

The former Minister deprecates the effects of anti-war propaganda which has been spread for the last 20 years and by which many people have been encouraged to accept peace at any

abandonment of faith.

should be settled by peaceful nego-itation, it is necessary to ask oneself, port on Sunday. declares the writer, if Germany would | be willing to accept this method,

Mr. Duff Cooper declares that so concessions to Germany those conces-sions should be clearly defined and Force for about three years. under no circumstances should they be exceeded .- Trans-Occan.

### First Case Under New Emergency Law

Accused of having made a specch in furtherance of the promotion of hospital. disorder on board the vehicular ferry Man Kung on Sunday last, a man named Wong Shiu-chi, 43, appeared on remand before Mr. E. Himsworth at the Kowloon Magistracy this

day morning when hearing of the case will commence at 11 a.m. Det.-Inspector A. E. Carey prose-

### Heavy Costs Of Preparations In London

Indicative of the vast amounts States after their Canadian tour. spent on air raid precautions are the amounted to over £64,000.

"Trench-digging labour and trans-port cost £30,000, timber nearly £23,000 and picks and shovels about

pended on screens for traffic signals, paint and reflectors for land stan-Practically 100,000 persons were fitted with gas masks and special

dug trenches in the parks and open an invitation,-Reuter, spaces to give accommodation to 23,000 persons. These trenches ex-

#### AIR MAIL DUE TO-DAY

Reuter Special.

# Lost At Sea

The horrors of war, however, justify such a policy as little as does the fear of marlyrdom justify the abandanment of faith.

Believed to have failen overboard from the Butterfield and Swire steamer Klangsu between Holhow and Hongkong on Saturday last, a Shantung police constable, Pei Though international differences Chuan-yuan, D144, was reported

The missing constable was one of the anti-Piracy guards posted to the Both from Berchtesgaden and from Salip, and was on duty about 5 a.m. Salip, and was on duty about 5 a.m. on Saturday, when he was believed to have been washed overboard by sought to negotiate a peaceful settle- the heavy seas, which swept the ship cust of Hainan.

Pel was only 23 years of age, and far as England is willing to make had been in the Hongkong Police

### 16 Cremated In Forest Fire In Ontario

Fort Frances, Ontarlo, Oct. 12. ally cremated 16 persons here last night, the victims including two couples and their seven children.

the flames along the United States border within a few miles of towns. Peat, brush and forest fires are raging over a wide area in north and central Minnesota. Rising southerly Wong is charged with the offence winds have whipped the flames along under the new Emergency Regula- until they are now threatening tions, and was remanded to Thurs- several towns.—United Press.

## May Visit United States

It is learned authoritatively that no invitation has been received by Their Majesties to visit the United The King and Queen will return of Westminster, where the bill week. Nothing definite on the subweek. Nothing definite on the sub-ject of the North American trip is

There is an idea current that the visit to the United States is not ruled Other substantial sums were ex- out. In court circles it is thought that a visit to Washington and the New York World Fair may be arranged.

If the President of the United States took the opportunity of inarrangements were made to fit the viting Their Majestles to Washington ROBERT TAYLOR aged and infirm who could not attend the centres.

Three and a half thousand men would be used for delivering such

#### tended for nearly four miles.— STRACHEY CANNOT LAND IN U.S.

New York, Oct 11: The special board at Ellis Island has ordered Mr. John Strachey, the

A forest fire trapped and eventu-

At least 12, have been sent to Over a thousand volunteers fought

# King & Queen

London, Oct. 11. expected to be known before then,

#### A COSMOPULITAN PRODUCTION . A WARNER BROS. PICTURE FRIDAY The Story of a One-man War with Gangland SMASHING THE RACKETS RKO Picture Chester Morris - Frances Marcer

DAILY AT 2:30-5-15-7-20 & 9-30 TEL.31453

allamara

• TO-DAY & TO-MORROW •

Intense Prison Drama Thrillingly Told

For a Deadly Moment with the Man He Hates . . .

For a Fleeting Hour with the Woman He Loves . . .

THEMAL

MATHAM RD, HOWLDOM-DAILY AT 2,30-320-720 & 0,30 -TEL, 36

LAST 4 SHOWS TO-DAY •

Positively Your Last Opportunity To See This Magnificent Picture . . For It Will Not Be Shown Elsewhere In This Colony For At Least 6 Months!



OLIVIA DeHAVILLAND . BASIL RATHBONE CLAUDE RAINS · Patric Knowles · Bugene Pallette · Alan Hale · Melville Cooper . Inn Huliter . Une O'Connor . Presented by WARNER BROS. . Directed by MICHAEL CURTER and WILL KRICHLEY . Original forces Play by Norman Rollly Raise and Sense L Miller Treed upon Ancione Hobie Hond Espends - Music by Brich Wolfgang Kornguld . A Most Metional Picture

TO - MORROW Warner Bros. Pictura

THRILLING! SHOCKING! DRAMATIC! 'CRIME SCHOOL" HUMPHREY BOGART - "DEAD END" KIDS



DUNNE, IRENE

"MAGNIFICENT

**OBESSION**"

Chas. Butterworth & Ralph Morgan A Universal Picture



Star Ferry

## Passenger's Harbour Leap Record

TO - MORROW

A Universal

Travelling on board the Star ferry London, Oct. 12. woman, Chau Ching, of Kennedy consisted of 180,089 officers and men, Street, allegedly attempted to comthe highest figure recorded since the mit sulcide by jumping overboard war, when the ferry was mid-way across the harbour,

named Chan Fuk-ini, who was on board the Solar Star, which was passing by at the time, and conveyed increased by 686 officers and mento the Queen Mary Hospital.

A 19-year-old man, Chung Kamming, jumped from the third floor of No. 99 Connaught Road Central yesterday. He was taken to the Queen Mary Hospital, suffering from a fractured thigh.

Another woman, Leung Ho-yeuk, Queen's Road West.

British Wireless.

24, was taken to the same hospital, suffering from oplum poisoning, which she was stated to have taken in an attempt to end her life at Queen's Road West.

# Terriers' New Recruiting

WILLIAM POWELL - CAROLE LOMBARD

"MY MAN GODFREY"

Recruiting for September, 2,610, also constitute a record for the She was rescued by a fireman month.

The Anti-Aircraft Section has been British Wireless.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by Francis Pancy Prantice at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong



We have in stock a large selection of Children's clothing in different colours and sizes. Well made and in the latest styles the prices are most reasonable

Children's Suits & Overcoats

and will easily fit in your budget. OVERCOATS commonly known as "Hubertus" in Europe.

from \$5.00 WINTER COATS cut in English style.

MARINE COATS in Marine, Dark Brown and Grey colours.

SUITS with long trousers in grey and blue marine. from .\$11.00 ·

TROUSERS. In different styles and colours. from, 80 cents



The While House. Tel. 21649. 12, Des Voong Road, Central.